$$
\begin{gathered}
* *=t \\
t=t .
\end{gathered}
$$

MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL LIBRARY

MARINE CORPS

## "'renneral

FEB 141968
hist reference sec
10,329

HEADQUARTERS U.S.MARILE CORPS WASEINGTON February 15, 192..

From: The Major General Commandant. TO: All Officers.

Subject: Change in Marine Corps Orders: Educational course. Reference: (a) Marine Corps Orders, No. 1, series 1923.

1. Marine Corps Orders No: 1 , series 1923, dated February 16, 1923, which requires company officers to taine the Marine Corps Institute course in bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing, is amended by striking out the words "one year" in the first and second lines of paragraph 2 thereof and inserting the words "two years" in their place.

By order of the Major General Commandant:

LOGAN ELAND

Marine Corps Orders, No. 1 (Series 1923).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, February 16, 1923.

Educational course.-1. The Marine Corps Institute has prepared a course in bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing, for the benefit of those who are charged with the keeping, rendering, and auditing of accounts in tlie Marine Corps.
2. All company officers are required to take and complete this course within one two yearsof the date of receipt of this order, except the following, who are required to take and complete the course within two years after being relieved of their present duties:
(1) Those attached to schools, either as instructors or students.
(2) Those detailed to duty in a staff department.
(3) Those on duty in the office of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy.
(4). Those attached to the Gendarmerie d'Haiti or the Policia Nacional of Santo Domingo.
3. Officers hereafter appointed will be required to take and complete the course within two years of date of appointment.
4. Applications for and correspondence concerning the course should be addressed to the Director, Marine Corps Institute, Washington, D. C.
5. Upon completion of the course a diploma will be awarded by the institute, and the director will inform the Major General Commandant in order that a notation may be entered in the officer's record.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

[^0]Marine Corps Orders,
No. 2 (Series 1923).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,
Washington, February 27, 1923.

Death of Major General Commandant William P. Biddle, retired.-1. It is with deep regret that the death is announced of Major General Commandant William P. Biddle, United States Marine Corps (retired), at 'Nice, France, on February 25, 1923.
2. General Biddle was born December 17, 1853, in Pennsylvania. He was appointed a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps in 1875, and served with distinction in the Corps until his retirement in 1914. He commanded the marines on Admiral Dewey's flagship in the battle of Manila Bay, and in the Boxer uprising commanded the first regiment of marines during the march from Tientsin to Peking for the relief of the foreign legations. In 1911 he was appointed Major General Commandant of the Marine Corps, in which position he served until February 24, 1914, when he was retired on his own application, after thirty-eight years' service.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,
Major General Commandant.
36037-23
$\mid x+-107$


Marine Corps Orders, No. 3 (Series 1923).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,
Washington, June 21, 1923.

Apprehension of deserters.-Commanding officers will furnish copies of rewards for deserters to recruiting officers nearest the place of usual residence and the place of enlistment. Recruiting officers receiving such copies will interest themselves in the apprehension and return of these deserters to their posts, and will take such steps as may be practicable to that end. Such steps may include inquiry in places where it appears that information might be obtained, interesting the police in the rerrard for the apprehension, and interviewing members of the family with the view of obtaining information and of inducing them to bring pressure to bear on the deserters to return to their posts of duty.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,<br>Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders,
No. 4 (Series 1923). $\}$

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, July 16, 1923.

Navy transport regulations.-Paragraphs 50 to 76 , inclusive, of "Instructions for Vessels of the Naval Transportation Service," issued 22 March, 1923, are published for the information and guidance of officers of the Marine Corps.
"Marine passengers embarked on naval transports.
" 50 . The senior line officer of the Marine Corps in command of detachments of marines will assume command of all marine detachments on board, with the title of 'commanding officer of troops.'
" 51 . All Marine officers taking passage on a naval transport, not attached to a detachment, junior to the commanding officer of troops, will report to him for duty. Marine officers senior to the commanding officer of troops will have the status of casual officers and will not be called upon for duty with troops.
" 52 . In cases where the marines are embarked not as a military unit, but merely as passengers, the senior line officer among the Marine-officer passengers will take charge of all marines on board and will organize them as a detachment. He will be commanding officer of troops and will be governed by the instructions contained herein.
" 53 . In case there is no Marine officer on board, the senior noncommissioned officer of the line will perform the duties of the commanding officer of troops.

## "Commanding officer of troops.

[^1]" 62 He shall be present at ship's mast when cases involving marines are under investigation, in order that he may advise the commanding officer of the slip.
"63. He shall accompany the commanding officer of the ship on his weekly inspection of those parts of the ship assigned to the marine detachments.
" 64 . He shall prepare liberty lists for the marine detachments and submit same to the commanding officer of the ship for his approval.

## "Commanding Officer of the Transport.

"65. He sluall assign Marine Corps officers to passenger staterooms in accordance with rank and desirability of quarters, and, in consultation with the commanding officer of the troops, will plan the berthing of troops.
" 66. He shall, after consultation with the commanding officer of troops, cause to be prepared for each marine on board, as soon as possible after arrival, a card giving his billet, mess, and emergency stations.
" 67 . He shall designate the localities where the different units of the marine detachments will habitually fall in for muster and other military formations,
" 68 . He shall require the senior medical officer of the ship to follow the procedure outlined in the United States Navy Regulations when troops are embarked for passage.
" 69 . He shall consult the commanding officer of troops before prescribing the uniform of the day for the marines.
" 70 . He shall, in ordering summary or deck courts upon enlisted men of the Marine Corps, place upon the courts Marine Corps officers if practicable.
" 71. He may order Marine Corps officers on courts for the trial of enlisted men of the Navy when naval officers of sufficient rank and experience are not available.

## "General.

[^2]JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.



Marine Corps Orders, No. 5 (Series 1923).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, July 17, 1923.

Qualification pay.-1. Payment of additional compensation to enlisted men of the Marine Corps for special qualification in the use of the arm or arms they may be required to use will be made in accordance with paragraphs 1 to 10, Army Regulations No. $35-2380$, subject to paragraphs 2 to 6 hereof.
2. The principal arm for all units and posts of the Marine Corps is the rifle or automatic rifle.
3. All enlisted men of the Marine Corps are eligible to attain special qualifications for the payment of additional compensation, except-
(a) Members of the Marine Band.
(b) Messengers and clerks stationed in offices at Headquarters, at depots of supplies, and in other staff offices.
4. Any enlisted man who on June 30, 1923, was qualified as an expert rifleman, sharpshooter, or marksman under existing regulations and entitled to receive additional compensation therefor, will continue to receive additional compensation for such qualifications until the expiration of one year and four months from his last qualification, provided that during that period on or after July 1, 1923, he does not attain a higher or lower qualification or fail to requalify.
5. Any enlisted man entitled to additional compensation for qualification attained on or after July 1, 1923, will lose his right to such additional compensation upon transfer to duty set forth in paragraph 3 (a) or (b) hereof.
6. The following regulations, as changed, prescribing qualification requirements, will be used:
(a) For the rifle, "Rifle Marksmanship, 1920," War Department document No. 1021.
(b) For the automatic rifle, "Automatic Rifle Marksmanship, 1920," War Department document No. 1011.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

$$
x+11-811
$$

```
~* maminumin
```

- 

(g) Marine Corps Orders No. 6, October 1, 1923, is amended as follows: M.C, © \} Add to paragraph 9, on page 4:
"No issue of winter service uniforms will be made to recruits at stations when the summer uniforms are being worn, and no summer uniforms will be issued to recruits at stations when the winter service uniforms are being worn."

Add to paragraph 11 (a), at the bottom of page 5:
"Effective July 1, 1924, an additional money allowance for clothing will be credited in the clothing accounts of enlisted men serving as members of marine detachments on board seagoing ressels of the Navy as below set forth.
"To be credited on July 1, 1924, to those enlisted men serving on board on that date in first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps; also those enlisted men reporting on board after June 30, 1924, in the first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps, $\$ 5.32$.
"To be credited for each day's service on board from and including July 1, 1924, during first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps, $\$ 0.04$.
"In computing the number of days the additional allowance is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and day of transfer ashore will be disregarded.
"Accountable officers will make notation in the clothing record, giving date of reporting on board, also the date of transfer ashore in all accounts where special credit has been made, in order that such dates may be rerified when clothing accounts are audited.
"An enlisted man will be entitled to receive credit for the additional allowance of $\$ 6.92$ but once, notwithstanding the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy, more than once during the first year of his first enlistment."
( $h$ ) Paragraph 18, Uniform Regulations, is amended by inserting the words "except those in the tropics" in the third line after the words "United States."
3. The record of clothing in the possession of each man, required by paragraph 20, Uniform Regulations, to be kept by company and detachment commanders, will show issues made and account for articles disposed of. Inspecting officers will verify the existence of such records.

Approved:
THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Acting Secretary of the Navy.
 recruits with clothing, to minimize indebtedness for orerdrawn clothing by recruits ordered to sea, and to more closely systematize the issue of clothing in general-
(a) The initial issue of clathing upon enlistment or reenlistment is modified;
(b) Only seasonable uniforms will be issued;
(c) Men serving as members of marine detachments on board seagoing ressels of the Navy in the first Jear of first enlistment will be given additional money allowance; and

# HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS <br> WASRINGTON <br> 14 November, 1923. 

YORANDUM TO ACCOMPANY MARINE CORES PRTCE LIST OF CLOTHING, ETC., (MARINE CORPS ORDERS NO. 6, SERIES 1923.)

1. The following errata should be corrected in ink:

Page 18. Change symbol number of footnote opposite "Protector, body, baseball" from "l" to "2"; also symbol number opposite components and utensils for "Range, field, No. I - -" from "2" to "l".

Page 23. Change price of "Wick, lantern, oil, extra" from \$.06 to \$.006.

```
. - .......... .- ..................
```

...
....

$\therefore \therefore \quad \because \quad \because \quad \because$





## MARINE CORPS PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING, ETC.

(1) The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1924, and remain in force until further crders. In event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1924, same will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter. JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
Approved:

> T. ROOSEVELT, Acting Secretary of the Navy.
(2) Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1924, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK.)

| Articles. | Unit price. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Aiguillettes, gold. | \$7.00 |
| Baldrick, with sling | 12.00 |
| ons: <br> Drum major's | 10.00 |
| Drum major's, post, with cord and tasse | 8.00 |
| Cord and tassel, baton, post, extra.... | 2.25 |
| Belt, trousers, woven.. | .$^{22}$ |
| Blankets, woolen, green, U. S. M. C. | 4.00 |
| Blankets, woolen, O. D., Army type | 3.00 |
| Boots, rubber ${ }^{\text {Brassard, military police }}$ | 2.49 .36 |
| Caps: |  |
| Dress... | 2.29 |
| Full-dress, ban | 4.20 |
| Garrison........ | . 41 |
| Service, winter | 1.92 |
| Chevrons: | 1.69 |
| Dress- |  |
| Corporal. |  |
| Drum major. | 1.32 |
| First sergeant. | . 81 |
| Gunnery sergean | 1.28 |
| Lance corporal.. | 23 |

[^3]
${ }^{1}$ Buttons for summer servico coats will not be issued by depots and posts except when required for on requisition.

${ }^{1}$ To be issued and sold until exhausted.
(3) One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them, for each coat, properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set.appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from the rank of private first-class one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
(4) One special full-dress band coat and one dress band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuitously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
(5) When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit, the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
(6) Baton with cord and tassel, and baldrick with sling, used exclusively by the drum major, will be accounted for in like manner as other public property.
(7) Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing. Gauntlets, chauffeur's coats, sheepskinlined coats, and arctic shoes will be accounted for and expended from the property account in the same manner as rubber coats, boots, etc.
(8) Dungarees, rubber coats, rubber hats, rubber boots, chauffeur's coats, sheepskin-lined coats, gauntlets, and aretic shoes actually required for the use of enlisted men in the performance of their duties may be issued on memorandum receipt when ordered by the commanding officer. Arctic shoes are authorized at posts in the New England States, New York, Peking (China), and on the Great Lakes only. When no longer serviceable these articles should be brought before a board of survey for disposition.
(9) Only such articles of clothing as are necessary will be issued to a recruit under instruction; the allowance will be regulated by the commanding officer.
(10) Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will require for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
(g) Marine Corps Orders No. 6, October 1, 1923, is amended as follows: Add to paragraph 9, on page 4:
"No issue of winter service uniforms will be made to recruits at statio when the summer uniforms are being worn, and no summer uniforms will issued to recruits at stations when the winter service uniforms are being wort

Aud to paragraph 11 (a), at the bottom of page 5:
"Effective July 1, 1924, an additional money allowance for clothing will be credited in the clothing accounts of enlisted men serving as members of marine detachments on board seagoing vessels of the Navy as below set forth.
" To be credited on July 1, 1924, to those enlisted men serving on board on that date in first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps; also those enlisted men reporting on board after June 30, 1924, in the first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps, $\$ 6.92$.
"To be credited for each day's service on board from and including July 1, 1924, during first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps, $\$ 0.04$.
"In computing the number of days the additional allowance is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and day of transfer ashore will be disregarded.
"Accountable officers will make notation in the clothing record, giving date of reporting on board, also the date of transfer ashore in all accounts where special credit has been made, in order that such dates may be verified when clothing accounts are audited.
"An enlisted man will be entitled to receive credit for the additional allowance of $\$ 6.92$ but once, notwithstanding the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy, more than once during the first year of his first enlistment."
( $h$ ) Paragraph 18, Uniform Regulations, is amended by inserting the words "except those in the tropics" in the third line after the words "United States."
3. The record of clothing in the possession of each man, required by paragraph 20, Uniform Regulations, to be kept by company and detachment commanders, will show issues made and account for articles disposed of. Inspecting officers will verify the existence of such records.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,
Approved:
THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Acting Secretary of the Navy.

## 

C'lothing allowance of entisted men.-1. To insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, to minimize indebtedness for orerdrawn clothing by recruits ordered to sea, and to more closely systematize the issue of clothing in general-
(a) The initial issue of clothing upon enlistment or reenlistment is modified;
( $七)$ Only seasonable uniforms will be issued;
(c) Men serving as members of marine detachments on board seagoing vessels of the Navy in the first year of first enlistment will be given additional money allowance; and
:snman wrill not he issued to men on tropical duty.
(11) Clothing allowance for four years-Prices for calendar year 1924

| Articles. | Number allowed. | Unit price. | Value total allowance. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belts, trousers, woven. | 2 | \$0.22 | \$0.44 |
| Blankets, woolen...... | 2 | 4.00 | 8.00 |
| Caps, dress....... | 1 | 2.29 | 2.29 |
| Caps, service, winter | 4 | 1.92 | 7.68 |
| Coats, dress.......... | 1 | 6. 92 | 6.92 |
| Coats, service, summer | 5 | 2.31 | 11.55 |
| Coats, service, winter.. | 5 | 7.17 | 35.85 |
| Covers, cap, khaki. | 4 | . 22 | . 88 |
| Drawers, knee... | 16 | . 35 | 5. 60 |
| Drawers, woolen | 9 | 1.50 | 13.50 |
| Figures, hat..... | 5 | . 02 | . 10 |
| Gloves, cotton, pair. | 10 | . 22 | 2. 20 |
| Gloves, woolen, pair. | 4 | . 75 | 3.00 |
| Hats, field...... | 5 | 1.75 | 8.75 |
| Leggings, pair..... | 5 | . 48 | 2.40 |
| Letters, hat...... | 5 | . 02 | . 10 |
| Ornaments, bronze (cap or hat) | 5 | . 05 | . 25 |
| Ornaments, collar, bronze, pair.. | 5 | . 09 | . 45 |
| Ornaments, collar, gilt, pair.... | 1 | . 09 | . 09 |
| Ornaments, gilt (cap)...... | 4 | . 07 | . 28 |
| Overcoats. | 1 | 13.83 | 13.83 |
| Scaris, field | 3 | . 34 | 1.02 |
| Shirts, flannel. | 8 | 3.41 | 27.28 |
| Shirts, under, cotton | 16 | . 29 | 4. 64 |
| Shirts, under, woolen | 9 | 1. 50 | 13.50 |
| Shoes, russet, pair. | 10 | 4.16 | 41. 60 |
| Socks, cotton; pair. | 26 | . 12 | 3.12 |
| Socks, woolen, pair | 18 | . 29 | 5. 22 |
| Suspenders.... | 1 | . 31 | . 31 |
| Trousers, dress. | 1 | 4.29 | 4.29 |
| Trousers, service, summer. | 10 | 1.34 | 13.40 |
| Trousers, service, winter | 5 | 2. 80 | 14.00 |
| Total. |  |  | \$252. 54 |

(a) Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding ycars.

|  | First year. |  | Second and succeeding years. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly allowance. | Daily allowance. | Yearly allowance. | Daily allowance. |
| All enlisted men | \$109. 50 | \$0.30 | \$47. 45 | \$0.13 |

## (12) Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment.

| Articles. |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

(13) The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisied men of the Marine Corps at the prices siated, plus 10 per cent.



| Articles． | Unit price． |
| :---: | :---: |
| Serge，green， 16 to 16⿳亠丷厂犬 ounce | \＄3． 55 |
| Serge，green， 20 －ounce． | 4.37 |
| Serge，sky－blue， $12 \frac{1}{2}$ to 13 ounce | 4.69 |
| Silesia，black，officor＇s， 36 －inch | ． 20 |
| Suiting，khaki（English） | ． 29 |
| Velvet，silk，black， 20 －inch | 7.75 |
| Whipcord，green， 13 to 1312 ounce． | 3． 23 |
| Whipcord，green， 16 to 17 ounce．． | 3.13 |
| Whipcord，green， 20 －ounce | 3.75 |

（14）Prices at which the following ariticles will be charged in case of sale， inventory，loss，transfer，or damage，with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold．

| Articles． |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |

+ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement．


Note.-Belts, undress, noncommissioned staff, and belts, russet, with buckle, are furnished in five sizes, namely, $30,32,34,36$, and 38 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desired.


## Articles.

Bracket, osk, for field telephone ..... $\$ 0.02$ ..... 1.61
Brassard, recruiting
Brassard, recruiting
Broiler ..... 37
Broom, corn ..... 35
Broom, pavement. ..... 45
Broom, whisk ..... 26
Brush, cleaning, gallery rifle, caliber .22, model 1903 ..... 09
Brush, counter duster ..... 44
Brush, dust, feather. ..... 2.10
Brush, fitch ..... 1.17
Brush, floor, sweeping
2. 49
2. 49
Brush, horse
2.80
2.80
Brush, calcimine
Brush, calcimine
06
06 ..... 61
Brush, nail.
Brush, nail.
Brush, paint, E-4 ..... 49
Brush, paint, E-3 ..... 64
Brush, paint, No. $6{ }^{1}$ ..... 16
Brush, painter's duster, No. 4 ..... 1. 13
Brush, painter's wall, No. 6 ..... 2.16
Brush, paste, target ..... 10
Brush, scrubbing, hand ..... 13
Brush, stencil
35
35
Brush, stove ..... 24
Brush, toilet, hair. ..... 79
Brush, varnish, flat, 3 -inch ..... 69
Brush, whitewash ..... 1.19 .....  19
Brush and thong for rifle, model 1903
Brush and thong for rifle, model 1903
Bucket, collapsible ..... 44
Bucket, G. I .....  57
Bunk, iron (without Trods) ..... 7.74
Burlap per yard .....  07
Burner, for oil lantern ..... 08
Burner, oil (also for field range No..... ) ..... 3.16
Button, pearl, pepper shaker ..... 04
Button, pearl, saltcellar ..... 04
Buzzer, service, model 1914. ..... 36. 50
Cabinet, veterinary ..... 16. 84
Calcium carbide .per pound ..... 04
Calcium chloride, 10 -pound can ..... 05
Caliper, micrometer ..... 8.55
Can, bacon ..... 24
Can, condiment .....  13
Can, garbage, nested, with cover, 18 -gallon ..... 3.02
Can, garbage, nested, with cover, 24 -gallon ..... 3. 21
Can, garbage, nested, with cover, 35 -gallon ..... 3.69
38
38 ..... 73
Can, water, nested, with cover, 8 -gallon.
Can, water, nested, with cover, ..... 1.82
Can, water, nested, with cover, 12 -gallon ..... 1. 86
Can, water, nested, with cover, 15 -gallon ..... 2.98
Can, water, nested, with cover, 18 -gallon ..... 3.11
Candles per pound ..... 14
Canteen, model 1910 ..... 52
Canvas, tent, $7 \frac{1}{2}, 8$-ounce (for shelter tents) ..... 22
Canvas, tent, 8 -ounce (for sod cloth) ..... 19
Canvas, tent, 10 -ounce (for tent flies)
27
27
27
Canvas, tent, 12 -ounce (for hospital, storage, and wall tents) ..... 31
Cap, baseball ..... 87
Card, vision, Navy (Grow) ..... 17
Carriage, drumstick ..... 68
Carrier, magazinc, pistol 2 ..... 55
Carrier, mattock, pick, intrenching ..... 46
Carrier, pack ..... 41
Carrier, shovel, intrenching ..... 30
Carrier, wire cutter ..... 17
Cartridges, ball, caliber . 22 long, pistol ..... 3. 33 ..... 46.74
30.09
Cartridges, ball, caliber . 45 , pistol, model 1911 ..... do
Cartridges, ball, caliber . 30,1903 rifle.
Cartridges, ball, caliber . 30,1903 rifle.
${ }^{1}$ In lieu of sash tools.
${ }^{2}$ Cartridge box for pistol and rifle ammunition (also for pistol magarine) will be issued separately for other enlisted men as may be required.


| Article | Unit price. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cover, cot. | \$1.25 |
| Cover, flag, national and regimental | . 65 |
| Cover, front sight, No. 10, 1903 rifle | . 06 |
| Cover, horse... | 6.12 |
| Crayon, markıng (black) | . 01 |
| Crowbar. | 1.31 |
| Crupper, pony | 1.62 |
| Cup, canteen | . 24 |
| Cup, coffee, china | . 16 |
| Cup, coffee, enamel | . 13 |
| Cup, sponge. Cutter, glass (with 6-cutters) | . 06 |
| Cutter, pipe, three-wheel ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches) | 2.24 |
| Cutter, wire, intrenching.. | . 99 |
| Desk, field... | 17.07 |
| Desk, finger-print, portable | 23.50 |
| Dipper (also for field range No.1) | . 50 |
| Dipper (field range No. 2) | . 17 |
| Dish, butter, enamel. | 1.10 |
| Dish, vegetable, china. | . 61 |
| Dish, vegetable, enamel | . 89 |
| Disinfectant (cresol).. | 1.30 |
| Disk, marking, mid-range (20-inch) | . 17 |
| Disk, marking, short-range (8-inch) | . 05 |
| Dotter, Hollifield, caliber . 45 pistol | 2.75 |
| Dredge, pepper (field range No. 1 or No. | . 20 |
| Dredge, salt (also for field range No.1). | . 22 |
| Dredge, salt (field range No. 2).... | . 25 |
| Dredge, sugar (also for field range No. 1) | . 27 |
| Dressing, harness, russet | 1. 44 |
| Drier, japan. | . 75 |
| Drum, complete, with head, snares, an | 19.75 |
| Dumb-bells, wooden. | . 38 |
| Elbow (also for field range No. 1) | 1.18 |
| Elbow (field range No. 2). | 1.42 |
| Eraser, steel. | . 38 |
| Extinguisher, fire, with brackets (1 quar | 4.49 |
| Extractor, cartridge-shell, caliber .30, m | 1.00 |
| Faucet, water-cooler, brass............. | . 33 |
| Figures and letters, st | 15.40 |
| File (8-inch smooth). | . 15 |
| File (10-inch second) | . 18 |
| File (12-inch bastard) | . 22 |
| File, saw (8-inch). | . 11 |
| Flle, prong, for binding N.M.C. 602 Q.M. | 2.50 |
| File, steel, document, 2-drawer | 6.50 |
| Filter, Darnall, siphon, complete, with 1 | 82.15 |
| Finder, range ( $80-\mathrm{cm}$. base infantry). | 500.00 |
| Finder, range (Weldon's). | 17.90 |
| Flag, boat, major general. | 3.49 |
| Flag, boat, brigadier general | 3.45 |
| Flag, field hospital. | 2.68 |
| Flag, garrison. | 72.83 |
| Flag, national colors, silk | 25.55 |
| Flag, post. | 19.68 |
| Flag, quarantine, field hospital. | 4.12 |
| Flag, recruiting, large (red or blue) | 14.11 |
| Flag, recruiting, small (red or blue) | 8.55 |
| Flag, regimental. | 113.00 |
| Flag, sanitary cordon. | 1.00 |
| Flag, signal, 2 -foot, red | . 37 |
| Flag, signal, 2 -foot, white | . 45 |
| Flag, signal, 4 -foot, red. | . 87 |
| Flag, signal, 4 -foot, white. | . 92 |
| Flag, storm. | 7.69 |
| Flags, signal, semaphore. | . 51 |
| Flannel, canton. | . 15 |
| Fluid, charging, for fire extinguishe | 1.89 |
| Fly, hospital tent, regulation. | 15. 81 |
| Fly, storage tent....... | 26, 19) |



| Articles. | Unit price. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Headstall, bridle. | \$1.53 |
| Headstall, halter | 1.65 |
| Hinge ( $3,4,5,6,8$, and 10 inch) (w | . 11 |
| Holder, card, bunk. | . 62 |
| Holder, cartridge, gallery rifle, caliber | . 35 |
| Holder, form, fingerprint | 1.03 |
| Holster, pistol, russet. | 1.58 |
| Hook, box......... | . 22 |
| Hook, brush, with hand | . 97 |
| Hook, trumpet sling. | . 06 |
| Inflater (striking-bag, football, and basket | . 35 |
| Ink, fingerprint (1-ounce tube) | .23 .99 |
| Inkstand, banker's. | :17 |
| Inkstand, metal top | . 12 |
| Inkstand, nonspilling. | . 11 |
| Instruments, drawing | 4.50 |
| Insulator, glass, field telephone. | . 04 |
| Iron, branding, U. S. M. C. | . 80 |
| Irons, hand, pair | 3.00 |
| Irons, leg, pair. | 5.63 |
| Jersey, football. | 3.70 |
| Kettle, camp, with cover | 2.33 |
| Kөy, drum. | . 15 |
| Kit, cleaning, pistol | 7.37 |
| Kit, marching; <br> Consisting of - |  |
|  |  |
| 1 can, water. |  |
| 1 fork, meat. |  |
| 4 kettles, camp | (1) |
| 1 knife , mest |  |
|  |  |
| Kit, company repair. 1903 rifle. | 6.96 |
| Kit, tool, inspector's (electrican) | 8.25 |
| Knife, bread....................... | . 45 |
| Knife, carving. | 1.01 |
| Knife, drawing (10-inch) | . 92 |
| Knife, electrican's. | . 60 |
| Knife, gauge.. | 1.95 |
| Knife, haversack | . 13 |
| Knife, hoof, farrier's | . 38 |
| Knife, Hospital Corp | 1.75 |
| Knife, meat (also for field range No. 1) | 1.03 |
| Knife, meat, (field range No. 2). | . 28 |
| Knife, putty............................................................................ . . . 20. |  |
| Knife, saddler's | . 68 |
| Knife, table. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 |  |
| Knife, trimming | . 32 |
| Ladle, pierced (also for field range No.1).......................................... . . 49 . 44 |  |
|  |  |
| Ladle, small (also for field range No.1).............................................. . . . 34 |  |
| Ladle, small, (field range No. 2). | . 11 |
| Lamps, electric: |  |
| Flashlight-service (2-cell batteries), 2-5 vol | . 0705 |
|  |  |
| 3-4 volts, G-6 bulb, 2-candlepower. | . 094 |
| $6-8$ volts, G-6 bulb, 2 -candlepower. | . 094 |
| $6-8$ volts, G-8 bulb, 4 -candlepower. | . 1175 |
| 6-8 volts. S-11 bulb, 21 -candlepower. | . 1410 |
| 12-16 volts, G-6 bulb, 2-candlepower. | . 1175 |
| 12-16 volts, S-11 bulb, 21-candlepowe | . 1645 |
| Standard tungsten filament lamps- |  |
|  |  |
| Standard tungsten filament lamps- 15,25 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb .............................. 192 | . 192 |
| 50 watts, 115 volts, bowl'frosted................................................................... 222 |  |
| 1 Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement. |  |
| "Automobile lamps are supplied in "single" and "double" contact. Requisition |  |
| should state kind desired by indicating "D |  |
|  |  |


| Articles. | Unit price. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lamps, electric-Continued. |  |
| Gas-filled tungsten filament (Mazda C |  |
| 50 watts, ${ }^{1} 115$ volts, "White" bu 75 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb | \$0. 30 |
| 75 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb 75 watts, 115 volts, bowl froste | . 33 |
| 100 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb | . 34 |
| 100 watts, 115 volts, bowl frost | 45 |
| 150 watts, ${ }^{1} 115$ volts, clear bulb | 54 |
| 200 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb | . 69 |
| 300 watts, 115 volts, clear bul | 1.05 |
| 500 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb | 1.50 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Lead, red............................................................per pound.. . . . . . . 12 |  |
| Lead, white. | . 11 |
| Level, Abney........................................................................ . $10.1{ }^{85}$ |  |
|  |  |
| Level, spirit, small (31-inch) | . 40 |
| Light, flash, electric, complete with one battery $17 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ . 57 |  |
| Lime, hypochlorite of, tube, for water field | . 02 |
| Line, chalk, 120 feet .....................................................................$^{\text {. }} 07$ |  |
| Line, eave, hospital tent | . 12 |
| Line, eave, storage tent. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 52 |  |
| Line, eave, wall tent. | . 07 |
| Line, guy, hospital tent................................................................ - $^{38}$ |  |
| Line, guy, shelter tent. . . . . . . . . . . | . 06 |
| Line, guy, storage tent.............................................................. . $^{\text {L }} 38$ |  |
| Linings, set (also for field range No.1)........................................... 1.50 |  |
| Locker, trunk. ................................ | 12.48 |
| Lye, 1-pound can .................................................................. ${ }^{\text {. }} 06$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Magazine, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 22 | 2. 00 |
| Magazine, Colt automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911......................... . . 54 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Matches, safety. | . 71 |
| Mat, door, cocoa................................................................. 1.78 |  |
| Mattock, pick, intrenching. | . 67 |
| Mattock, with handle (large)........................................................ ${ }^{\text {. }}$. 64 |  |
|  |  |
| Measure, tape, case (8-foot) | . 67 |
| Megaphone, large (22-inch)......................................................... . . . 54 |  |
|  |  |
| Mill, coffee.................. | 6. 29 |
|  |  |
| Mop..................................................................................$_{\text {. }}^{\text {. }}$. 30 |  |
| Mouthpiece, trumpet. ............................................................. ${ }^{\text {. }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  |  |
| Mute, trumpet. | . 60 |
| Nails, horseshoe. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . per pound.. - 20 |  |
| Nails, roofing......................................................per per pound.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 10 |  |
| Nails, wire ( $4,6,8,10,20,40$, and 60 d.)..............................do..... do. 04 |  |
| Naphthalene (50-pound box, for preservation of woolens)................d. do........................................................................... 07 . 05 |  |
|  |  |
| Needle, sail........................................................................... ${ }^{01}$ |  |
| Needles, harness.................................................... per paper.. 06 |  |
|  |  |
| Net, mosquito, cot................................................................... ${ }^{\text {. }}$. 18 |  |
| Net, mosquito, head.................................................................. . $_{\text {. }} 37$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Oiler (3-pint)..................................................................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 14 |  |
| Oil, linseed, boiled (5-gallon cans)....................................per gallon.. 1.08 |  |
| Oil, motor .................................... | . 25 |
|  |  |
| Oil, sperm (1-gallon can)........................................................... 1.20 . 1.20 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Not regularly carried in stock; will be furnished upon requisition,

## Articles.

Unit
price.

$\$ 0.36$
Ollstone .....
13 .....
13 ..... 10
Opener, can (also for field range No. 1)
Opener, can (also for field range No. 1)
Opener, letter.......................... ..... 5.52
Package, first-aid ..... 19
Padlock, large ..... 1.32
Padlock, small ..... 72
Pad, cotton, 12 -pound. ..... 3.60
Psd, desk .....  35
Pad, elbow, shooting, canvas ..... 11
Pad, kspoks, 9-pound ..... 4.28
Pad, shoulder, shooting, canvas ..... 12
Pad, stamp ..... 17
Paint, battleship gray (1-galion can). ..... 1.80 ..... 1.80
Paint, olive drab, vehicle ( 1 -gallon can) ..... 2.05
Palm, sail. ..... 20
Pan, bake ..... 1.80
Pan, dish ..... 1.14
Pan, dust ..... 23
P8n, frying ..... 74
Pan, roasting, 18 -inch ..... 85
Pan, roasting, $20 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ by $20 \frac{2^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (also for field range No. 1) ..... 1.24
Pan, rossting, 24-inch ..... 1.42
Pan, roasting'(field range No. 2) ..... 1.57
Pan, sauce, aluminum. ..... 1.90
Pants, baseball ..... 3.95
Pants, knee, basket ball. ..... 1.71
Pants, football ..... 5.25
Paper, ly, double sheet ..... 01 ..... 72
Paper, roofing per roll
Paper, stencil ..... 01
Paper, toilet, roll ..... 09 (water cooled) see page 23
Parts, spare, belt-6iling machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917
Parts, spare, belt-6iling machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917
Parts, spare, Browning automatic rife, model 1918 (air-cooled) see page 24.
Parts, spare, Browning machine gun, model 1917, (water-cooled) see page 27.Parts, spare, Colt automstic pistol, caliber . 45 , model 1911 see page 33.Parts, spare, Lewis machine gun (mobile type) see rage 34.Parts, spare, United States riffe (Springfield), caliber .30 , model 1903 seepage 37
Paste, target, dry per poundPasters, target, O. D. and red, $, 2,000$ in envelope
Pasters, ungummed, 10,000 in envelope ( 4,000 black and buff,per 10,000.Paüin ( 20 by 30 feet)
Peacil, carpenter's ( 9 -inch)05Peeler, potato2536.85
05
4.54
Pennant, brigade, large Pennant, brigade, small ..... 8.31
Pennant, supply depot and train ..... 2. 73 ..... 6.39
Pillowcase, muslin
Pillow, kapok ..... 37 ..... 37
Pin, line, bricklayer's ..... 08
Pin, primer-ejecting, for decapping and cleaning tools ..... 01
Pin, picket line ..... 1.65
Pin, tent, large ..... 017
Pin, tent, round (shelter tent) ..... 009 ..... 014

Pincers, shoeing. ..... 33
Pipe (field range No. 1 ), set ..... 42
Pipe (field range No. 2), set ..... 82
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 22 (with one magazine). ..... 19. 00
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber .45, model 1911 (with one magazine). ..... 15.7285
1.30
Pitcher, sirup
38
Pitcher, 1 -pint, enamel (for mess chests)
2.58
2.58
Pitcher, water, alum
Plane, Jack, 14 -inch ..... 2. 50
Plane, smoothing, 9 -inch2. 18



| Articles. | Unit price. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Saw, meat, with blade (also for field range | \$0.83 |
| Saw, meat (field range No 2)..... | . 49 |
| Saw, rip hand, 26 -inch... | 1.43 |
| Scabbard, bayonet, model 1910, for 1903 r | 1.45 |
| Scabbard, fork, extra, for haversack. | . 04 |
| Scabbard, knife, extra, for haversack | . 0.4 |
| Scabbard, machete (also for Hospital Corps | 1. 06 |
| Scabbard, sword, noncommissioned officer. | 5. 09 |
| Scabbard, sword, noncommissioned staff | 5. 35 |
| Scales, beam.. | 1.89 |
| Scales, counter........... | 10. 00 |
| Scales, platform, folding. | 19.22 2.21 |
| Scales, recruiting, with measuring rod. | 29.80 |
| Scoop, flour . | . 34 |
| Scraper, box. | . 57 |
| Screen, color, lens, for glasses, field, type | 2. 25 |
| Screwdriver, 4-inch. | . 12 |
| Screwdriver, 6-inch. | . 15 |
| Screwdriver, 8-inch. | . 21 |
| Screwdriver, for Colt automatic pistol, cali Screwdriver, spiral ratchet............. | .19 1.74 |
| Screwdriver, 1903 rifle.... | 1.78 .19 |
| Screwdriver, typewriter | . 09 |
| Screw jack ( 10 -ton). | 2.00 |
| Screws, wood, assorted ( $\frac{3}{3}$-inch, No. 7; 1-inc <br> No. 10) $\qquad$ | . 23 |
| Scuttle, coal....................................... | . 88 |
| Scythe. | 1.01 |
| Set, hand, field telephone | 4.70 |
| Set, nail, $\frac{8}{32}$-inch | . 06 |
| Set, rivet. $\qquad$ | . 29 |
| Shears, office. | . 75 |
| Shears, tinner's | 1.45 |
| Sheet, muslin. | . 96 |
| Shellac, orange | 1.71 |
| Shellac, white. | 2. 40 |
| Shirt, basket ba | 1.30 |
| Shirt, baseball. | 4.69 |
| Shoes, horse (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4) | . 06 |
| Shoes, mule (Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4) | . 06 |
| Shoes, pony (Nos. $0,1,2,3$ ) | . 08 |
| Shot, 16-pound | .80 41.52 |
| Shotgun............................ | 41.52 .10 |
| Shovel, intrenching.... | . 89 |
| Shovel, round point, L. H. | . 84 |
| Shovel, round point, $\mathrm{S}^{\text {. }} \mathrm{H}$. | . 89 |
| Shovel, square point, S. H | . 89 |
| Sickle. | . 33 |
| Sifter, flour (also for field range No. 1) | 1.42 |
| Sign, automobile, brigadier general. | . 95 |
| Sign, automobile, major general. | . 95 |
| Sign, glass front, recruiting (assorted sizes). | 1.44 |
| Signboard, recruiting, steel........... | 5.75 |
| Skimmer (also for field range No. 1). | . 32 |
| Skimmer (field range No. 2). | . 09 |
| Slide, metal and safe, leather, for noncommi | . 74 |
| Slide, pistol holster and bayonet scabbard, | . 30 |
| Slide, pistol holster and bayonet scabbard, | . 14 |
| Sling, ax, russet. | 1. 20 |
| Sling, color, dress. | 8.31 |
| Sling, color, field. | 4.72 |
| Sling, drum, dress. | 2. 25 |
| Sling, drum, field. | 1.23 |
| Sling, hatchet, russet. | . 71 |
| Sling, pickax, russet. | 2. 03 |
| Sling, russet, 1903 rifle | . 79 |
| Sling, shovel, khaki. | 1. 21 |
| Sling, spade, khaki. | . 78 |
| Sling, trumpet, dress. | . 78 |

## Articles.

Unit price.
Sling, trumpet, field. ..... $\$ 0.80$
Sling, web, for 1903 rife ..... 70
Sling with detachable hook, for noncommissioned staff dress belt. ..... 2.25
Slip, tent, metal, extra, 3-inch .....  01
Slip, tent, metal, extra, 4-inch. ..... 013
Snares, drum, set. .....  55
Snath, scythe ..... 97
 ..... 09
Soap, cleaning and polishing. .....  04
Soap, laundry (1-pound cake) ..... 05
Soap, saddle ...er can .....  09
Soap, salt water per pound ..... 08
Soap, scouring ..... 03
Soap, toilet. ..... 03
Soda, neutral per pound. ..... 02
Solder
Solder ..... 23
Spade
97
97
Spigot, brass
Spigot, brass
1.74
1.74
Spittoons.
Spittoons. .....
31 .....
31
Spokeshave.
Spokeshave.
81
81
Sponge........................................ ..... 14
Spoon, basting (field range No. 2) ..... 10
Spoon, haversack. ..... 10
Spoon, mustard ..... 04
Spoon, table
Spoon, table ..... 11 ..... 11
Spoon, tea ..... 06
Spotter, target, large, 9 -inch. ..... 03
Spotter, target, medium, 5 -inch ..... 01
Spotter, target, small, $3 \frac{1}{1}$-inch .....  01Springs, bunk, iron: 1
Complete set of National spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together ready for hooking on ends of U.S. Marine Corps standard iron bunks. ..... 99
Extra V's for National springs per 100
Extra regular links, for National springs. ..... 20
Extra end links, for National springs. ..... 20
Extra square plates, for National springs ..... 10
Extra D plates, , for National springs
do .....  10 .....  10
Helical springs No. 11, for use on ends of National spring fabric for bunks. ..... 2.00
per 100.
per 100.
Springs, cot, steel:
Complete set of spring fabrics, all Joined and fastened together, ready for
hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steel cots hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steel cotsper set.1.25
Helical springs No. 12 for use on ends and sides of spring fabrics for cots ..... 2.00
Spurs, dull point ..... 1.00
Square, steel, 24-inch ..... 1. 20
Square ..... 20
Square, try, 10 -inch ..... 35
Staff, flag, for automobile ..... 73
Staff, flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank
Staff, flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank of captain .....  64
Staff, flag, national and regimental ..... 1.74
Staff, flag, signal, 2-length, with carrier ..... 1.08
Staff', flag, signal, 3-length, with carrier ..... 2. 66
Staff, flag, signal, semaphore .....  05
Staff, guidon.
Staff, guidon.
1.20
1.20
Staff, guidon, for sanitary cordon flag. ..... 1. 20
Staff, guidon, for small brigade pennant ..... 1. 20
Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, captain, and lower grade ..... 64
Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C ..... 4. 00
Stave, target, No. E, model 1913 ..... 21
Stave, target No. F, model 1913 ..... 12 ..... 53
Stave, target No. H.
Stave, target No. H.
Stazon (for preservation of ordnance, 5 and 10-pound cans).....per pound ..... 15
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1)
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1)
64
64
64
Steel, butcher's (field range No. 2)1.18Stencil, brass, ł-inch
${ }^{1}$ Complete spring fabrics for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs.If helical springs are desired they should be required for on requisitions.

| Articles. | Unit price. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Stencil, brass, $\frac{1}{\text {-inch }}$ | \$1. 57 |
| Stencil, brass, 1-inch | . 82 |
| Sterilizer ${ }^{1}$. | 285.00 |
| Stick, end, cot (extra). | 5s. 0 |
| Sticks, drum, hickory, pair | . 24 |
| Sticks, drum, rosewood, pa | . 24 |
| Stick, size. | . 18 |
| Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inch). | 12.14 |
| Stone, scythe...... | . 06 |
| Stool, camp... | . 45 |
| Stopper, vinegar bo | . 03 |
| Stove, oil (heater). | 3.25 |
| Strap, cincha... | . 43 |
| Strap, cot, extra | . 05 |
| Strap, halter, headsta | 1.50 |
| Strap, spurs. | . 21 |
| Strap, stirrup, | . 93 |
| Stretchers, field | 6.47 1.82 |
| Surcingle..................... | 1.82 |
| Suspenders, cartridge belt, pistol Sword, noncommissioned officers | 1.48 7.25 |
| Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 8 -foot. | 7.25 15.33 |
| Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 10 -foot. | 18.35 |
| Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 12 -foot. | 21.67 |
| Tacks, assorted | . 02 |
| Tacks, double-point | . 04 |
| Tag, identification | . 01 |
| Tag, license, motor cycle | . 75 |
| Tags, license, automobil | 1.30 |
| Tally, pace... | 2.74 |
| Tape, identification tag | . 01 |
| Tape, cotton, insulating ( $\frac{1}{2}$-pound rolls) | . 35 |
| Tape, measuring, woven, 50 -foot. | 2.13 |
| Tape, measuring, woven, 100 -foot | 3.30 |
| Tape, rubber, insulating .... | . 22 |
| Target, iron, 50 -foot (with bell) | 3.28 |
| Target, paper, A | . 04 |
| Target, paper, B | . 06 |
| Target, paper, C, model 1913 | . 09 |
| Target, paper, D, model 1913 | . 05 |
| Target, paper, L, model 1913 (for pistol) | . 05 |
| Target, pasteboard, E, kneeling, 1917 | . 18 |
| Target, pasteboard, F, prone, model 1913 | . 12 |
| Target, pasteboard, M, model 1913. Components- | 52 |
| 1 target, pasteboard, T, model 1910 | . 18 |
| 1 target, pastcboard, trapczoidal, | . 12 |
| 1 stave target, M, model 1913.... |  |
| Target, silhouette, Q, cloth, model 1903 | . 38 |
| Target, silhouette, Q, paper, model 1903 | . 02 |
| Target, wood, G, falling, model 1913.. | 2.48 |
| Targets, paper, X......... | . 29 |
| Targets, paper, Y | . 19 |
| Targets, paper, Z | . 14 |
| Targets, paper, gallery | . 28 |
| Targets, paper, silhouette, E , kneeling O . | . 92 |
| Targets, Hollifield, paper, A........... | . 55 |
| Targets, paper, silhouette, F, prone O. D. | . 64 |
| Telephone, field, with batteries, cach end. | 27.00 |
| Telescope, L. B. type | 20.50 |
| Tent, hospital, regulation (without append | 46.01 |
| Tent, shelter, each half (without pole).. | 1.60 |
| Tent, storage (without appendages). | 71.21 |
| Tent, wall (without appendages). | 20.70 |
| Tongs, ice.. | . 95 |
| Tool, primer ejecting | 3.67 |
| Tool, primer electing, bench. | 6.32 |
| Tools, dccapping and cleaning for 30 calibe revolver and caliber . 45 pistol cartridges | 7.52 |
| Torch, blow, gasoline (1-quart). | 2.74 |

Unit price.

$\$ 1.57$
Stencil, brass, 1 -inchSterilizer ${ }^{1}$285.00
Sticks, drum, hickory, pair ..... 05
od, pai ..... 24
Stockings, athietic (baseball, footbali, and basket ball) ..... 18
Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inch) ..... 12. 14
Stool ..... 06
Stopper, vinegar bottle ..... 45
love, oll (heater ..... 3.25
Strap, cot, extra ..... 05Strap, halter, headstall1. 5021
Strap, stirrup, russet 47
Surcingle ..... 1.821.487.2515.3318.351.6702
Tacks, double-pointed ..... 01
Tag, license, motor cycie ..... 75
automobil2.74
Tape, identification tag per yardTape, measuring, woven, 50 -foot35
Tape, measuring, woven, 100 -foot2.13ape, rubber, insulating
Target, paper, A ..... 3.28
Target, paper, B ..... 04
Target, paper, C , model ..... 09
Target, paper, L, model 1913 (for pistol) ..... 05
arget, pasteboard, E, kneeing, 191 ..... 18
Target, pasteboard, M, model 1913 ..... 12
components-
1 target, pasteboard, F, model 1910 ..... 18
1 stave target, M, model 1913 ..... 22
Target, silhouette, Q, cloth, model 1903. ..... 38
Target, silhouette, Q, paper, model 19032.48
Targets, paper, X ..... 29
Targets, paper, Z ..... 14
Targets, paper, gallery ..... 28
argets, paper, sihouette, E , kneeling O. D., model 1913.
er thousan ..... 55
Targets, paper, silhouette, F, prone O. D., model 1913 per hundred ..... 64Telescope, L. B. type20.50
${ }^{2}$ Until exhausted.



Unit price.
$\$ 0.61$
61. Foresight
62. Foresight-carrier key

01
63. Foresight-carrier-key pin.............................................................. 03
64. Foresight blade (height 1.09 inches).................................................................................. 16

66. Buffer.
67. Buffer-friction cone (4)
68. Buffer-friction cup (4)
69. Buffer nut
. 34

72. Bolt guide... .23
73. Bolt-guide spring ......................................................................................................... 03

Bolt, assembled.
Consisting of-

Bolt lock (80).....
Bolt-lock pin (81).
76. Firing pin
77. Extractor
3. 34
78. Fxtractor spring




85. Hammer
.92
86. Hammer pin.......................................................................................................................... 03
88. Operating handle
1.73
89. Operating-handle plunger .................................................................................................................. 07
90. Operating-handle-plunger pin

1. Operating-handle-plunger spring. .................................................................................... 01

Rear sight, assembled
Consisting of -
Rear-sight base (94).
Rear-sight spring (95).
Rear-sight-spring screw (96).
Rear-sight-axis screw (97).
Rear-sight-axis-screw nut (98).
Rear-sight-slide (99).
Rear-sight-slide catch (100).
Rear-sight-slide-catch spring (101).
Rear-sight-slide-stop screw (102)
Rear-sight-slide-catch-axis pin (103).
Rear-sight leaf (104).
94. Rear-sight base
95. Rear-sight spring
90. Rear-sight-spring screw
97. Rear-sight-axis screw.
98. Rear-sight-8xis-screw nut

Rear-sight leaf, assembled
3.23
99.
100.

Rear-sight leaf (104)
Rear-sight slide. .38
Rear-sight-slide catch.................................................................... 07
Rear-sight-slide-catch spring...................................................... . 01
Rear-sight-slide-stop screw............................................... . . . . 01
Rear-sight-slide-catch-azis pin ........................................... . 0025


| Articles. | Unit. <br> price. |
| :--- | :--- |The following field spares are packed with the Browning automatic rifle(model 1918, a ir-cooled), but are not included in the price thereof-Con.Containing the following spare parts and accessories-('ontinued.

            1 barrel, assembled, consisting of (60)-
                    Barrel (60).
                    Foresight carrier (61).
                    Foresight-carrier key (62)
                    Foresight-carrier-key pin (63).
                    Foresight blade (64).
                    Gas-cylinder-tube bracket (56).
                    Gas-cylinder-tube bracket pin (57).
    Parts, spare, for Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled):
Part No.
1. Bolt
$\$ 19.58$
2. Bolt handle.
.21


5. Firing-pin-spring pin
5. Firing-pin-spring pin
.01
7. Sear spring...........................
1.61
24
9. Cocking lever. ..... 57
10. Cocking-lever pin. .....  10
11. Driving spring. ..... 26
12. Driving-spring rod, complete with pin (19) .....  27
13. Extractor ..... 2. 75
14. Extractor-cam plunger .....  10
15. Extractor-cam-plunger spring. .....  02
16. Extractor-cam-plunger pin ..... 01
17. Ejector .....  26
18. Ejector pin (same as 16) ..... 01
19. Driving-spring-rod pin ..... 01
25. Barrel ..... 6.01
26. Barrel packing, rear (asbestos) yard. ..... 18
27. Barrel packing, front .....  18
25. Barrel extension and barrel-plunger stud (33), assembled ..... 16. 61
29. Barrel-locking spring ..... 0 .5
30. Breech lock. ..... 83
31. Breech-lock pin .....  16
32. Breech-lock-pin spring ..... 01
33. Barrel-plunger stud.
03
03
40. Right-hand lock frame, assembled ..... 1.17
Consisting of-
Right-hand lock frame (40) ..... $\$ 1.09$Accelerator stop (47).
Lock-frame-guide pin (44).
41. Left-hand lock frame, assembled ..... 1. 1.4
Consisting of
Left-hand lock frame (41). ..... $\$ 1.09$Lock-frame-guide pin (44).
42. Lock-frame separator ..... 78
43. Lock-frame rivet ..... 03
44. Lock-frame-guide pin ..... 05
45. Accelerator ..... 2.07
46. Accelerator pin ..... 16
47. Accelerator stop
03
03
49. Barrel-plunger spring. ..... 10
50. Barrel plunger............. Barrel-plunger-gide pssembled ..... 80
51. Trigger ..... 2.64
52. Trigger pin ..... 14
53. Trigger-pin spring ..... 05
55. Lock-frame spacer .....  10
56. Lock-frame-spacer rivet .....  03
60. Back plate ..... 2. 59
61. Rear-latch-stop screw ..... 06
62. Trigger lock ..... 62
65. Grip, assembled, with grip dowel (65) ..... 2.14
Note.-No magazines are included in the price of the Browning automatic rifie.


## Articles.

Unit price.
Parts, spare, for Browning automatic machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled)-Continued.
Part. No.
12S. Extractor-feed cam
$\$ 0.47$
129. Extractor-feed-cam rivet
01
01
130. Extractor cam ..... 62
131. Extractor-cam rivet (same as 129) ..... 01
132. Cartridge stop, rear ..... 52
133. Cartridge-stop rivet, rear ..... 01
134. Cartridge stop, front ..... 05
135. Cover pin........ 13ver-pin spring Assembled ..... 16
137. Cover-pin spring 20
138. Bottom-plate dowel ..... 05
140. End cap, assembled ..... 7.90
Consisting of -
End cap (140) ..... $\$ 5.23$
Foresight base (201).
2 foresight-base screws (202).
End-cap-hose connection (154).2 end-cap-hose-connection screws (155).
141. Muzzle gland ..... 31
Steam tube, assembled. ..... 1.81
Consisting of -
Steam tube, inner (142) ..... \$0. 67
Steam tube, outer (143) ..... 67
Steam tube, front-plug (144).Steam tube, rear-plug (145).
144. Steam tube, front-plug
26
145. Steam tube, rear-plug ..... 21
146. Steam tube, front-plug screw. ..... 06
148. Eyebolt. ..... 16
149. Corkstem ..... 10
150. Cork. ..... 02
151. Cork-stem washer ..... 01
152. Cork-securing pin. ..... 01
153. Cork-stem chain with S-hook. ..... 05
154. End-cap hose connection. ..... 60
155. End-cap-hose-connection screw ..... 03160. Water jacket.
161. Water plug, assembled ..... 13. 62 ..... 55

| Consisting of |
| :--- |
| Water plug (161). |

2 water-plug rivets (163).
Water-plug fiber (162).
4 water-plug-rivet washers (164).
Water-plug S-hook and ring (165)
Eyebolt (148).
167. Mount adapter ..... 67
168. Mount adapter rivet .....
01 .....
01
170. Combination wrench, assembled ..... 74
Consisting of
Wrench (170) ..... \$0. 24
Punch (171)
Punch (171)
49
49
49
Punch rivet (172). ..... 01
201. Foresight base
1.97
202. Foresight-base screw ..... 02
203. Foresight blade ..... 26
204. Foresight screw ..... 04
Cleaning rod, assembled ..... 60
Consisting of -
Cleaning-rod shank (251) ..... \$0. 50
Cleaning-rod handle
09
09
2 cleaning-rod-bandle washers (253) ..... 005
Casing complete
Consisting of -
110. Trunnion block ..... $\$ 9.00$
111. Side plate, right-hand
6.32
6.32
112. Side plate, left-hand ..... 6.81
113. Side-plate rivet, lerge (2) ..... 07
114. Side-plate rivet, small .....  05
115. Top plate ..... 6.37
116. Top-plate rivet, long
05
05
117. Top-plate rivet, short (2) ..... 07


Unit
price.
Parts, spare, for Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled)-Con.Part No.209. Rear-sight-base rivet, long210. Rear-sight-base rivet, short30.01
211. Rear-sight movable base. ..... 4.25212. Rear-sight movable base pivot
03213. Windage-screw pivot
214. Windage-screw knob ..... 52
216. Windage-screw collar ..... 10
217. Windage-screw spring ..... 08
219. Rear-sight leaf spring ..... 78
220. Rear-sight-leaf-joint pin ..... 04
221. Rear-sight slide ..... 1.61
222. Rear-sight-slide cap ..... 1.45
223. Rear-sight-slide-cap screw, large ..... 06
224. Rear-sight-slide-cap screw, small ..... 06
225. Rear-sight-drift slide ..... 83
226. Rear-sight-aperture disk. ..... 36
227. Rear-sight-aperture-disk-pivot screw. ..... 06
228. Rear-sight-aperture-disk-pivot spring ..... 03
229. Rear-sight half nut ..... 57
230. Rear-sight-half-nut spring. ..... 04
231. Rear-sight elevating screw ..... 26
232. Rear-sight-elevating-screw head. ..... 10
233. Rear-sight-levating-screw-head pin ..... 01
236. Elevating-screw-head plunger ..... 02
237. Elevating-screw-head-plunger spring ..... 03
238. Rear-sight-aperture-disk-pivot-spring washer ..... 01
256. Hose connection ..... 41
257. Hose-connection pawl ..... 26
258. Hose-connection-pawl spring .....  26
259. Hose-connection-pawl pin. .....  02
260. Flexible hose ..... 62
261. Flexible-hose securing wire, $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ long per piece
Flash hider, assembled03
Consisting of - ..... 1.36Flash hider (275).Flash-hider plate (276).
Flash-hider rivet (277).
Panoramic sight
Panoramic-sight tripod206.16
Panoramic-sight case. ..... 17.30
Panoramic-sight bracket 1 ..... 4.31
Panoramic-sight-bracket rivet
Panoramic-sight-bracket-cover plate ${ }^{1}$. ..... 011.68
Panoramic-sight-bracket-cover dowel ${ }^{1}$
Panoramic-sight-bracket-cover dowel ${ }^{1}$
Panoramic-sight-shank-securing screw ${ }^{1}$ ..... 64
Panoramic-sight-shank-securing-screw pin ${ }^{1}$ ..... 01
271. Filling cup, assembled. .....  52 .....  52
Chamber-cleaning brush ..... 06
Drifts, large. ..... 05
Drifts, medium ..... 05
Drifts, small. ..... 05 ..... 29
Oil can, Mark īï
Oil can, Mark īï
Pliers (Bernard) ..... 93
Ruptured-cartridge extractor, Marǐ IIİ ..... 1.03
Small parts tin ..... 08
Spare-parts envelope ..... 09
Spare-parts roll
Spare-parts roll ..... 59
Tool roll. 28
The following field spares, accessories, and tools are packed with theBrowning machine gun but are not included in the price thereof:
1 extractor, assembled, consisting of -

1 extractor (13).
1 extractor-cam plunger (14).
1 extractor-cam-plunger spring (15).
1 extractor-cam-plunger pin (15).
1 ejector (17).
1 ejector pin (18).
${ }^{1}$ To be issued only when panoramic sights accompany the gun.
[M. C. O. 6]


## Articles.

Unit price.
The following field spares, accessories, and tools are packed with the Brown-ing machine gun but are not included in the price thereof-Continued.
2 breech-lock pins (31), (accelerator pin) (46), assembled, consisting of1 breech-lock pin (31).1 breech-lock-pin spring (32).
1 belt-feed slide, assembled, consisting of -
1 belt-feed slide (93).
1 belt-feed-pawl-spring stud (97).
1 belt-feed-pawl spring (96).1 belt-feed-pawl pin (95).
1 belt-feed-p 3 wl-pin spring (101).
1 belt-feed pawl (94).
1 barrel-plunger spring (49)
1 trigger (51).
1 trigger pin (52).
1 trigger-pin spring (53).
1 belt-feed lever (98).
1 belt-feed-lever pivot, assembled, consisting of-
1 belt-feed-lever pivot (99).
1 belt-feed-lever-pivot spring (100).
2 barrel-locking springs (29).
12 breech-lock-pin springs (32.)
1 spare-parts box ..... $\$ 5.18$
1 tool roll. ..... 28
1 spare-parts roll ..... 59
2 spare-parts envelopes ..... 19
1 small-parts tin ..... 08
1 oil can ..... 29
1 combination tool, assembled ..... 1.04
1 pair pliers. ..... 93
1 ruptured-cartridge extractor, Mark III ..... 1.03
1 chamber-clanning brush ..... 05
1 filling cup, assembled. ..... 52
3 drifts (small, medium, and large) .....  05
1 flash hider, assembled ..... 1. 36
1 Ordnance Handbook (Form 1937) .....  05
1 steam-condensing devicc, assembled ..... 5.23
1 cleaning rod, assembled.
1 cleaning rod, assembled. ..... 60 ..... 60
4 ammunition boxes ..... 1.70
4 ammunition-box leather fillers ..... 60
4 ammunition belts ..... 1. S3
Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 45 , model 1911:
Barrel ${ }^{1}$
\$1. 18
Barrel bushing ..... 22
Disconnector ..... 29
Ejector ..... 28
Ejector pin ..... 03
Extractor ..... 28
Firing pin. ..... 13
Firing-pin spring. ..... $.0 t$
Firing-pin stop. ..... 17
Front sight .....  0 S
Grip, safety ..... 49
Hammer ..... 49
Hammer pin. ..... 03
Hammer strut ..... 13
Hammer-strut pin ..... 03
Housing pin ..... 03 ..... 03
Housing-pin retainer ..... 03
Lanyard loop ..... 0 t
Lanyard-loop pin ..... 03
Link ..... 06
Link pin. ..... 03
Mainspring ..... 05
Mainspring cap ..... 01
Mainspring-cap pin ..... 03
Mainspring housing ..... 54
${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at supply depots only; not issued to posts or ships.

${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at supply dejots only; not issued to posts or ships.

## Articles.

Parts, spare, for Lewis machine gun (mobile type)-Continued. Cartridge guide, assembled ..... \$0. 16
Charging handle. ..... 83
Charging-handle extension (wood) ..... 13 ..... 13
Clamp ring, not assembled ..... 2.71
Clamp-ring screw ..... 03
Clamp-ring positioning screw ..... 01
Combination cleaning rod (steel) ..... 47
Cylinder-cleaning brush (wire) ..... 19
Cylinder mop ..... 12
Ejector.
64
64
Ejector cover ..... 07
Extractor
Feed corer, not assembled
42
Feed-operating arm
Consisting of-
Feed-operating arm.
Feed-pawl retaining pin.
Feed pawl ..... 36
Feed-pawl spring ..... 02
Front sight, high ..... 20
Front sight, low ..... 20
Front sight, normal ..... 20
Gas-chamber ..... 3.33
Gas-chamber gland ..... 88
Gas-cyiinder3. 10
Gas-regulator cup ..... 73
Gas-regulator key ..... 70
Gear ..... 1. 68
Gear casing ..... 4. 65
Gear stopGear-stop pin46
Gear-stop spring02
Guard, assembled02
Consisting
Guard.
Guard side piece, left.
Guard side piece, right.
2 guard-side-mece rivets.
Guard side piece (pair) only, including 2 rivets ..... 68
Magazine, assembled ..... 2. 95
Magazine container ..... 2.97
Magazine latch ..... 18
Magazine latch spring
Magazine loader .....  01
Magazine loading handle ..... 12
Magazine-separator pin
01
01
Magazine spacer ring, assembled ..... 31
Consisting of -
25 scparator pins.Spacer ring.
Magazine-spacer rivet ..... 01
Magazine top plate ..... 07
Magazine-top plate rivet ..... 01
Mainspring
Mainspring casing ..... 1. 27
Mainspring collet ..... 1. 02
Mainspring collet pin ..... 77
Mainspring ricet ..... 01
Mount, bipod, assembled ..... 4. 82
Oil can ..... 48
Piston. ..... 1. 62
Piston-connecting pin ..... 02
Rack ..... 5. 70
Radiator ..... 17. 22Radiator casing, front3. 82
Radi:tor casing, rear, assembled ..... 20.89

Unit
price.
price.

## Consisting of

2 locking-piece rirets.
Rear casing.
Rear-casing locking piece.
Regulator-key stud.


${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at supply depots only; not issued to posts or ships.

(15) Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted on the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
(16) Depots of supplies are located at Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Calif., and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco Depot will furnish all the regular supplies, except stationery, to all the posts on the Pacific coast, in the Hawaiian Islands, Guam, and the Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I., also to detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads Depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts in the West Indies. The Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to the posts in the Philippine Islands, legation guards in the Far East, and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads Depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia Depot. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly.
(17) The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands, legation guards in the Far East, and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I. No blanks or blank books other than those mentioned in this order will be issued direct by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.
(18) For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
(19) Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
(20) To avoid frequent and small shipments, requisitions for supplies for the same command, such as clothing, arms and accouterments, tableware and kitchen utensils, equipage, stationery, etc., will be forwarded on the same day. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted upon the day of receipt at depots. The post quartermaster will prepare all requisitions for stationery, blank forms pertaining to adjutant and inspector's, paymaster's, and quartermaster's departments, and other supplies required for use at the post. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate and require at the same time for the necessary supplies of all kinds needed for commands for the periods covered by regulations, so that unnecessary shipments and extra paper work will thereby be avoided. Therefore, when some certain article is needed, though not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately.
(21) Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of openpurchase requisition. Articles mentioned in this order regularly carried on hand at depots will not be included in open-purchase requi-
sitions from posts. Open-purehase requisitions will be submitted to the Quartermaster's Department, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., from all posts and stations except as below indicated. Supplies required for use by posts on the Pacific coast that do not appear in this order and supplies required at Guam and Hawaiian Islands that do not appear in this order and that can not be purchased advantageously in the markets at these places will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., who will take the necessary steps to procure the same. Supplies and services required for use at Pearl Harbor and Guam that can be purchased at these places will be obtained when necessary through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisitions to be submitted to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies, except motor vehicles and spare parts therefor, and spare parts for small arms, required for use by posts and organizations in the West Indies that do not appear in this order and that can not be purchased advantageously in the market at these places will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions in quadruplicate to the Depot Quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Requisitions for motor-vehicle spare parts and spare parts for small arms will be submitted in quadruplicate to the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia Pa., direct. Telegraphic requisitions covering emergency requirements will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Supplies not enumerated in this order necessary to be purchased for use in the Philippine Islands and Peking, China, and that can be purchased to advantage at these places will be procured in accordance with special instructions that have been issued covering purchases at these places. On all openpurchase requisitions and on memorandum requisitions submitted to the Quartermaster and to the Depot Quartermasters, San Francisco, Calif., and Hampton Roads, Va., a full description of the articles desired will be entered, with specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
(22) Except in cases of absolute necessity, no open-purchase requisitions will be submitted during the last month of the fiscal year, the expense of which is chargeable to that fiscal year.

## See $R$ S 1587

Marine Corps Orders, No. 7 (Series 1923).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS
Washington, December 11, 1923.

Travel expense of funeral escorts.-Hereafter no expenses for travel to attend the funeral of an officer or enlisted man of the Marine Corps who dies in the United States will be allowed. Funeral escorts will not be ordered or detailed in case of such deaths where any expense for travel involved would be chargeable to Government funds.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,<br>Major General Commandant.


$1=1$
Marine Corps Orders,
No. 1 (Series 1924). $\quad$ HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,

Elimination of the unfit, inapt, or undesirable enlisted personnel.-When the physical, mental, or general constitutional condition of an enlisted man is found to be such as to interfere with the proper performance of his duty, he will be transferred to the nearest naval hospital for observation, with diagnosis "No disease." If after observation and determination of the man's condition he is found to be unfit, inapt, or undesirable, but not suffering from any disease, and is returned to his post of duty with recommendation as to the desirability of his retention in the service, his commanding officer will forward such recommendation of the medical officer to the Major General Commandant, or, in the Department of the Pacific, the departmental commander, for action.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
(Note.-Marine Corps Orders No. 7 is the last of the series for 1923.)
79452-24

## THE SCHOOL FOR BAKERS AND COOKS, MARINE BARRACKS, PARRIS ISLAND, S. C.

1. The School for Bakers and Cooks, Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., is hereby established.
2. The purposes of the School for Bakers and Cooks are as follows:
(a) To train enlisted men in the duties of bakers, cooks, and mess sergeants.
(b) To standardize the handling of the ration throughout the Marine Corps.
3. The School for Bakers and Cooks will include the following named departments:
(a) Department of baking.
(b) Department of cooking.
4. Courses.- (a) Courses will be established and maintained in the School for Bakers and Cooks as follows:
(1) Department of baking.
(a) Bakers' course.
(2.) Department of cooking.
(a) Cooks' course.
(b) Mess sergeants' course.
(b) A class in each of the courses will commence on the first of each month and will be four months in length.
5. Administration.- (a) The Commanding General, Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., will be responsible for the proper administration of the School for Bakers and Cooks. He will detail an officer as commanding officer of the School for Bakers and Cooks and will assign the necessary personnel for supervision and instruction. He will provide the necessary housing and matériel and prescribe the courses of instruction and all regulations concerning the school not covered in this order.
6. Students- (a) Allotment.--(1) The Major General Commandant will allot to posts and organizations, from which it is desired to have students sent, the quota to be sent from these posts and organizations. Commanding officers of posts and organizations may be authorized by the Major General Commandant to send students in excess of the quota, if the facilities of the school will permit.
(b) Selection and detail.-(1) Enlisted men will be selected and detailed for courses in the school for Bakers and Cooks by the commanding officers of posts and organizations to which quotas are assigned.
(2) Selections will be made from men of excellent character who are well grounded in reading, writing, and arithmetic, and who have expressed in writing their willingness to accept the detail.
(3) Selections will be based on a written application from the enlisted man, or upon recommendation of the commanding officer. Such application will in-clude-
(a) A statement as to whether training is desired as a baker or as a cook.
(b) A surgeon's certificate of good health showing specifically-
7. No communicable disease.
8. Wassermann test, negative.
9. Typhoid and paratyphoid prophylaxis, completed.

87248-24
(4) Approved applications aud accompanying papers will be forwarded by commanding officers of posts and organizations to the. Commanding General. Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., prior to the transfer of the student to the school.
(j) Students transferred to the school will report to the commanding officer of the schoul not later than the 25th of the month preceding the month in which the class commences instruction.
7. Completion of courses.- (a) Upon completion of courses a suitable certificate will be awarded and suitable entries made in the service record book.
(b) Enlisted students who are unable to qualify within the normal length of the course, but who have, nerertheless, demonstrated fitness for the work may, With express approral of their organization commander, be retained for additional instruction for a period of one month to enable them to qualify.
(c) Students who show themselres competent to act as assistant instructors or cooks may, with the express approval of their organization commander, be given an extra course of one month.
(d) Upon completion of courses students detailed from posts and organizations other than Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., will be returned to their former stations.
(e) A part of the students allotted to the Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., the number to be designated by the Major General Commandant, will be transferred to the First Brigade, Haiti, and the Second Brigade, Dominican Republic. The Commanding General, Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., may retain the balance but will inform the Major General Commandant if any are available for tranfer.
8. Correspondence.-(a) Commanding officers of posts and organizations will be informed by the Major General Commandant concerning the quotas allowed these posts and organizations.
(b) Commanding officers of posts will direct the tiansfer of students to the Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., in accordance with the above.
(c) The Commanding General, Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C., will direct the transfer of students who hare completed their courses to their posts for duty.
(d) Requests for authority to send students in excess of quotas will be made to the Major General Commandant.
(e) Correspondence concerning the retention of students for additional instruction, or similar matters conneated with the school, will be carried on directly between the posts and organizations concerned and the Commanding General, Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C.

By order of the Major General Commandant:

LOGAN FELAND, Brigadier General.

Marine Corps Orders, $\}$ No. 3 (Series 1924).
headquarters U. S. Marine Corrs,
Washington, Mfay 1, 192 /.
clothing allowance of enlisted men. -1 . To insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, to minimize indebtedness for overdrawn clothing by recruits ordered to sea, and to more closely systematize the issue of clothing in general-
(a) The initial issue of clothing upon enlistment or reenlistment is modified;
(b) Only seasonable uniforms will be issued;
(c) Men serving as members of marine detacliments on board seagoing vessels of the Navy in the first jear of first enlistment will be given additional money allowance; and
(d) Dress uniforms will not be issued to men on tropical duty.
2. The following changes are accordingly made in regulations:
(e) Article 306 (1), Marine Corps Manual, is amended by making the following changes in the list of clothing on page 25:
Fifth line, change to read: 3 drawers, knee, or 2 drawers, woolen.
Eighth line, change to read: 1 leggings, pair.
Fourteenth line, change to read: 3 shirts, under, cotton, or 2 shirts, under woolen.
Fifteenth line, change to read: 1 shoes, russet, pair.
Sixteenth line, change to read: 3 socks, cotton or woolen, pairs.
Serenteenth line, change to read: 2 trousers, service, summer.
( $f$ ) Article 619, Marine Corps Manual, is amended as follows:
Change the first three lines to read:
(1) "Appointments. -The following are authorized to appoint privates first class within their commands not to exceed 50 per cent of the privates of organized marine detachments of naral vessels and not to exceed 20 per cent of the privates of other commands."

In the third line of paragraph (3) substitute "the authorized percentage" for " 20 per cent."
(g) Marine Corps Orders No. 6, October 1, 1923, is amended as follows:

Add to paragraph 9, on page 4:
"No issue of winter service uniforms will be made to recruits at stations when the summer uniforms are being worn, and no summer uniforms will be, issued to recruits at stations when the winter service uniforms are being worn."
Add to paragraph 11 (a), at the bottom of page 5:
"Effective July 1, 1924, an additional money allowance for clothing will be credited in the clothing accounts of enlisted men serving as members of marine detachments on board seagoing vessels of the Navy as below set forth.
"To be credited on July 1, 1924, to those enlisted men serving on board on that date in first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps; also those enlisted men reporting on board after June 30, 1924, in the first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps, $\$ 6.92$.
"To be credited for each day's service on board from and including July 1, 1924, during first year of first enlistment in the Marine Corps, $\$ 0.04$.
"In computing the number of days the additional allowance is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and day of transfer ashore will be disregarded.
"Accountable officers will make notation in the clothing record, giving date of reporting an board, also the date of transfer ashore in all accounts where special credit has been made, in order that such dates may be rerified when clothing accounts are audited.
"An enlisted man will be entitled to receive credit for the additional allowance of $\$ 6.92$ but once, notwithstanding the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy, more than once during the first year of his first enlistment."
( $h$ ) Paragraph 18, Uniform Regulations, is amended by inserting the words "except those in the tropics" in the third line after the words "United States."
3. The record of clothing in the possession of each man, required by paragraph 20, Uniform Regulations, to be kept by company and detachment commanders, will show issues made and account for articles disposed of. Inspecting officers will rerify the existence of such records.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,
Approved:
THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Acting Secretary of the Navy.
JOEIN A. LEJEUNE.

Marine Corps Orders, $\}$ No. 4 (Series 1924).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, May 16, 1924.

Language course for oficers.-1. A large part of the service of the officers of the Marine Corps will in all probability be in the future, as it has been in the past, in foreign countries, where the discharge of their duties will require communication with the inhabitants in foreign languages. Translators and interpreters are not always available and their employment tends to impede the transaction of business, to obscure thought and to promote misunderstandings. Officers, therefore, to be well qualified for the performance of their duties, should be proficient in foreign languages.
2. French and Spanish are the languages which will probably be most useful to the greatest number of officers and they should therefore be proficient in at least one of these. The best opportunities for acquiring pioficiency occur while serving in countries where the language is spoken, but in most places there are facilities for study and practice of which advantage should be taken. The Marine Corps Institute has courses in these languages available for all officers wherever serving which will be helpful to those taking them.
3. In order to promote proficiency in French and Spanish, every commissioned officer of the Marine Corps with less than 20 years' service is directed to enroll with the institute on or before December 31, 1924, and to complete satisfactorily the course in either French or Spanish within four years from that date, and every commissioned officer hereafter appointed will be required to enroll for and to complete one of these courses within the same period from the date of appointment. An officer with more than 20 years' service may enroll, but will be required if he does enroll, to complete the course within four years.
4. A course may be completed at any time by passing satisfactorily the required examinations.
5. An officer who takes and satisfactorily completes an equivalent course in French or Spanish in any recognized educational institution, or who is engaged in the study of Japanese or Chinese, may upon application be exempted from taking an institute course.
6. The date of enrollment or the prescribed period for the completion of a course may upon application be extended when necessary for an appropriate time in the cases of the following officers:
(a) Those who are already entolled for a course in the institute.
(b) Those who are taking courses or on duty in any capacity at any school.
(c) Those who within six months become due for promotion and are preparing for examination.
(d) Those who are unable to continue the course because of sickness, or other legitimate reason.
7. All applications for exemption or for extension will be addressed to the Major General Commandant, and all correspondence about enrollments and information concerning the courses will be addressed to the director of the Marine Corps Institute.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Orders, } \\ \text { No. } 5 \text { (Series 1924). }\end{array}\right\}$

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, WASHINGTON, July 10, 1924.

Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competitive examinations recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants apjointed February 11, 1922, and March 15, 1922, the relative rank of those officers is, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Nary, hereby assigned as follows:

Officers appointed February 11, 1922
Final average
William W. Davies ..... 3. $65 \frac{1}{4}$
Bayard L. Bell ..... 3. 463
Vernon E. Megee ..... 3. 420
Augustus W. Cockrell ..... 3.408
James M. Smith ..... 3. 326
William H. Doyle ..... 3.264
Thomas L. Cagle ..... 3. 244
Ernest E. Linsert ..... 3. 171
Orin H. Wheeler ..... 3.149
Joseph DaC. Humphrey ..... 3. 117
Everett H. Clark ..... 3.115
Horace C. Busbey ..... 3. 047
James H. Hopper ..... 3. 040
Delbert D. Spangler ..... 3. 032
Lewis A. Hohn ..... 2.-917
Harold S. Levis ..... 2.-912
Officers appointed March 15, 1922
William O. Brice ..... 3. 483
Francis M. Wulbern ..... 3. 481
Edwin A. Pollock ..... 3. 475
Randolph McC. Pate ..... 3. 462
Cornelius J. Eldridge ..... 3. 455
Lucian C. Whitaker ..... 3. 399
John R. Streett ..... 3. 396
John D. Christian ..... 3. 381
Franklin C. Hall ..... 3. 346
Beverley S. Roberts ..... 3. 228
Dudley W. Davis ..... 3. 142
Robert S. A. Gladden ..... 3. 138
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants as indicated in the foregoing will be shown in the January 1, 1925, Navy Register.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
$-1 \quad=$
$\qquad$
 +145 $\qquad$
(2)
4
$\qquad$

[M. C. O. 6.]

Marine Corps Orders, No. 6 (Sieries 1924).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, September 18, 1924.

Flags for general officers.-1. General officers commanding posts under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Marine Corps are authorized to fly at their headquarters within such posts a flag of red bunting with white stars thereon corresponding to the rank of the officer.
2. These flags are to be furnished, upon requisition, by the Quartermaster and are to be made in two sizes, the No. 2 flag being 7.73 feet by 10.88 feet and the No. 4 being 4.81 feet by 6.77 feet, either flag to be used, at the discretion of the commanding general, depending upon the weather conditions at the time.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
-


Marine Corps Orders, No. 7 (Series 1924).

## Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, 1accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, isopublished for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1925, and remain in force until further orders. In event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1925, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter.

John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.

Approved:
Curtis D. Wilbur, Secretary of the Navy.

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1925, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Aiguillettes, gold | \$7.00 |
| Baldrick, with sling | 12.00 |
| Batons: <br> Drum major, Marine Band |  |
| Drum major, post band, with cord and | 8.00 |
| Cord and tassel, baton, post band extra | 2.25 |
| Belt, trousers, woven---- | . 27 |
| Blanket, wool, green, U. S. M. C. standard | 4. 00 |
| Boots, rubber----..------------ | 2. 33 |
| Brassard, military police | . 38 |
| Caps: ${ }_{\text {Dress }}$ |  |
| Full-dress, Marine Band | 4. 10 |
| Garrison. | . 41 |
| Service, wint | 1.97 |
| Storm-- | 1.69 |

Note.-All blankets, wool, O. D. (Army type), in stock and hitherto carried as blankets, wool, will be dropped from the property account and taken up by certificate as blankets, wool, O. D., Army type, and will be accounted for as such. Blankets, O. D., will be entered separately on issue slips, abstracts of clothing issued, and sales of Government property for cash.



## ${ }^{1}$ To be issued and sold until exhausted.


2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them, for each coat, properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from the rank of private first-class one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuitously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit, the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Baton with cord and tassel, and baldrick with sling, used exclusively by the drum major, Marine Band, will be accounted for in like manner as other public property.
6. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing. Gauntlets, chauffeur's coats, sheepskin-lined coats, and arctic shoes will be accounted for and expended from the property account in the same manner as rubber coats, boots, etc.
7. Dungarees, rubber coats, rubber hats, rubber boots, chauffeur's coats, sheepskin-lined coats, gauntlets, and arctic shoes actually required for the use of enlisted men in the performance of their duties may be issued on memorandum receipt when ordered by the commanding officer. Arctic shoes are authorized at posts in the New England States, New York, Peking (China), and on the Great Lakes only. When no longer serviceable these articles should be brought before a board of survey for disposition.
8. Only such articles of clothing as are necessary will be issued to a recruit under instruction; the allowance will be regulated by the commanding officer.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will require for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

|  | First year |  | Second and succeeding years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly allowance | Daily allowance | Yearly allowance | Daily allowance |
| All enlisted men. | \$113. 15 | \$0.31 | \$47.45 | \$0.13 |

11. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment:

| Articles | First year | Second year | Third year | Fourth year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belts, trousers, woven | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Blankets, wool...-...- | 2 |  |  |  |
| Caps, dress...- | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Caps, service, winter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Coats, dress.--.-. | 1 |  |  |  |
| Coats, service, summer- | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Coats, service, winter | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Covers, cap, xhaki. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Drawers, knee --.- | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Drawers, wool | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Frames, cap, with two extr | 1 |  |  |  |
| Gloves, cotton, pairs | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Gloves, wool, pairs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hats, field.-.-.-.---- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| l.eggings, canvas, pairs | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Letters, bronze (hat) --.- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ornaments, bronze (cap an | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ornaments, collar, bronze, | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ornaments, collar, gilt, pai | 1 |  |  |  |
| Ornaments, gilt (cap) | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Overcoats. | 1 |  |  |  |
| Scaris, field. | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Shirts, flannel. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Shoes, russet, pairs | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Socks, cotton, pairs | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Socks, wool, pairs. | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Trousers, dress... | 2 |  |  |  |
| Trousers, service, summer | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Trousers, service, winter | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Undershirts, cotton. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Undershirts, wool. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

12. The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:

| Articles |  | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agraffe, officer's (for cloak) |  | \$1. 10 |
| Beaver, green, 30 -ounce.- | .--per yard.. | 6. 25 |
| Bedford cord, green, 24 -ounce | --do.--- | 5. 62 |
| Belt, officers, Sam Browne pattern, compl Consisting of - |  | 9.26 |
| Belt... | -. \$4. 12 |  |
| Loop, sliding | . 16 |  |
| Slings, with detachable hook | 2. 06 |  |
| Straps, shoulder (2) | 1.46 |  |
| Belt, undress, warrant officers, complete |  | 6. 18 |
| Consisting of - |  |  |
| Belt-- | - 4.12 |  |
| Slings, with detachable hook | - 2.06 |  |
| Braid, gold, $5 / 8$-inch | .-.per yard.. | 1. 67 |
| Braid, gold, No. 1, $17 / 8$ inches wide | -------do---- | 3. 06 |
| Braid, gold, No. 2, $13 / 1$ inches wide | do |  |
| Braid, gold, No. 3, $11 / 2$ inches wide | do. | 2.85 |
| Braid, gold, No. 4, $11 / 2$ inches wide | do |  |
| Braid, gold, No. 5, $11 / 4$ inches wide. | - | 2.09 |
| Braid, gold, No. 6, $3 / 4$-i nch wide. | o. | 2.10 |
| Braid, gold, No. 7,58 -inch wide | - |  |
| Braid, gold, No. $71 / 2,3 / 8$-inch wide | do. |  |
| Braid, gold, No. 8, $3 / 8$-inch wide. | do. | 1. 29 |
| Braid, mohair, black, $3 / 8$-inch, tubular | do. | . 14 |
| Braid, mohair, black, $1 / 2$-inch | do. | . 13 |
| Braid, mohair, black, $11 / 2$ inches | do. | . 45 |
| Braid, soutache, gold, No. 9, 1/8-inc | do. | . 33 |
| Buckles, trousers, side, waistband | - per dozen. | . 065 |
| Buttons: <br> Bachelor |  | . 05 |
| Enlisted man's- |  |  |
| Bronze, cap, screw-post | _each. | . 01 |
| Bronze, 25-ligne | .-.--per dozen. | . 08 |
| Bronze, 35-ligne | -.-.-do.-. | . 105 |
| Bronze, 45-ligne | .-do. | . 165 |
| Gilt, 25-ligne. | .do. | . 125 |
| Gilt, 35-ligne. | do. | . 18 |
| Officer's- |  |  |
| Breeches, bottom, green | ---do.--- | . 029 |
| Breeches, bottom, khaki | --do--. | . 025 |
| Breeches, fly, pearl-white | -.do. | . 208 |
| Bronze, 27-ligne. | ---do.- | . 124 |
| Bronze, 40-ligne. | .-do.- | . 14 |
| Bronze, 45-ligne. | - do..- | . 1583 |
| Gilt, 27-ligne.. | - do. | . 22 |
| Gilt, 40-ligne. | do. | . 40 |
| Trousers, fly, black | -do. | . 024 |
| Trousers, fly, green | -do. | . 024 |
| Trousers, fly, khaki | do. | . 024 |
| Trousers, suspenders, w | do | . 035 |
| Shirt. | do. | . 035 |
| Cloth, black | per yard. | 3.90 |
| Cloth, dark-blue, 16 -ounce | -.--do...- | 5.93 |
| Cloth, Italian, black, 32 -inch | .-do... | . 28 |
| Cloth, Italian, green, 36-inch | --do.-. | . 39 |
| Cloth, scarlet, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch | .-do. | 3.90 |
| Doeskin, dark-blue, 16-ounce, 54 -inch | do. | 5. 93 |
| Doeskin, sky-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch. | do | 5.73 |
| Drilling, bleached, 30 -inch.. | do | . 2475 |
| Drilling, unbleached, 30 -inch | do | . 23 |
| Drilling, white, 28 -inch | do | . 20 |
| Duck, white, 42-inch. | do. | . 36 |
| Elastique, green, 21-ounce | do | 5.85 |
| Fastener, button. | .each. | . 001 |
| Flannel: |  |  |
| Green, 13-ounce. | -per yard. | 1.25 |
| Scarlet, 54-inch. | do. | 2.34 |
| Shirting, service, summer, $81 / 2$-ounce, 5 | -.-.do.- | 1.93 |


13. Prices at which the following articles will be charged in case of sale, inventory, loss, transfer, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold:

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Anvil. | \$12.00 |
| Apron, mess. | . 56 |
| Awl, stitching | . 39 |
| Ax, with handle. | 1.11 |
| Bag, bat-...--- | 1.49 |
| Bag , clothing. | 1.25 |
| Bag, feed. | . 88 |
| Bag, mail | 5. 55 |
| Bag, saddle | 6.34 |
| Bag, sand | . 15 |
| Bag, shooting | 8.20 |
| Bag, water, field, sterilizing | 9.05 |
| Banner, trumpet, silk. | 2.93 |
| Bases (3 to set). | 5. 25 |
| Basin, wash...-.-.- | . 34 |
| Basin, wash, collapsible --.-.------------- | . 45 |
| Basket ball (each complete, with bladder, | 7.25 |
| Basket, basket-ball | 3.26 1.98 |


${ }^{1}$ Cartridge box for pistol and rifle ammunition (also for pistol magazine) will be issued separately for other enlisted men as may be required.

Note.-Belts, undress, noncommissioned staff, and belts, russet, with buckle are furnished in five sizes, namely, $30,32,34,36$, and 38 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desired.
Books-Continued.
Classification and Uses of Finger Prints ..... \$1.00
Compilation of General Orders, Circulars, and Bulletins of the War De-
Compilation of General Orders, Circulars, and Bulletins of the War De- partment, 1881-1915 ..... 50
Description of the Automatic Pistol, caliber . 45 , model of 1911 ..... 05 ..... 05
Description and Rules for the Management of the United States Rifle, caliber 30 , model of 1903 .....  35
Description and Kules for the Use of the Musketry Rule, model 1917, No. 1671 ..... 05
Dictionary (New Century) ..... 1.61
Drill Regulations and Manual for Sanitary Troops ..... 30
Engineer F'ield Manual (Leach) ..... 1.00 ..... 1.00
Field Book for Machine Gunners
Field Service Regulations, United States Army
60
60
Foot Care and Shoe Fitting ..... 1.40
Grenade Training Manual ..... 10
Gunnery and Explosives, 1911 ..... 25
Handbook of the Browning Automatic Rifle, model 1918 ..... 05
Handbook of the Browning Machine Gun, model 1917 ..... 09
Handbook for the 2 -ton Truck Chassis, Nash, models Nos. 4017-A, 4017-L, 4017-F, 1918 (issued with every four trucks) .....  40
Holy Bibles- .....
94 .....
94 ..... 1.05
Catholic
Catholic
Infantry Drill Regulations (Provisional), 1919, United States Army ..... 15
Instructions for the Assembling of the Infantry Equipment, model 1910 (Mar. 11, 1912), 1916 ..... 05
Instructions for the Care and Repair of Small Arms and Ordnance Equipment (July 12, 1915) .....  10
International Code of Signals, American Edition 1920, U. S. Hydro- graphic Office ..... 1. 50
Landing Force Manual, United States Navy, 1920 ..... 1.00
Lessons in Practical Electricity, 1915 (Swoope) ..... 1.76 ..... 40
Management of the American Soldier ..... 05
Manual for Commanders of Infantry Platoons ..... 20
Manual for Courts-Martial, United States Army, 1921 .....  65
Manual of Interior Guard Duty, United States Army, 1914 (corrected to 1917) ..... 25
Manual of Military Training (Moss) ..... 1.45
Manual of the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1916, vols. 1 and 2 ..... 1.47
Military Map Reading and Intelligence Training (Barber) ..... 2. 00 ..... 2. 00
Military Maps Explained (Eames) ..... 84
Military Sketching and Map Reading (Barnes)
50
50
Military Sketching and Map Reading, 1918 (Grieves) ..... 76
Military Sketching and Map Reading, 1915 (Grieves), for noncommis- sioned officers ..... 1.00
Musketry, 1917 ..... 1.00
Naval Ordnance, 1921
7.20
7.20
Naval Reconnaissance (Williams), 1917 ..... 40
Pack Transportation, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1916 .....  50
Pistol Marksmanship .....  07
Prayer Book, Catholic ..... 1.09
Prayer Book, Episcopal ..... 44
Private's Manual (Moss) .....  64
Rifle Marksmanship .....  07
Rules of Land W arfare, United States Army, 1914 .....  50
Score Book, 1913 (fourth edition) ..... 17
Signal Book, United States Army, 1916 .....  20
Signal Corps Manual, United States Army, No. 3 ..... 1.00
System of Accountability, United States Marine Corps, 1918 (with binder) ..... 2.32
Binder for ..... 1.76
Team Rifle Shooting, 1917 ..... 65
The Deck and Boat Book, United States Navy, 1914 (corrected to 1918) .....  20
The Ship and Gun Drills, United States Navy, 1914 (corrected to 1918) ..... 22
Uiform Regulations, United States Marine Corps, 1922 ..... 2. 51
Binder for

1. 68
2. 68
Western Union Telegraphic Code, Universal edition ..... 21.50

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bottle, 5 -gallon, for water cooler | \$0.93 |
| Botile, vinezar | . 27 |
| Bowl, soup, enamel | 15 |
| Bowl, sugar, china | 50 |
| Bowl, sugar, enamel | . 49 |
| Box, cartridge, russet- | 1. 44 |
| Box, clothing, barracks | 3.18 |
| Box, packing, assorted. | . 69 |
| Box, pepper | . 15 |
| Brace, ratchet (10-inch) | 1. 90 |
| Bracket, flagpole, recruiting- | . 18 |
| 13racket, oak for field telephone | . 02 |
| Broom, corn | . 37 |
| Broom, pavement | . 51 |
| Broom, whisk | . 26 |
| Brush, cleaning, gallery xifie, caliber .22, moder | . 09 |
| Biush, counter duster- | . 65 |
| Brush, fiuch. | . 22 |
| Brush, floor, sweeping | 2. G5 |
| Brush, horse | 2. 49 |
| Erush, calcimina | 2. 80 |
| Erush, msrking (R-2) | . 51 |
| Brush, nail | . 81 |
| Brish, puint, E-1 | . 49 |
| Brush, paint, E-3 | . 64 |
| Brusin, painter's duster, No. | 1. 13 |
| Brush, paste, target...... | . 10 |
| b.ush, sash tool, C-1 | . 37 |
| E• !esh, sash tool, C-3. | . 18 |
| Biush, scrubbing, hand | . 14 |
| Brush, stencil | . 35 |
| Brush, stove. | . 24 |
| Brush, toilet, hair | . 79 |
| B ush, varnish, flat, $21 / 2$-inch, F-2 | . 69 |
| Brush, whitewash | 3. 24 |
| Brush and thong for rifie, model 1903 | . 19 |
| Bucket, collapsible. | . 44 |
| Bucket, G . I. | . 80 |
| Bunk, iron (without T rods) | 7.74 |
| Burlap <br> Burner, for oil lantern | . 07 |
| Burner, oil (slso for fie!d range No. 1) | 3. 16 |
| Butt n, pearl, pepper shaker | . 04 |
| Butten, pearl, saitcellar | . 04 |
| Buzzer, service, model 1914 | 36. 50 |
| Cabinet, veterinary | 16.84 |
| Calc um carbide | . 04 |
| Caliper, micrometer | 8. 55 |
| Can, bacon | . 24 |
| Can, condiment |  |
| Can, garbage, nested, with cover, 18-gallon- | 2. 47 |
| Can, garbage, nested, with cover, 35 -gallon. | 3. 72 |
| Can, ment.-------------1--- | . 38 |
| Can, water, nested, with cover, 8 -gallon | 1. 40 |
| Can, water, nested, with cover, 10 -gallon- | 1.78 |
| Can, water, nested, with cover, 12 -gallon. | 2. 16 |
| Can, water, nested, with cover, 15 -gallon | 2. 80 |
| Can, water, nested, with cover, 18-gallon | 3. 21 |
| Candles... | . 14 |
| Caritren, model 1910......--------- |  |
| Cal $\nabla$.s, tent, $71 / 2,8$-ounce (for shelter tents) | . 19 |
| Canvis, tent, 8-ounce (for scd cloth) --..-- | . 19 |
| Canvas, tert, 12 -ounce (for hospital, storage | . 31 |
| Cap, baseball | . 87 |
| Card, vision, Navy (Grow) | . 17 |
| Carriage, drumstick | . 68 |
| Carrier, grenade, model 1918, (rifle and hand) |  |
| Carrier, magazine, pistol --..------ | 25 |
| Carricr, pick, matiock, intrenching | 45 |

## Articles

Unit
price

| Carrier, pack | \$0. 41 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Carrier, shovel, intrenching | 30 |
| Carrier, wire cutter | 17 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber . 22 long, pistol | 2. 89 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber .30, 1903 rifle | 46. 74 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber .45, pistol, mode | 30. 09 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber .45, revolver | 17.45 |
| Cartridges, blank, caliber .30, 1903 rif | 42. 65 |
| Cartridges, dummy, caliber .30, 1903 ri | 25. 55 |
| Cartridges, gallery, caliber .22, 1903 rifle | 3. 32 |
| Cartridges, guard, caliber .30, 1903 rifle | 25. 37 |
| Cart, hand | 23. 46 |
| Case, cleaning rod (model 1910 or 1916), | . 20 |
| Case, dispatch, and map (web) .-...-- | 4. 13 |
| Case, healtin record. | 3. 14 |
| Case, oiler and thong, 1903 rifle | . 31 |
| Case, sketching, cavalry. | 30. 00 |
| Case, tripod, sketching board | . 44 |
| Chain, pot (also for field range No. 1) | . 15 |
| Chain, with hooks, for curb | . 25 |
| Chair, barrack | 2. 52 |
| Chair, folding | 2. 83 |
| Chalk, white | . 16 |
| Chest, arm (capacity for 10 arms ), 1903 | 7. 23 |
| Chest, arm and equipment | 9. 04 |
| Chest, arm and repair, model 1910, comp | 56.23 |
| Chest, blank form.-.....---------- | 11.03 |
| Chest, duplicator | 9.37 |
| Chest, filing | 26. 63 |
| Chest, mess (empty) | 3. 06 |
| Chest, police, company (empty) | 4. 80 |
| Chest, switchboard | 24. 77 |
| Chest, tool, carpenter's (empty) | 4.86 |
| Chest, tool, company (empty) | 4.89 |
| Chest, typewriter | 9.91 |
| Chisel, box-- | . 27 |
| Chisel, cold ( $1 / 2,5 / 8$, and $3 / 4$ inch) | . 13 |
| Chisel, wood, firmer ( $1 / 8$ to 2 inch, 12 to | . 33 |
| Chopper, meat (also for field range No. | 1. 78 |
| Cincha, horse | 2. 75 |
| Cincha, pony (16-inch) | 1. 63 |
| Cleanser (4-ounce package) | . 04 |
| Cleaver (also for field range No. 1) | 1.60 |
| Cleaver (field range No. 2) | . 54 |
| Climbers, pole | 3.13 |
| Clinometer, military | 8.00 |
| Clipper, horse | 1. 66 |
| Clock (8-day) | 8.93 |
| Cloth, crocus. | . 03 |
| Cloth, emery (Nos. 00, 0, and 1) | . 04 |
| Cloth, filter | 2. 28 |
| Cloth, screen wire, copper (18 mesh, $36-\mathrm{i}$ | . 08 |
| Cloth, tracing. | 17. 50 |
| Clothesline | . 83 |
| Cloth, saddle, dress | 7.58 |
| Cloth, saddle, field | 4.83 |
| Club, police, with frogs | . 70 |
| Clubs, Indian | . 38 |
| Comb, curry | . 08 |
| Comb, horse (mane and tail) | . 23 |
| Comb, toilet, hair | . 17 |
| Compass, box | 3. 06 |
| Compass, marching (Mark VII, model | 10.75 |
| Compass, pocket | 2. 10 |
| Compass, prismatic | 14.00 |
| Compass, wing, saddler's. |  |
| Cooler, water (20th Century) | 11. 25 |
| Cooler, water ( $10-$-gallon) | 13. 09 |
| Cooler, water ( $15-\mathrm{gallion}$ ) | 13.80 |
| Copper, soldering, 1/2-pound | . 16 |
| Copper, soldering, 1 -pound | . 25 |
| Copper, soldering, 2 -pound | . 42 |


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cord, hand set for field telephone | \$0.41 |
| Cord, lamp.... | . 02 |
| Cord, sash | . 01 |
| Corkscrew | . 26 |
| Cot, steel | 2.81 3.40 |
| Cover, canteen- | . 31 |
| Cover, cot. | 1.34 |
| Cover, flag, national and regimental | . 51 |
| Cover, front sight, No. 10, 1903 rifle. | . 06 |
| Cover, horse | 5. 31 |
| Cover, mattress | 2.12 |
| Crayon, marking (black) | . 01 |
| Crowhar | 1.31 |
| Crupper, pony | 1.62 |
| Cup, canteen Cup, coffer, c | . 22 |
| Cup, coffee, enamel | . 13 |
| Cup, sponge.....-. | . 06 |
| Cutter, glass (with 6 cutters) | . 21 |
| Cutter, pipe, three-wheel ( $1 / 2$ to 2 inches) | 2.24 |
| Cutter, wire, intrenching--....-....-. | . 99 |
| Desk, field. | 17.07 |
| Desk, finger-print, portahle | 23. 50 |
| Dipper (also for field range No. 1) | . 50 |
| Dipper (field range No. 2) | . 17 |
| Dish, hutter, enamel | 1.10 |
| Dish, vegetahle, china | . 61 |
| Dish, vegetable, enamel | 1.89 |
| Disinfectant (cresol). | 1.17 |
| Disk, marking, mid-range (20-inch) | . 29 |
| Disk, marking, short-range (8-inch) | . 05 |
| Dotter, Hollifield, caliber . 45 pistol. | 2. 75 |
| Dredge, pepper (field range No. 1 or No. | . 20 |
| Dredge, salt (also for field range No. 1) .Dredge, salt (field range No. 2) | . 22 |
| Dredge, sugar (also for field range No. 1 ) | . 27 |
| Dressing, harness, russet | 1.44 |
| Drier, japan. | . 66 |
| Drum, complete, with head, snares, and | 19.75 |
| Duck, khaki, 24-ounce, 36 -inch | . 90 |
| Dumb-bells, wooden | . 38 |
| Elbow (also for field range No. 1) | 1.18 |
| Elbow (field range No. 2) | 1.42 |
| Eraser, steel | . 25 |
| Extinguisher, fire, with brackets (1 quart) | 5. 50 |
| Extractor, cartridge-shell, caliber .30, mode | 1.00 |
| Figures and letters, steel.. | 15. 40 |
| File (8-inch smonth). | . 15 |
| File ( 10 -inch second) | . 18 |
| File (12-inch bastard) | . 22 |
| File, saw (8-inch). | . 10 |
| File, prong, for binding N. M. C. 602 Q | 2. 50 |
| File, steel, document, 2-drawer- | 6. 50 |
| Filter, Darnall, siphon, complete, with 1 b | 82. 15 |
| Finder, range ( $80-\mathrm{cm}$. base infantry) | 500.00 |
| Finder, range (Weldon's). | 17.90 |
| Flag, boat, major general.-.- | 2.48 |
| Flag, boat, brigarier general | 2. 10 |
| Flag, garrison. | 72.83 |
| Flag, national colors, silk | 25. 55 |
| Flag, post.- | 23. 19 |
| Flag, quarantine, field hospital | 4. 12 |
| Flag, recruiting, large (red or blue) | 14.11 |
| Flag, recruiting, small (red or blue) | 9. 70 |
| Flag, regimental.- | 113.00 |
| Flag, sanitary cordon- | 1.00 |
| Flag, signal, 2 -font, red | . 37 |
| Flag, signal, 2 -foot, white | . 48 |
| Flag, signal, 4 -foot, white | . .92 |
| Flag, storm. | 7.69 |



[^4]
${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
" Automobile lamps are supplied in "single" and "double" contact. Requisition should state kind desired by indicating " DC " or "SC" after the style of bulb.


[^5]

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pin, tent, round (shelter tent) | \$0.009 |
| Pin, tent, small. | . 01 |
| Pincers, carpenter's, 8 -inch | . 33 |
| Pincers, shoeing---- | . 42 |
| Pipe (field range No. 1), set | . 78 |
| Pipe (field range No. 2), set | . 82 |
| Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 22 (with on | 19.00 |
| Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber .45, model 181 | 15.72 |
| Pitchfork | . 85 |
| Pitcher, sirup | 1. 30 |
| Pitcher, 1 -pint, enamel (for mess chests) | . 38 |
| Pitcher, water, aluminum. | 1. 89 |
| Plane, jack, 14 -inch | 2.50 2.18 |
| Plate, dinner, china | . 21 |
| Plate, dinner, enamel | . 17 |
| Plate, home.....-. | 6.00 |
| Plate, ink, aluminum, finger-print | . 71 |
| Plate, meat, china | 1. 14 |
| Plate, meat, enamel | . 44 |
| Plate, soup, china. | . 21 |
| Plate, soup, enamel | . 18 |
| Plate, waist (plain), for dress belt | . 29 |
| Plate, waist (ornamented), noncommission | . 50 |
| Pliers, combination gas | . 43 |
| Pliers, flat nose, side-cutting | . 66 |
| Pliers, lineman's, side-cutting (8-inch) | . 60 |
| Pliers, round nose, side-cutting | . 50 |
| Plug, spark, $1 / 2$-inch, Ford car | . 22 |
| Plug, spark, $7 / 8$-inch, motor vehicle and m | . 37 |
| Pole, flag, recruiting (10-foot) | . 91 |
| Pole, hospital tent, ridge, regulatio | 1. 41 |
| Pole, hospital tent, uprigh | . 60 |
| Pole, shelter tent... | . 22 |
|  | 1.93 1.90 |
| Pole, storage tent, upright, wall (6 feet long | 1.92 .22 |
|  | . 35 |
| Pole, wall tent, upright | . 25 |
| Polish, metal (liquid) | . 09 |
| Polish, stove | . 03 |
| Pot, coffee, enamel, 3 -quart, 11/2-pint (mess | 1.00 |
| Pot, marking - | . 35 |
| Pot, mustard, china | . 20 |
| Pot, stock, aluminium, with cover (with sp | 30. 39 |
| Pot, stock, aluminum, with cover (with sp | 33.85 |
| Pouch, first-aid | . 11 |
|  | . 27 |
| Powder, filter, Darnall (hydroxide) (per bo | 13. 45 |
| Powder, soap (1/2 and 4-pound packages) -- | . 04 |
| Preservative, leather (1-quart can, neat's-fo | . 36 |
| Pritchel-.-..------------- | . 20 |
| Protector, body, baseball ${ }^{1}$ | 2.90 |
| Puller, nail | . 77 |
| Puller, stump | 28. 50 |
| Punch, revolving | . 65 |
| Punch, round (for leather) | . 10 |
| Rack, pen | . 14 |
| Rack, stamp | 1. 86 |
| Rake, iron. | . 73 |
| Ramrod, gallery rifle, caliber . 22 | . 08 |


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Range, ficld, No. 1, complete with utensils (range only, \$35.14) Utensils for, as follows: |  |
|  |  |
| 1 boilers, tin, nested ( 4 to nest) set 1 chain, pot |  |
| 1 chopper, meat, ficld-range |  |
|  |  |
| 1 dipper .-.....- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 dredge, suga |  |
| 1 fork, meat <br> 1 griddle |  |
|  |  |
| 1 guard, tent |  |
| 1 knife, meat <br> 1 ladle, pierced. |  |
|  |  |
| 1 opener, can |  |
| 2 pans, roasting, 1 dow |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 blade, meat saw |  |
| 1 sifter, flour |  |
| 1 skimmer. |  |
| 1 spoon, basting |  |
| 1 steel, butcher's |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 boilers, tin, nested ( 2 to nest), set |  |
| 1 cleaver 1 dipper |  |
| 1 drpper.-- 1 dredge, pepp |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 2 pans, roasting |  |
|  |  |
| 1 skimmer.- |  |
| $1 \begin{aligned} & 1 \text { spoon, basting } \\ & 1 \text { steel, butcher's }\end{aligned}$ |  |
| Rasp, horse |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | . 14 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Rope, $1 / 4$-inch (approximately 51 feet per pound) $\qquad$ per pound <br> Rope, $1 / 2$-inch (approximately 14 feet per pound) <br> Rope, $3 / 4$-inch (approximately $62 / 3$ feet per pound) $\qquad$ do <br> Rope, 1 -inch (approximately $22 / 3$ feet per pound) $\qquad$ do. $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

[^6]Note.-The spare parts for the gallery practice rifle are the same as for the United States rifle except the barrel and mainspring, the prices of which are the same for both rifles.



## Articles

Square, try, 10 -inch ..... \$0. 48
Staff, flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank of captain .....  64
Staff, flag, national and regimental
Staff, flag, national and regimental ..... 1. 74 ..... 1. 74
Staff, flag, signal, 2-length, with earrier ..... 1.082. 66051. 201. 20
Staff, flag, signal, 3-length, with carrierStaff, flag, signal, semaphoreStaffi, guidonStaff, guidon, for sanitary cordon flag
12
Staff, guidon, for small brigade pennant
Stave, target, No. E, model 1913
53
53 ..... 15
Stave, target, No. H
Stave, target, No. H ..... 15
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1) ..... 64
Steel, butcher's (field range No. 2)
Steel, butcher's (field range No. 2)
46
1.18
46
1.18
Stencil, brass, $1 / 4$-ineh ..... 1.57
Stencil, brass, $1 / 2$-inch ..... 82
Sterilizer ${ }^{1}$
Stick, end, cot (extra) ..... 285.00
Sticks, drum, hiekory, pair ..... 05
Sticks, drum, rosewood, pair ..... 24
Stick, size ..... 18
Stockings, athletic (baseball, football, and basket ball) ..... per pair
Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $1 / 2$ to 2 inch) ..... 92
Stone, scythe ..... 12. 14
Stool, eamp ..... 45
Stopper, vinegar bottle. ..... 03
Stove, oil (heater) ..... 3. 25 .....  43
Strap, cincha$\begin{array}{r}.43 \\ .05 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Strap, halter, headstall ..... 1.50
Strap, spurs ..... 21
Strap, stirrup, russet ..... 93
Stretehers, field ..... 6.47
Sureingle ..... 1.82
Suspenders, cartridge belt, pistol ..... 1.48
Sword, noncommissioned officers, without scabbard ..... 7.25
Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 8-foot ..... 14. 68 ..... 16.35Table, iness, with 3 trestles, 10 -foot
Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 12 -foot ..... 19. 57
Tacks, assorted per package 02
Tacks, double-pointed per pound ..... 04
Tag, identification ..... 01
Tag, lieense, motor cyele .....  75
Tags, license, automobile ..... per set ..... 1.30 ..... 2. 74-----
Tape, identifieation tag
-per yard
-per yard
Tape, cotton, insulating ( $11 / 2$ pound rolis) ..... 01 ..... per pound ..... per pound
Tape, measuring, woven, 50 -foot ..... 2.13Tape, measuring, woven, 100 -foot
Tape, rubber, insulating ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) ..... 3. 25 ..... 35
Target, iron, 50 -foot (with bell) ..... 3. 28
Target, paper, A
Target, paper, B ..... 05
Target, paper, C, model 1913 ..... 09
Target, paper, D, model 1913 ..... 06
Target, paper, L, model 1913 (for pistol) ..... 05
Target, pasteboard, E, kneeling, 1917 ..... 19 ..... 19
Target, pasteboard, F, prone, model 1917 ..... 12
Targets, paper, $\mathbf{X}$ per hundred ..... 29
Targets, paper, $\mathbf{Y}$ ..... 19
Targets, paper, $\mathbf{Z}$
Targets, paper, $\mathbf{Z}$
Targets, paper, gallery ..... 14
28
Targets, paper, silhouette, E, kneeling O. D., model 1917 ..... 92
Targets, Hollifield, paper, A per thousand ..... 55
Targets, paper, silhouette, F, prone O. D., model 1917 per hundred ..... 64Telephone, field, with batteries, each end27.00
${ }^{1}$ Until exhausted.

${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at supply depots only; not issued to posts and ships;

Unit price
05Mainspring
Pin, ejector ..... 05
Pin, íring ..... 20
Pin, hammer .....  05
Pin, hammer strut .....  05
Pin, lanyard loop ..... 05
Pin, mainspring cap .....  05
Pin, mainspring housing .....  05
Pin, sear
05
05
Plug, recoil spring .....  10
Plunger, safety lock
05
05
Plunger, slide stop ..... 05
Receiver, with plunger tube and screw bushing ${ }^{1}$ ..... 2.75
Retainer, housing pin .....  05
Safety, grip ..... 70
Screw, stock .....  05
Sear .....  38
Sight, front ..... 11
Sight, rear .....  38
Slide, assembly ${ }^{1}$ ..... 4.82
Includes-
1 front sight
1 rear sight.
Spring, firing pin .....  06
Spring, magazine .....  08
Spring, magazine, catch .....  03
Spring, plunger ..... 05
Spring, recoil ..... 15
Spring, sear .....  18
Stock, left .....  54
Stock, right .....  54
Stop, firing pin ..... 23
Stop, slide .....  62
Strut, hammer ..... 12
Trigger .....  62
Tube, plunger ..... 38
Accessories, automatic pistol, cal. . 45 , model 1911: Holster, pistol ..... 1. 58
Kit, pistol cleaning, model 1912, with contents. ..... 7.37 ..... 17
Lanyard, pistol
Lanyard, pistol
Screw driver, pistol ..... 19
Parts, spare, U. S. rifle, cal. . 30 , model 1903 :
Band, lower .....  37
Band, upper ..... 1. 14
Barrel and receiver 1 ..... 12. 35
Base, rear sight movable
31
31
Bolt
Bolt ..... 04
Cap, butt plate
14
14
Catch, floor plate ..... 19
Clip, hand guard .....
02 .....
02
Cut-off (see Off, cut)
Cut-off (see Off, cut) ..... 39 ..... 39
Ejector ..... 20
Extractor ..... 53
Follower ..... 33
Guard, hand ..... 42
Guard, trigger ..... 2. 45
Leaf, rear sight ..... 65
Lock, bolt sleeve
20
20
Lock, safety, assembly ..... 42

1 safety lock plunger.
1 safety lock spindle.
1 safety lock spring.
1 safety lock thumb piece.
1 For repair purposes at supply depots only; not issued to posts and ships.


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Parts-Continued. |  |
| Striker ------ | \$0. 17 |
| Stud, movable. | . 30 |
| Swivel, butt, assembly Composed of - | . 17 |
| 1 butt swivel. |  |
| 1 butt swivel pin. |  |
| 1 butt swivel plate. |  |
| Swivel, lower band.-.-. | . 15 |
| Swivel, stacking -- | . 17 |
| For trigger-..-.-. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 1905 : | .21 |
| For bayonet, model 1905: Catch, bayonet | . 14 |
| Catch, scabbard --.- | . 18 |
| Escutcheon, left (threaded) | . 04 |
| Escutcheon, right (plain) | . 02 |
| Grip, left. | . 07 |
| Grip, right | . 07 |
| Guard, guard | . 29 |
| Screw, grip. | . 04 |
| Spring, scabbard catch .-.-.-.-.------ | . 02 |
| Accessories, U. S. rifle, model 1903, cal. .30: Bayonet, model 1905 | 3. 04 |
| Brush and thong.-- | . 19 |
| Carrier, rifle grenade discharger | . 50 |
| Case, oiler and thong--- | . 31 |
| Cover, front sight, No. 10 | . 06 |
| Cover, rifle, canvas.---- | 1. 30 |
| Discharger, rifle grenade, Mark IV | 3. 28 |
| Rod, cleaning, barrack | . 25 |
| Scabbard, bayonet, model 1910 | 1.45 |
| Screw driver, rifle | . 19 |
| Sling, gun, model 1907 (leather) | . 79 |
| Sight, telescopic. | 21. 28 |

14. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
15. Depots of supplies are located at Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Calif., and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco, Depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific coast and in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam; also to the Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I., and detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads Depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Philippine Islands and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guards in the Far East will be supplied in accordance with existing instructions on the subject and such modifications thereof as the Quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads Depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia Depot, except as may be
otherwise directed by the Quartermaster. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly.
16. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Marine Corps Orders No. 8 (Series 1922), as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.
17. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
18. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
19. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be submitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the Depot Quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
20. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted to the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
21. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington. D. C.
22. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be submitted in quadruplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions on the subject that have been issued.
23. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the ${ }^{\text {con }}$ onsequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and class, and including subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or ${ }_{2}$ other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted
upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplies for the periods covered by regulations, and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the Adjutant and Inspector's, Quartermaster's, and Paymaster's Departments, will be prepared by the Post Quartermaster.
24. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order, regularly carried in stock at depots, will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
25. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in quadruplicate, to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously at those places will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif.
26. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by posts and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in sextuplicate, to the Depot Quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va.
27. Telegraphic requisitions covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
28. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
29. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
=


$$
=
$$

a

Marine Corps Orders, No. 8 (Series 1924).
headquarters U. S. Marine corps, Washington, October 21, 1924.

Dependents entitled to transportation. -1 . All officers and all noncommissioned officers above the rank of sergeant will report at once to the Major General Commandant the names, dates of birth, sexes, and relationship of dependents, who are legally entitled to transportation upon change of station, and from time to time changes as they occur. Commanding officers will see that noncommissioned officers of their commands make these reports as required.
2. This information is necessary when making arrangements for a change of station, and failure to forward it for file may jeopardize securing transportation for dependents.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Note.-Marine Corps Order No. 10, December 11, 1922, is revoked. 19836-24

```
\(1=y^{14}\)
```



\(\left.\begin{array}{l}Narine Corps Orders, <br>

No. 1 (Series 1925). HEADQUARTERA U. S. MARINE CORPS,\end{array}\right\}\)| WASHINGTON, January 9, 1925. |
| ---: |

Publications to be in the possession of all officers.-The following books and orders are furnished by the Marine Corps free of charge, and should be in the possession of each commissioned officer:

Navy-
Navy Regulations.
Navy Department General Orders, file of.
Landing-Force Manual.
Ship and Gun Drills.
Deck and Boat Book.
Marine Corps-
Marine Corps Manual.
Marine Corps Orders, file of.
Circular Letters, file of.
Uniform Regulations.
System of Accountability.
Army -
Field Service Regulations.
Training Regulations.
Engineer Field Manual.
Rules of Land Warfare.
Description and Rules for the Use of the Musketry Rule.
JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Note.-Marine Corps Orders, No. 8, is the last of the series for 1924.
27757-25
[M. C. O. 5.]

Marine Corps Orders, No. 5 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, WAshington, May 29, 1925.

Athletic tests.-The " Standard physical efficiency scoring table" appearing in Marine Corps Orders No. 2, 1925, is amended by inserting between the best and next best scores in the four events a credit of 115 points for 100 -yard dash in $111 / 5$ seconds, running broad jump of 18 feet 6 inches, running high jump of 5 feet 1 inch, and bar vault of 5 feet 11 inches.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 8 (Series 1925).

Rank of probationary officers.-1. Ach result of the competitixe examination recently fleld in the cases of the probationary seconc lieutenapts apbointed on February 26, 1923, the relative wank of those officers is in accordance with the provisions of the act of Atigust 29 , 1910, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. John W. Lakso.
Non ormmin ar ronanta

# amended by M1, C, 0, 5-1923 

[M. C. O.2.]

Marine Corps Orders, $\}$
No. 2 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,
Washington, January 24, 1925.

1. Ath/ctic tests.- (a) The purpose of the plan prescribed herein is to stimulate athletic activity in harmony with joint plans for physical training in the Army, the Navy, the citizens' military training camps, institutions of learning, and other affiliated elements of the National Amateur Athletic Federation of America.
(b) During at least nine months in each calendar year athletic tests will be held at all Marine Corps posts, stations, and barracks by all units not excepted in paragraph $2(b)$.
(c) On account of the rigors of weather and of interference with other activities such as maneuvers, which for periods of time may engage the full activities of troops, the superior Marine Corps commanding officer present is authorized, in his discretion, to dispense with the prescribed athletic tests during not more than any three calendar months.
(d) Those stations and organizations which hold the tests for more than nine months in a calendar year will hare the nine highest months' records included in computing their annual standard and the remainder eliminated therefrom.
2. Participants. - (a) All officers and men will be required to take the tests during at least nine calendar months in each calendar year, with the exception of the following: Marine Band; officers and men over 40 years of age; officers and men unattached to muster roll units or organizations.
(b) Officers and men attached to the following units are permitted but not required by Marine Corps Headquarters, but may be required by their immediane or superior commanding officers, to take the tests: Staff offices; recruiing bureau and recruiting divisions; depot detachments; constabulary detachments; naval prison detachments; marine detachments attached to vessels or receiving ships of the Navy; any unit or organization whose authorized complemont is fewer than 21 enlisted men.
(c) When individuals of the excepted classes of officers and men voluntarily participate in the tests, their records may be included in determining the record of their organizations, and whenever the units or organizations described in paragraph 2 (b) hold these tests and submit the prescribed reports their performances will be considered in determining the relative standing of organizations.
3. Events.-The following events are prescribed: 100 yard dash; riming broad jump; running high jump; bar vault.

These events with the standard values shown below have been established by the National Amateur Athletic Federation of America, with which the Navy Department and the War Department are affiliated, following a conference on training for citizenship and national defense held in Washington, November 16 to 18, 1922. They aim to serve as a " national yardstick for measuring the relative physical standards of young men."

STANDARD PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY SCORING TABLE

4. Rules.-Lixcept where stated to the contrary herein, or in other regulations or orders issued by the Navy Department or Marine Corps Headquarters, the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall govern the tests. These rules are published in No. $12 \Lambda$ Spalding's Official Athletic Rules (A. A. U.). For the bar vault the rules for the fence vault will apply.
5. Equipment.-Stop watches are an article of regular Marine Corps equipment. Any other equipment required must be improvised and constructed locally.
6. When held.- (a) The tests may be held at any time and any number of times during each month. Each officer and man may take any part of the tests any number of times and his best record made in each event during the month will determine his score in that event for the month.
(b) The performance of any of these events in the presence of and under the supervision of a commissioned or warrant officer constitutes a record test. The field record of the test will be personally made by the supervising officer who will subscribe the field record under the statement "certified correct." Scores lower than those previously made during the current montin need not be recorded in the field record.
7. Record.- (a) A recapitulation record for each month will be kent by each organization rendering a muster roll and required to hold the tests or whose commanding officer desires or is especially directed by any superior commander to enter into the competition. At the beginning of each month these recapitulation records will begin with the names of all officers and men who are still attached to the organization who are borne on the preceding January, April, July, or October muster rolls, and similarly arranged. To these lists will be added the names of officers and men in the order of their dates of joining. After the names and in 10 columns prepared for the purpose will appear the best score for the 100 -yard dash, followed by a space for points for that event, and similarly for the other three events; then the total number of points ; then the indiviaual average attained by dividing the preceding figure by 4 , or in the space provided for these figures, will be placed notes explaining the failure to take the tests, such as "over 40 years old"; "sick"; "A. W. O. L."; "absent"; etc.
(b) The recapitulation records for the months of January, April, July and October will be submitted to the Major General Commandant accompanying the athletic test reports for those months. The field records will be retained with the organization.

The recapitulation records for the other months will be held at the offices of the organizations preparing them, subject to inspection or to be called for by the Major General Commandant in connection with the checking of reports upon which are based letters of commendation or mention in published reports.

If the tests are omitted during any month, a statement to that effect will be submitted in lieu of the reports required for the month.
(c) The entries of scores in the recapitulation records may be made in pencil so that the entries may be erased or stricken out to be replaced by better scores made in subsequent tests during the month.
(d) Unless called for the recapitulation records not required herein to be transmitted with the January, April, July, and October athletic test reports and all field records will be retained in the files of the organization for two years.
8. Peports.- (a) After the end of each month and not later than two days after the sulumission of the muster roll, reports will be submitted by the organizations required to keep recapitulation records and after the following forms:

For the month of
Organization
Station
From: Commanding officer
(Designation of organization)
To: The Major General Commandant (for Division of Operations and Training). Subject: Monthly report of athletic tests.
Inclosures: (A) Names of officers or men with highest individual averages and with highest score in each event.
(B) Recapitulation record.
(Note.-Submitted only with January, April, July, and October reports.)
(A) Total number of officers and men attached to organization during the month
(Nore.-This figure will agree with the figure on the recapitulation of the muster roll for the month.)
(B) Total number of officers and men who took the tests for all four events during the month
(C) Arerage of individual averages of all officers and men who took all four tests
(D) 80 per cent of the total number of officers and men attached to organization during period ( 80 per cent of (A)) -
(E) Aggregate of individual averages after striking out the individual arerages of men with lowest individual averages in excess of the number shown in (D)
(F) Competitive figure of merit, (E) divided by (D)
(Signature of officer commanding organization)
(Date signed)

## Inclosure to athletic test report

For the month of
Organization
Station
Names of four officers or men with the highest individual arerages, with the data shown on the monthly recapitulation record:

Name of officer or man with the highest score in each event showing score after each name:

```
100-yard dash
    Running broad jump
    Running high jump
    Bar rault
```

Name of officer supervising tests and recording the above-stated highest score in each event:
(b) The athletic test report and the inclosure will be prepared each on a sheet of ordinary $S$ by $101 / 2$ inch paper.
(c) No printed forms for these reports or for the field records or recapitulation recouds are furnished.
9. Relative standing.-(a) The relative standing of organizations will be determined by the competitive figure of merit which is the arerage of indiviclual averages after eliminating the lowest individual averages of men in excess of $S 0$ per cent of the total number of officers and men attached to the organization during the month.
(b) The elimination of low scores is designed to encourage organizations to derelop and test all officers and men, even those not required to take the tests, and at the same time not to handicap them thereby in computing their competitive standing, and also to furnish a divisor which makes some allowance for men absent on duty or otherwise, or sick or otherwise prevented from taking the test.
(c) If fewer than SO per cent of the total number attached to the organization during the month take the test, no elimination of low averages is permitted, and then the competitive figure of merit will be computed by dividing the total individual arerages of the number of men actually competing by S0 per cent of the total number of officers and men attached to the organization during the month, whether that number actually competed or not.
10. Statement of relative standing.- (a) During each month there will be prepared by the Division of Operations and Training a statement showing the relative standing of the organizations. This statement will include all organizations whose reports have been receired since the preparation of the statement of the preceding month. Therefore this statement will generally include the performance of stations within the United States for the preceding month, and of the more distant stations for previous months, in which latter cases the statement will show the month of the performance of the distant stations or those with delayed reports.
(b) These statements will be distributed for the files and bulletin boards of all organizations and will be offered for publication.
11. Commendation. - (a) The organization with the highest standing shown on each statement will receive a commendatory letter, a copy of which will be placed upon the military record of its commanding officer or other officer of the organization named by any superior commander as responsible for the performance.
(b) Each such organization will be called upon for its recapitulation record, accompanied by its certified field records to be inspected, checked, and filed at Marine Corps Headquarters.
12. Athletic meets.-To further encourage and stimulate interest in athletics, headquarters from time to time will arrange athletic meets to include men from several stations to compete in the four events described herein and in other athletic erents.
13. Prizes from post exchange funds.-The appropriation of post exchange funds for the payment of prizes to be awarded in athletic meets is authorized. Commanding officers may arrange meets for men of their organizations and with other organizations and posts or stations when no expense to the Government for travel is involved, without reference to Marine Corps Headquarters.
14. Date effective.-This order becomes effective April 1, 1925.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

[M. C. O. 3.]
Marine Corps Orders, $\}$ IEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, No. 3 (Series 1925). \} Wasming'on, February 6, 1925.
Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on December 23, 1922, the relative rank of those officers is, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. Gregon A. Williams.
No. 2. Clifton L. Marshall.
No. 3. Evans F. Carlson.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1925, Navy Register.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,
Major General Commandant.
Approved:
CURTIS D. WILBUR, Secretary of the Navy.
32949-25


Marine Corps Orders, No. 4 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, April 18, 1925.

Marine Corps Colors.-1. Gold and scarlet are designated as the official colors of the U. S. Marine Corps.
2. In deciding on these colors historical reasons have been the guiding consideration, as during the early periods they appeared on the uniforms of officers and men and have since been used most consistently.
3. All guidons, banners, athletic ribbons, pennants, and other articles ordinarily designed to represent the Marine Corps colors, will be made accordingly.
4. Articles in Marine Corps colors carried by post exchanges will conform to the designated colors, the gold approximating as nearly as possible that in the regulation noncommissioned officers' chevrons.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,
Major General Commandant.
$-1.0$

## 

(

Marine Corps Orders, No. 5 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, May 29, 1925.

Athletic tests.-The "Standard physical efficiency scoring table" appearing in Marine Corps Orders No. 2, 1925, is amended by inserting between the best and next best scores in the four erents a credit of 115 points for 100 -yard dash in $111 / 5$ seconds, rumning broad jump of 18 feet $(6$ inches, lumning high jump of I- feet 1 inch, and bar vault of 5 feet 11 inches.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 6 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, June 22, 1925.

Enlistment of married men.-1. Married men will not be accepted for original enlistment or for reenlistment from the Army or Navy.
2. Married men will not be accepted for reenlistment from the Marine Corps without specific authority from Ifeadquarters. Such authority will not ordimarily be granted for men of the fourth, fifth, sixth, and serenth pay grades, except in meritorions cases for those on duty in staff offices or in the recruiting service and for sergeants married hefore October $1,1925$.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 7 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS. Washington, June 26, 1925.

Qualification pay.-1. Payment of additional compensation to enl.sted men of the Marine Corps for special qualification with the rifle, which is the principal arm for all units and posts of the corps, will be made in accordance with paragraphs 1 to 10, Army Regulations, No. 35-2380, subject to the following:
2. War Department Training Regulations, No. 150-10, "Marksmanship, Rifle," will be used.
3. The following minimum scores will be necessary for the attainment of special qualifications: Effective June 1, 1925, 306 points to qualify as expert rifleman, 290 points to qualify as sharpshooter; effective June 15, 1925, 240 points to qualify as marksman.
4. All eulisted men are eligible to attain special qualitications for the payment of additional compensation except-
(a) Members of the Marine Band.
(b) Messengers and clerks stationed in offices at Headquarters, at depots of supplies, and in other staff offices.
5. Any enlisted man who after May 31, 1925, qualifies as an expert rifleman or sharpshooter under existing regulations is entitled to receive additional compensation for such qualification until the expiration of one year from his last qualification, providerl that during that period he does not attain a higher or lower qualification or fails to qualify. All qualifications in the above two grades made prior to June 1, 192⿹\zh26, will call for additional compensation for a period of one year and four months under the conditions set forth above.
6. An expert rifleman or sharpshooter transferred to duty set forth in paragraph 4 hereof will not be entitled to qualification pay while performing such duty.
7. Marine Corps Orders, No. 5, Series 1923, is hereby rescinded.

Martine Corps Orders, No. \& (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARLNE CORPS, Washington, June 27, 1925.

Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competilive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenauts appointed on February 26, 1923, the relative rank of those officers is, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. John W. Lakso.
No. 2. Harold C. Roberts.
No. 3. Monroe S. Swanson.
No. 4. Franklin W. R. Brown.
No. 5. Will H. Lee.
No. 6. William E. Lee.
No. 7. William R. Hughes.
No. 8. Albert R. Bourne.
No. 9. Lawrence R. Kline.
No. 10. John G. Walraven.
No. 11. Clarence M. Knight.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1926, Navy Register.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 9 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, June 30, 1925.

Carpets and rugs.-1. In keeping with the poliey that expentlitures of funds appropriated for the national defense shall be restricted to the procurement of essentials, it has been determined to eliminate carpets and rugs from the allowance of furnishings for offices and quarters in the Marine Corps.
2. Effective July 1, 1925, no purchases will be made from Government funds of rugs and carpets for use in any office or quarters maintained by the Marine Corps. Such of these articles as may be on hand will be continued in use so long as serviceable.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 10 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, July 6, 1925.

Flowers for funerals.-1. Commanding officers are authorized to furnish flowers for the funeral of any enlisted member of the command who is to be buried in the immediate vicinity of his post, the cost not to exceed $\$ 5$, and to send the bill to Headquarters Exchange Officer, Marine Corps Headquarters, Washington, D. C., for settiement. This contribution should have a card attached worded "United States Marine Corps." When the funeral is not held in the immediate vicinity of the post the Major General Commandant will be furnished with information as to the place of burial and the name of the next of kin in order that steps may be taken by Headquarters for furnishing the floral tribute. These flowers will be in addition to any given by the local organization.
2. When the occasion arises for the funeral of a marine officer in the immediate vicinity of a post, the commanding officer will see that the Major Gencral Commandant is furnished with the necessary information in order that a similar floral tribute may be authorized.

By order of the Major generar. Commanibant:
RUFUS H. LANE,

## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS;

 Washington, October 1, 1925.Marine Corps Orders, No. 11 (Series 1925).

## Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1926, and remain in force until further orders. In the event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1926, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter.

> John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.

Approved:
Curtis D. Wilbur, Secretary of the Navy.

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1926, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Belt, trousers, woven. | \$0. 25 |
| Blanket, wool, green, U. S. M. C. standard | 4. 00 |
| Boots, rubber.- | 2.43 |
| Agent or signalman. | . 12 |
| Guide or scout..... | . 12 |
| Members of carrying parties. | . 12 |
| Military police... | . 36 |
| Orderly, messenger, or runner | . 12 |
| Provost guard (P. G.)... | . 36 |
| Caps: |  |
| Dress.. | 2. 38 |
| Full-dress, Marine Band | 3. 55 |
| Garrison.- | . 41 |
| Service, winter Storm. | 2.01 1.69 |




1 To be issued and sold until exhausted.

2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each coat properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from the rank of private first class one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuitously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing. Gauntlets, chauffeur's coats, sheepskin-lined coats, and arctic shoes will be accounted for and expended from the property account in the same manner as rubber coats, boots, etc.
6. Dungarees, rubber coats, rubber hats, rubber boots, chauffeur's coats, sheepskin-lined coats, gauntlets, and arctic shoes actually required for the use of enlisted men in the performance of their duties may be issued on memorandum receipt when ordered by the commanding officer. Arctic shoes are authorized at posts in the New England States, New York, Peking (China), and on the Great Lakes only. When no longer serviceable these articles should be brought before a board of survey for disposition.
7. (a) In order to prevent hardship being imposed upon men entering the Marine Corps, insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, and minimize their indebtedness when ordered to sea, only seasonable uniforms will be issued to men upon enlistment or reenlistment, and the articles and quantities of clothing issued will be limited to the following:

1 belt, trousers, woven,
2 blankets, wool,
1 coat, service, winter,
2 coats, service, summer,
3 drawers, knee, or 2 drawers, wool,
1 gloves, wool, pair,
1 hat, field,
1 pair leggings, canvas,
1 ornament, bronze (cap and hat),
1 ornaments, collar, bronze, pair,
1 overcoat,
2 scarfs, field,
2 shirts, flannel,
1 shoes, russet, pair,
3 socks, cotton or wool, pairs,
2 suits pajamas,
2 trousers, service, summer,
1 trousers, service, winter,
3 undershirts, cotton, or 2 undershirts, wool.
Wool gloves, socks, and underwear, overcoats, and winter service coats and trousers will be issued only when the season so warrants; and summer service coats and trousers will not be issued when winter service uniforms are worn.

Where necessary, a winter service cap, or a cap frame and a khaki cap cover, may be issued in lieu of the field hat. Hat letters and figures may be issued where required.
(b) The above should be sufficient to last for three months, and no additional clothing will be issued to a man during the first three months of his enlistment except in case of transfer to tropical or sea service, or in case of an emergency, such as extreme weather requiring an additional blanket, and then only with the approval of his commanding officer.
8. Dress uniforms will not be issued to men serving at stations in the Tropics.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will require for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

|  | First year |  | Second and suc- <br> ceeding years |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yearly <br> allow- <br> ance | Daily <br> allow- <br> ance | Yearly <br> allow- <br> ance | Daily <br> allow- <br> ance |

11. An enlisted man serving in the first year of his first enlistment in the Marine Corps, and detailed for duty as a member of the marine detachment of a seagoing vessel of the Navy, will be credited in this clothing account with an additional clothing allowance of $\$ 6.92$ upon reporting on board, and 4 cents for each day of service on board during the first year of his first enlistment. In computing the number of days for which the additional allowance of 4 cents a day is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and the day of transfer ashore will be disregarded, and a notation showing these dates will be entered in the clothing record of the man credited with such allowance. An enlisted man will be entitled to the additional allowance of $\$ 6.92$ but once, regardless of the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy more than once during the first year of his first enlistment.
12. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment:

| Articles | First year | Second year | Third year | Fourth year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belts, trousers, woven | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Blankets, wool. | 2 |  |  |  |
| Caps, dress... | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Caps, service, winter | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Coats, service, summer | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| Coats, service, winter. | 2 | 1 | i |  |
| Covers, cap, khaki... | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Drawers, knee--- | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| Drawers, wool. | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Frames, cap, with two extr |  |  |  |  |
| Gloves, cotton, pairs. | 4 | 2 |  |  |
| Gloves, wool, pairs | 1 |  |  |  |
| Leggings, canvas, pairs | 2 | - | 1 |  |
| Letters, bronze (hat) -- | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Numerals, company, bronz | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Ornaments, bronze (cap an | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 1 | 1 |  |
| Ornaments, collar, bronze, | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| Ornsments, gilt (cap).. | $1$ |  |  |  |


| Articles | First year | Second year | Third year | Fourth year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overcoats. | 2 |  |  |  |
| Scarts, field...... |  |  |  |  |
| Shirts, flannel...... |  | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ | 2 | 2 |
| Socks, cotton, pairs |  | 6 | 6 |  |
| Socks, wool, pairs.. |  | 4 | 4 |  |
| Suspenders-... |  |  |  |  |
| Trousers, service, summer. |  |  |  |  |
| Trousers, service, winter... |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Undershirts, cotton. |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Undershirts, wool. |  | 2 | 2 |  |

13. The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:


14. Prices at which the following articles will be charged in case of sale, inventory, loss, transfer, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent. will be added on all articles sold:

${ }^{1}$ Cartridge box for pistol and rifle ammunition (also for pistol magazine) will be issued separately for other enlisted men as may be required.

Note.-Belts, dress; belts, dress and undress, noncommissioned staff, and belts, russet, with buckle, are furnished in seven sizes, namely, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, and 42 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desired.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Blade, hack-saw, 10 -inch |  |
| Blade, meat-saw |  |
|  |  |
| Blanco, white | 10 |
|  |  |
| Block, meat.$64.62$ |  |
|  |  |
| Blotter, hand |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Boat, gravy | . 48 |
|  |  |
| Boiler, copper, 24 -gallon | 16. 03 |
|  |  |
| Boiler, copper, 19-gallon-.---------------- | 14.63 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Army and Navy Uniforms and Insignia (Williams) .-.....................- 1.08 |  |
|  |  |
| Army Cook's Manual, 1916 | . 50 |
| Binder, U. S. Army Regulations and Training Regulations...-.-.-.----- $\quad 2.35$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Compilation of General Orders, Circulars, and Bulletins of the War Department, 1881-1915. |  |
| Description and Rules for the Use of the Musketry Rule, model 1917, <br> No. 1671 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Gunnery and Explosives, 1911 |  |
|  |  |
| Holy Bibles- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Instructions for the Assembling of the Infantry Equipment, model 1910 <br> (Mar. 11, 1912), 1916. |  |
| Instructions for the Care and Repair of Small Arms and Ordnance Equipment (July 12, 1915) $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| International Code of Signals, American Edition 1920, U. S. Hydrographic Office |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Management of the American Soldier. <br>  |  |
|  |  |
| Manual of Interior Guard Duty, United States Army, 1914 (corrected to 1917) |  |
| Manual of the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1916, vols. 1 and 2 |  |
| Military Map Reading and Intelligence Training (Barber) Military Maps Explained (Eames) |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Military Sketching and Map Reading, 1915 (Grieves), for noncommissioned officers. |  |
|  |  |
| Musketry Bulletins, A. E. F., 1919 <br> Naval Ordnance, 1921 |  |
|  |  |
| Naval Reconnaissance (Williams), 1917 |  |
| Pack Transportation, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1916-  <br> Pistol Marksmanship. .50 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Prayer Book, Episcopal | . 44 |
| Private's Manual (Moss) |  |




## Unit

 price

${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army,
Articles Unit
price
$\$ 0.69$ Hammer, brick
38
38
Hammer, carpenter's ..... 36
Hammer, hand, blacksmith's, 8-pound
76
76
Hammer, shoeing -......-
Hammer, sledge, 8 -pound ..... 65
Hammer, tack ..... 54
Handle, ax .....  19
Handle, chisel, socket, firmer ..... 07
Handle, for 8 -inch short-range marking disk. ..... 29
Handle, for 20 -inch mid-range marking disk ..... 19
Handle, hammer, carpenter ..... 04
Handle, hatchet ..... 04
Handle, mallet ..... 14
Handle, mop. ..... 17
Handle, pavement broom, hoe, or rake ..... 16
Handle, pickax ..... 21
Handle, pick mattock ..... 09
Handle, shovel ..... 25
Handle, shovel, intrenching ..... 14
Handle, shovel, long handle ..... 32
Handle, sledge ..... 15
Handle, spade ..... 45
Hangers, Indian club and dumb-bell ..... 07
Hardy, 1 -inch ..... 34
Hasp, hinge, $3,41 / 2,6,8$, and 10 inch, without screws ..... 08
Hatchet ..... 72
Haversack and pack carrier, complete ..... 2. 43
Haversack ..... 1.75
Haversack, noncommissioned staff ..... 66
Head, drum, batter ..... 1.25
Head, drum, snare ..... 86
Headstall, bridle ..... 3.65
Headstall, halter ..... 4. 43
Hinges, $3,4,5,6,8$, and 10 inch, without screws ..... per pair
Hoe, iron ..... 11
Holder, card, bunk ..... 02
Holder, cartridge, gallery rifle, caliber .22 , model 1903 .....  35Holder, form, fingerprint
Holster, pistol, russet ..... 3.29
Hook, box ..... 22
Hook, brush, with handle ..... 97
Hook, trumpet sling ..... 06
Inflater (football and basket ball) ..... 35
Ink, fingerprint (1-ounce tube) .....  23
Ink, stencil .....  70
Inkstand, metal-top .....  12
Inkstand, nonspilling .....  11
Instruments, drawing per set ..... 3. 40
Insulator, glass, pony, field telephone line ..... 04
Iron, branding, U. S. M. C ..... 80
Irons, hand, pair ..... 3. 40
Irons, leg, pair ..... 6. 28
Jack, screw, 10 -ton ..... 2. 20
Jersey, football ..... 3. 70Kettle, camp, with coverKey, drum7. 37
Kit, cleaning, pistol
Kit, marching:
Consisting of -
1 can, water
1 fork, meat
(1)
4 kettles, camp.
1 knife, meat
6. 96
Kit, company repair, 1903 rifle
8. 25
Kit, tool, inspector's (electrician)
45
45
Knife, bread
Knife, bread

1. 05
2. 05
Knife, carving
Knife, carving
92
92
Knife, drawing, 10-inch
Knife, drawing, 10-inch ..... 60


## Articles

Unit price

| attress, cotton, 15-pound | \$5.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Megaphone, small, 12-inch <br> Mill, coffee | - 6. 29 |
| Mop |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Needle, sail |  |
|  |  |
| Net, mosquito, bunk | 5. 04 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Pad, kapok, 9-pound |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Pants, football |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Paper, stencil <br> Paper, toilet, roll |  |
|  |  |

Parts, spare, belt-filling machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$
Parts, spare, Browning automatic rifle, model 1918 (air-cooled). ${ }^{2}$
Parts, spare, Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$
Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber 45 , model 1911, see page 23.
Parts, spare, United States riffe (Springfield), caliber .30 , model 1903, see page 24.
${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.
${ }^{2}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Crdnance Department, U. S. Army.




## Articles

## Unit

 price| Sign, automobile, brigadier general | \$0.95 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sign, automobile, major general | . 95 |
| Sign, glass front, recruiting (assorted sizes) | 1. 44 |
| Signboard, recruiting, steel | 8.93 |
| Skimmer (also for field range No.1) | . 32 |
| Skimmer (field range No. 2) | . 09 |
| Skin, chamois (13 by 17 inches) | . 30 |
| Slide, metal and safe, leather, for noncommissioned staff dress belt | . 74 |
| Slide, metal and safe, leather, for noncommissioned staff undress | . 88 |
| Slide, pistol holster and bayonet scabbard, dress | . 30 |
| Slide, pistol holster and bayonet scabbard, russet | . 27 |
| Sling, ax, russet- | 1.20 |
| Sling, color, dress. | 13. 29 |
| Sling, color, field | 6. 20 |
| sling, drum, dress | 2. 25 |
| sling, drum, field | 1. 23 |
| Sling, gun, model 1907 (leather, 1903 rifle) | . 79 |
| Sling, gun, model 1917 (webbing, 1903 rifle) | . 70 |
| Sling, hatchet, russet. | . 71 |
| sl ing, pickax, russet | 2.03 |
| Sling, shovel, khaki | 1.21 |
| Sling, spade, khaki. | . 78 |
| Sling, trumpet, dress | . 78 |
| Sling, trumpet, field | . 78 |
| Slings with detachable hook, for noncommissioned staff dress belt | 2.48 |
| Slings with detachable hook, for noncommissioned staff undress belt | 2.06 |
| Slip, tent, metal, extra, 3 -inch | . 01 |
| Slip, tent, metal, extra, 4 -inc | . 013 |
| Snares, drum, set | . 55 |
| Snath, scythe | . 97 |
|  | . 09 |
| Soap, castile. | . 09 |
|  | . 05 |
| Soap, laundry (1-pound cake) | . 05 |
|  | . 09 |
|  | . 08 |
|  | . 04 |
|  | . 03 |
|  | . 02 |
| Solder |  |
|  | 1.85 |
| Spade. | . 89 |
| Spigot, brass (for use in water barrels only) | . 97 |
| Spirits, volatile, mineral (in lieu of turpentine)..-------------..- | . 38 |
| Spittoons. | 1.70 |
| Spokeshave. | . 31 |
| Sponge | . 81 |
| Spoon, basting (also for field range | . 14 |
| Spoon, basting (field range No. 2) | . 10 |
| Spoon, haversack | . 10 |
| Spoon, mustard | . 04 |
| Spoon, table. | . 10 |
| Spoon, tea. | . 06 |
| Spotter, target, large, $91 / 4$-inch | . 03 |
| Spotter, target, medium, 5 -inch | . 01 |
| Spotter, target, small, $31 / 4$-inch | . 01 |
| Sprayer, disinfectant | . 30 |
| Springs, bunk, iron: ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| Complete set of National spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together ready for hooking on ends of U. S. Marine Corps standard iron bunks.- | . 99 |
|  | . 83 |
|  | . 20 |
| Extra end links, for National springs... | . 20 |
| Extra square plates, for National springs | . 10 |
| Extra D plates, for National springs. | 10 |
| Helical springs No. 11, for use on ends of National spring fabric for <br>  | . 70 |
| Springs, cot, steel: |  |
| Complete set of spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together, ready for hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steel cots |  |
| ---------------------------------per set- | . 50 |

${ }^{1}$ Complete spring fabries for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs. If helical springs are desired, they should be required for on requisitions.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Springs, cot, steel-Continued. <br> Helical springs No. 12 for use on ends a |  |
| Helical springs No. 12 for use on ends | \$0. 56 |
| Spurs, dull poin | 1.00 |
| Square, steel, 24 -inch | 1.12 |
| Square, T --- | . 21 |
| Square, try, 10 -inch .-.-.-.-.----.-.-.-.--- | 48 |
| Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, of captain | 64 |
| Staff, flag, national and regimental | 1. 74 |
| Staff, flag, signal, 2 -length, with carrier | 1.08 |
| Staff, flag, signal, 3 -length, with carrier | 2. 66 |
| Staff, flag, signal, semaphore .-. | . 05 |
| Staff, guidon, sanitary cordon flag, and inches. | 1. 20 |
| Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, cap | . 64 |
| Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C----- | 4.00 |
| Stave, target, No. E., model 1913 | . 21 |
| Stave, target, No. F, model 1913. | . 12 |
| Stave, target, No. H | . 53 |
| Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1) | . 64 |
| Steel, butcher's (field range No. 2) | . 46 |
| Stencil, brass, $1 / 4$-inch | 1.18 |
| Stencil, brass, 1/2-inch | 1.57 |
| Stencil, brass, 1 -inch | . 82 |
| Stick, end, cot (extra) | 285.00 .05 |
| Sticks, drum, hickory, pair | . 24 |
| Sticks, drum, rosewood, pair | . 24 |
| Stick, size. | . 18 |
| Stirrups, hooded. | 1. 63 |
| Stockings, athletic (baseball, football, and | . 92 |
| Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $11 / 2$ to 2 inch) | 12. 14 |
| Stone, scythe | . 06 |
| Stool, camp. | . 45 |
| Stopper, vinegar bo | . 03 |
| Stove, oil (heater) | 3. 25 |
| Strap, cincha--. | . 43 |
| Strap, halter, headstall | 1. 50 |
| Strap, spur.-. | . 21 |
| Strap, stirrup, russet | . 93 |
| Stretchers, field. | 6.47 |
| Surcingle.------ | 1.82 |
| Suspenders, cartridge belt, pistol | 1.48 |
| Sword, noncommissioned officers, without | 7.25 |
| Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 8 -foot | 14.68 |
| Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 10 -foot | 16. 35 |
| Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 12 -foot | 19. 57 |
| Tacks, assorted, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 | . 03 |
| Tack, double-pointed | . 04 |
| Tag, identification | 01 |
| Tag, license, motor cycle | 75 |
| Tags, license, automobile | 1. 30 |
| Tally, pace--- | 2. 74 |
| Tape, identification tag | . 01 |
| Tape, cotton, insulating ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) | . 30 |
| Tape, measuring, woven, 50 -foot.---.-. | 2. 10 |
| Tape, measuring, woven, 100 -foot | 3. 20 |
| Tape, rubber, insulating ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) | . 35 |
| Target, iron, 50 -foot (with bell). | 3. 28 |
| Target, paper, A. | . 04 |
| Target, paper, B---- | . 05 |
| Target, paper, C, model 1913 | . 09 |
| Target, paper, D, model 1913 | . 06 |
| Target, paper, L, model 1913 (for pistol) | . 06 |
| Target, pasteboard, E, kneeling, 1917-- | . 19 |
| Target, pasteboard, F, prone, model 1917 | . 12 |
| Targets, paper, X | . 29 |
| Targets, paper, Y | . 19 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Until exhausted. <br> ${ }^{2}$ Requisition should state sizes desired. |  |

Unit

## price



## ${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at supply depots only; not issued to posts and ships.

Nore. -The spare parts for the gallery practice rifle, model 1903, are the same as for the United States rifle except the barrel and mainspring, the prices of which are the same for both rifles.
Articles
Ex
06
Follower, magazine
23
23
Hammer
70
70
Housing, mainspring ..... 77
Link, barrel ..... 10
Lock, magazine catch ..... 10
Lock, safety ..... 62
Loop, lanyard ..... 06
Magazine assembly ..... 77
Includes-
1 magazine follower.1 magazine spring.
Mainspring ..... 10
Pin, barrel link ..... 05
Pin, ejector ..... 05
Pin, firing ..... 20
Pin, hammer ..... 05
Pin, hammer, strut ..... 05
Pin, lanyard loop ..... 05
Pin, mainspring cap ..... 05
Pin, mainspring housing ..... 05
Pin, sear ..... 05
Plug, recoil spring ..... 10
Plunger, safety lock ..... 05 ..... 05
Plunger, slide stop ..... 05
Receiver, with plunger tube and screw bushing ..... 2. 75
Retainer, housing pin ..... 05
Safety grip ..... 70
Screw, stock ..... 05
Sear ..... 38
Sight, front ..... 11
Sight, rear ..... 38
Slide assembly ..... 4. 82
Includes-
1 front sight.
1 rear sight
1 rear sight
Spring, firing pin ..... 06
Spring, magazine ..... 08
Spring, magazine, catch ..... 03
Spring, plunger ..... 05
Spring, recoil ..... 15
Spring, sear ..... 18
Stock, left ..... 54
Stock, right ..... 54 ..... 54
Stop, fring-pin ..... 23
Stop, slide ..... 62
Strut, hammer ..... 12
Trigger ..... 62
Tube, plunger ..... 38
Accessories, automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911 ..... 3. 29
Kit, pistol cleaning, model 1912 (with contents) ..... 7.37
Lanyard, pistol ..... 17
Screw driver, pisto ..... 19
Parts, spare, U. S. rifle, caliber . 30 , model 1903 :
Band, lower ..... 37
Band, upper ..... 1. 14
Barrel and receiver ..... 12.35
Base, rear-sight, movable ..... 74
Bolt ..... 2. 31
Bushing, guard-screw ..... 04
Cap, butt-plate ..... 14
Catch, floor-plate ..... 19
Clip, hand-guard ..... 02
Cut-off (see Off, cut) ..... 39
Ejector ..... 20 ..... 20
Extractor ..... 53

## Articles

Unit price

Leaf, rear-sight
Lock, bolt-sleeve
Lock, safety, assembly
Composed of
1 safety lock plunger.
1 safety lock spindle.
1 safety lock spring.
1 safety lock thumb piece.
Mainspring
.07
Off, cut $-\mathbf{-}$




Composed of-
1 cocking piece.
1 firing-pin rod.
Pin, floor-plate catch
.01



Pin, sear
.01

Plate, butt
.65

Plunger, cut-off
.01
Screw, butt-plate, large
. 04





Screw, guard, front........................................................................................................-. . 02




Screw, rear-sight windage, assembly.-.....................................................................-- . 20
Composed of -
1 rear-sight windage screw.
1 rear-sight windage screw collar.
1 rear-sight windage screw knob.
1 rear-sight windage screw spring.
Screw, stacking-swivel

Sear-.....-.-.-....-
Sight, front, No. 10
.09


Composed of
1 bolt sleeve.
1 bolt-sleeve lock.
1 bolt-sleeve lock pin.
1 bolt-sleeve lock spring.
Sleeve, firing-pin .-...-.
Slide, rear-sight, assembly
Composed of
1 rear-sight slide.
1 rear-sight slide cap.
Slide, rear-sight drift, No. 10


Spring, butt-plate.......
.01
Spring, cut-off ..... 01
Spring, floor-plate catch
01
01
Spring, lower band ..... 17
09
Spring, magazine
Spring, rear-sight base ..... 13

15. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
16. Depots of supplies are located at Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Calif., and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific coast and in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam; also to the Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I., and detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite,
P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Philippine Islands and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guards in the Far East will be supplied in accordance with existing instructions on the subject and such modifications thereof as the Quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia depot, except as may be otherwise directed by the Quartermaster. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly.
17. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I. All organizations under the jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Department of the Pacific, will submit their requisitions for A. and I. blank forms to the Assistant Adjutant and Inspector, Headquarters, Department of the Pacific, San Francisco, Calif. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Marine Corps Orders No. 8 (series 1922), as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.
18. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
19. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
20. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be submitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the Depot Quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
21. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted to the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
22. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
23. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be submitted in quadruplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions issued on the subject.
24. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the consequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and ciass, and including subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplies for the periods covered by regulations, and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the Adjutant and Inspector's, Quartermaster's, and Paymaster's Departments, will be prepared by the post quartermaster.
25. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order regularly carried in stock at depots will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
26. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in quadruplicate, to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously at those places will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif.
27. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by posts and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in sextuplicate, to the Depot Quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va.
28. Telegraphic requisitions covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
29. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
30. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
31. Officers filling requisitions will enter on the invoice a notation showing on what requisition the articles invoiced apply, and if the requisition is only partially filled by the shipment made, the notation on the invoice should also show whether or not the articles remaining due will be furnished at a later date. When in filling a requisition a substitution is made for any item called for thereon, that fact and the reasons therefor will be stated on the invoice or in a memorandum attached thereto.

$$
d H x=12
$$

$\cdot(1)$
 $-2=$
$\qquad$

$$
e
$$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$


Marine Corps Orders
No. 12 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, October 15, 1925.
I. Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on July 6, 1923, the relative rank of those officers is, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. Arthur T. Mason.
No. 2. Reginald H. Ridgely, jr.
No. 3. Veryl H. Dartt.
No. 4. Caleb T. Bailey .
No. 5. Robert J. Straub.
No. 6. Clarence J. Chappell, jr.
No. 7. John D. Muncie.
No. 8. Philip L. Thwing.
No. 9. William E. Burke.
No. 10. Robert S. Viall.
No. 11. Jesse C. Harmon.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1926, Navy Register.
II. File of Marine Corps Orders.-The following may, if desired, be removed from the file of Marine Corps Orders required by Order No. 1, 1925, to be/in the possession of each commissioned officer :

No. 46, 1921, superseded by No. 9, 1922.
No. 9, 1922, superseded by No. 6, 1923.
No. 10, 1922, revoked by No. S, 1924.
No. 5, 1923, superseded by No. 7, 1925.
No. 6, 1923, superseded by No. 7, 1924.
The omission of orders should be explained by proper notation on the next succeeding order retained in the files.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 13 (Series 1925).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS.
Washington, November 28, 1925.

Marine Corps Reserve.-1. For the purpose of administration Reserve units will be organized by Reserve Area commanders as follows:

7th Regiment, Eastern Reserve Area: In that part of the area north of the southern boundary of the State of New York, with headquarters at New York, N. Y.
8th Regiment (less the 3d Battalion), Eastern Reserve Area: In that part of the area south of the southern boundary of the State of New York, with headquarters at Philadelphia, Pa.
3d Battalion, 8th Regiment, Southern Reserve Area, with headquarters at New Orleans, La.
9th Regiment, Central Reserve Area, with headquarters at Chicago, Ill
3d Regiment, Western Reserve Area, with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif.
2. Organization tables will be forwarded under separate cover.
3. The following personnel will be assigned to these units:

Commissioned-
(a) All officers commissioned in Class I attached to the area are available for assignment.
(b) Officers commissioned in Class V, when authorized by the Major General Commandant.
Enlisted-
(a) All Class III reservists.
(b) All Class VI reservists.
4. Companies will be organized in company areas as far as possible and will be designated by letter.
5. A field officer and a regimental staff officer of the regular service will be assigned by Headquarters Marine Corps to each regiment.
6. All personnel assigned to the regiments will be notified of such assignments on form N. M. C. 901-A\&I and one copy forwarded to the Adjutant and Inspector, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps.
7. Every endeavor will be made to fill the complements of the units by enlisting men in Class VI and by sending to the Major General Commandant the names of desirable candidates for commissions in the Reserve.
8. Assignments of personnei attached to Reserve areas on December 1, 1925, will be made as of that date.
9. Regimental commanders and the commanding officer of the 3d Battalion, 8th Regiment, will forward semiannually (June 30 and December 31) muster rolls for each company in their organizations.
10. A monthly report of strength and distribution by rank and class will be made by regimental commanders and the commanding officer of the 3 d Battalion, 8th Regiment, on Form N. M. C. 902-A\&I.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
$4=17-17$

Marine Corps Orders, No. 1 (Series 1926).

## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, January 21, 1926.

Reserve casual companies.-There will be organized in each Reserve area a company designated as the "Casual Company." To this company will be attached all officers and enlisted men attached to the area and not otherwise assigned. This company will submit its own muster rolls and monthly reports of strength and distribution. It will be directly under the Reserve area commander or one of the immediate assistants at headquarters of the area.

Reserve aviation units.-There will be organized in each reserve area an aviation unit to be designated as follows:

Eastern Reserve Area: Observation Squadron 3, Division 2.
Central Reserve Area: Observation Squadron 3, Division 3.
Southern Reserve Area: Fighting Squadron 1, Division 2.
Western Reserve Area: Observation Squadron 1, Division 2.
To these organizations will be attached all officers and enlisted men who have been detailed for aviation duty in accordance with articles 13-36, 13-53 (2), and 13-26 (7), Marine Corps Manual. Separate muster rolls and monthly reports of strength and distribution will be submitted by the reserve area commanders. Reports of strength and distribution will be made in duplicate on Form N. M. C. 904-A\&I, one copy of which will be furnished by this office to the officer in charge of Marine Corps aviation.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
Note.-Marine Corps Orders, No. 13, is the last of the series for 1925. 80420-26

[M. C. O. 2.]

Marine Corps Orders, No. 2 (Series 1926).

HEADQUARTERN U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, February 9, 1926.

Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on February 9, 1924, the relative rank of those officers is, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, hereby assigned as lollows:

No. 1. Earl A. Thomas.
No. 2. Albert D. Cooley.
No. 3. Theodore A. Holdahl.
No. 4. Richard Fagan.
No. 5. William W. Conway.
No. 6. Lewis B. Puller.
No. 7. Ernest E. Shaughnessy.
No. 8. James E. Jones.
No. 9. Robert J. Mumford.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1927, Navy Register.

John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.
[M.C. O. 3.]

Marine Corps Orders, No. 3 (Series 1926).
headquarters u. S. Marine colips, Washington, February 17, 1926.

Marking of rifles, etc., turned in for repair.-1. When rifles, machine guns, automatic rifles, shotguns, telescopic sights, panoramic sights, quadrants, telescopes, field glasses, or other articles of ordnance materiél are turned in or shipped to a depot of supplies for repair, or as being unserviceable, the following procedure will be observed:
2. Every article will be securely tagged, the tag to show plainly the place and date of inspection of the article, the designation of the article, and the nature and extent of the defect or damage, followed by the signature and rank of the officer who determined that the article is unserviceable or requires repair, such determination to be made by an officer in all cases, for example: "Telescopic sight. Broken cross hair. John Doe, Captain, U. S. M. C.," or "Telescopic sight. Poor vision with telescope. Reason unknown. John Doe, Captain, U. S. M. C." In the case of rifles, pistols, and similar weapons turned in because of being inaccurate, the method by which their inaccuracy was determined will also be shown, i. e., whether by visual inspection, test firing, or calibration. If determined by test firing, the name and rank of the person who did the test firing will be shown and the tag signed by the officer under whose supervision the test firing was conducted, for example: "Unserviceable bore, pitted. Visual inspection. John Doe, Captain, U. S. M. C.," or "Unserviceable bore. Test firing by Sergt. Richard Roe, U. S. M. C., John Doe, Captain, U. S. M. C."

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Marine Corps Orders, $\}$ No. 4 (Series 1926).

## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,

 Washington, April 26, 1926.Eligible list of noncommissioned officers for Reserve commissions.-1. A list will be kept at Headquarters of noncommissioned officers eligible for appointment as commissioned and warrant officers in the Reserve in case of war. Candidates for this list must fulfill the following conditions:
(a) Must be citizens of the United States between the ages of 20 and 35. In special cases the age limit may be extended to 45.
(b) Must be in the regular Marine Corps or in the Marine Corps Reserve.
(c) Must have served on active duty as a sergeant or higher for one year.
(d) Must have attained the highest efficiency as a noncommissioned officer and have demonstrated aptitude for leadership.
(e) Must have an excellent record.
2. Officers will at once and from time to time submit recommendations of noncommissioned officers who fulfill the requirements. The major general commandant will select those best qualified and designate them to take the preliminary examination, as follows:
(a) Writing a composition of not less than 300 words on a subject within the scope of the candidate's knowledge, the subject to be selected by the candidate from several submitted to him. Marking will be on grammar, spelling, punctuation, penmanship, construction, and phraseology.
(b) United States History, 10 questions.
(c) Geography of the United States, 10 questions.
(d) Arithmetic, 10 problems, to include common and decimal fractions, percentage, one problem at least to be the computation of the area of land or the contents of a solid.
(e) Probable efficiency, to include record, recommendations, and other evidence submitted or received.

The examining board will consider any additional evidence of educational qualifications, such as attendance or graduation at high school, college, or other similar institution; proficiency in foreign languages; or other attainments. No physical examination will be required.
3. The names of successful candidates will be placed on the eligible list in a probationary status. They will be expected to then take one of the basic courses, correspondence school, Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, and upon successful completion thereof within a reasonable time their status will become confirmed. Names may be removed from the eligible list at any time for cause.
4. Notation will be made on page 14 of the service-record book and under "Remarks" on discharge certificates in the cases of men whose names are on the eligible list, in the following form:
"On eligible list for Reserve commission (or warrant,) probationary (or confirmed)."

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

.


[^7]Marine Corps Orders, No. 5 (Series 1926)

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS
Washington, March 18, 1926

Economy in use of ammunition.-1. Because of the rapid depletion of the Army's warstocks of small arms ammunition, the Marine Corps will soon be compelled to purchase ammunition of the new type at a greatly increased cost. The Marine Corps appropriations available for this purpose are so limited that the amount of ammunition used for training purposes must be materially reduced.
2. To accomplish this the following annual allowance of caliber 0.30 and caliber 0.45 ball cartridges is fixed:

For each officer and enlisted man firing: Rifle:

Course A
(Note.-Recruits and others firing the rifie marksmanship course A for the first time are allowed (400 rounds per man instead of the 350 rounds prescribed above.)
Musketry exercises
300 rounds.
For the preliminary training of each candidate for entry in an authorized rifle or pistol competition

1,000 rounds.
For each competitor or member of a team in an authorized rifle or pistol competition

300 rounds.
(Note.-This does not apply to the Marine Corps Rifle and Pistol Team.)


## Pistol:

Dismounted course Automatic rifle:

Immediate action course
1,000-inch course
20 rounds.
Course A
100 rounds.
Assault fire
600 rounds.
Antiaircraft fire
Instruction in nomenclature and functioning, but not
300 rounds. 200 rounds.

> firing any of the prescribed courses
> Machine gun:
> Course A tor
> Cou A , test
> Antiaircraft
> 100 rounds.
> For each active machine gun used in combat practice (T. R. 240-20), or demonstration, tactical exercises and maneuvers -500 rounds. 2,000 rounds.

$+340$
-350 rounds.

4．To enable officers in charge of target practice to obtain the maximum of results from the ammunition expended in annual rifle practice and to keep within the allowance fixed for such training the following training schedules are published：

## A three weeks＇schedule of instruction in rifle marksmanship

| Day | First week | Second week | Third week | Tar－ get time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { क్ల } \\ & \text { a } \\ & \text { n } \end{aligned}$ | Instruction on school range in accordance with sec－ tions 2 to 7 of T．R．150－5． Pad blouses．Inspect and repair rifles． | 200，300，and 500 yards R．F．， 3 strings，shoot 2，snap 8. Total shots， 18 ．Time， 3 hours．Relays not firing snap－in．Mark，score，and pistol practice． | 500,600 yards S．F．， 5 shots； 200，300， 500 yards R．F．－ 10 shots each．Total shots， 40．Time， 3 hours．Re－ lays not firing snap－in． Mark and score．Addi－ tional instruction or prac－ tice for weak shots． | 号 |
|  | Continue instruction on school range． | 200，300，and 500 yards R．F．， 2 strings，shoot 5 ，snap 5 ． Total shots， 30 ．Time， 3 hours．Relays not firing snap－in．Mark，score，and pistol practice． | 200， 300 yards S．F．， 5 shots； 200,300 ，and 500 yards R．F．， 10 shots each．Total shots， 40 ．Time， 3 hours． Relays not firing snap－in． Mark and score．Addi－ tional instruction or prac－ tice for weak shots． | n 0 0 0 |
|  | 200 S．F．， 10 shots prone． Time， $11 / 2$ hours．School range：Correct faults de－ veloped during firing and continue instruction． Hold school in marking and scoring． | 200 S．F．， 10 shots，standing； 200 and 300 yards R．F．， 2 strings，shoot 5 ，snap 5 ． Total shots， 30 ．Time， $21 / 2$ hours．Relays not firing snap－in．Mark，score，and pistol practice． | Record： <br> 200 S．F．， 10 shots． <br> 300 S．F．， 10 shots． <br> 200 R．F．， 10 shots． <br> 300 R．F．， 10 shots． <br> Total shots， 40 ．Time， $31 / 2$ <br> hours．Mark and score． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n} \\ & \vdots \\ & 0 \\ & \text { n } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 300 S．F．， 5 prone， 5 sitting． Total shots，10．Time， $11 / 2$ hours．Snap at R．F．tar－ gets on range．Return to school and continue in－ struction．Correct faults developed by firing． | 500 S．F．， 5 shots prone； 600 S．F．， 5 shots prone； 500 R．F．， 2 strings，shoot 5， snap 5． 500 R．F．， 10 shots． Time， 3 hours．Relays not firing snap－in．Mark，score， and pistol practice． | Record： <br> 500 S．F．， 10 shots． <br> 600 S．F．， 12 shots． <br> 500 R．F．， 10 shots． <br> Total shots， 32 ．Time， 3 hours．Mark and score． All experts fire 1，000 yards． |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 閏 } \\ & \text { 寉 } \end{aligned}$ | 500 S．F．， 5 shots； 600 S．F．， 5 shots．Total shots， 10 ． Time， $11 / 2$ hours．Snap at R．F．targets on range． School range：Conduct test required by section 8 T．R．150－5．Correct faults developed by test． | 300 S．F．， 5 kneeling， 5 sitting； 200,300 ，and 500 yards R．F．， 10 shots each．Total shots， 40．Time， 3 hours．Relays not firing snap－in．Mark， score，and pistol practice． Additional instruction or practice for weak shots． | Left vacant to take care of possible rain． | － |
|  | 200 S．F．，target D，kneeling or sitting； 300 S ．F．，target D，prone； 500 S．F．，target D，prone； 5 shots each． Total shots，15．Time， $21 / 2$ hours．Relays not firing snap－in．School for weak shots． <br> Half－day holiday | 200，300，and 500 yards R．F．， 10 shots each．Total shots， 30．Time， $11 / 2$ hours．Re－ lays not firing snap－in． Mark，score，and fire pistol． Additional instruction for practice for weak shots． <br> Half－day holiday． | Left vacant to take care of possible rain． | U O － |

A two weeks' schedule of instruction in rifle marksmanship

| Day | First week | Second week | Target time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Instruction on school range. Conduct test as prescribed in section 8, T. R. 150-5. Instruct men found deficient. Practice positions and rapid-fire exercises. Pad blouses. Inspect and repair rifles. | 500 and 600 yards S. F., 5 shots each; 200, 300 , and 500 yards R. F., 10 shots each. Total shots, 40. Time, $31 / 2$ hours. Weak shots get additional instruction or practice. Mark and score. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \text { N- } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 200 S. F., 10 shots, prone. Time, $11 / 2$ hours. Snap-in on R. F. targets on range. School range: Correct faults developed by firing and practice positions and rapid-fire exercises. Pistol practice for those men required to fire. | 200 and 300 yards S. F., 5 shots each; 200, 300, and 500 yards R. F., 10 shots each. Total shots, 40 . Time, $31 / 2$ hours. Weak shots get additional instruction or practice. Mark and score. | \% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 聞 } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { B } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 500 and 600 yards S. F., 5 shots each; 200 S. F., 5 shots, target D, kneeling or sitting; 300 S. F., 5 shots, target D, prone; 500 S. F., 5 shots, target D, prone. Total shots, 25. Time, 3 hours. Snap-in on R. F. targets on range. Mark and score. Pistol practice for those requiring it. | Record: <br> 200 and 300 yards S. F., 10 shots each; 200 and 300 yards R. F., 10 shots each. <br> Total shots, 40. Time, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ hours. Mark and score. |  |
|  | 300 S. F., 5 kneeling, 5 sitting; 200, 300, and 500 yards R. F.; 2 strings, shoot 5, snap 5. Total shots, 40. Time, 4 hours. Relays not firing snap-in. Mark and score. Pistol practice for those requiring it. | Record: <br> 500 S. F., 10 shots. <br> 600 S. F, 12 shots. <br> 500 R. F., 10 shots. <br> Total shots, 32 . Time, 3 hours. Mark and score. All experts fire 1,000 yards. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ |
| 佱 | 200 S. F., 10 shots standing; 200, 300, and 500 yards, 2 strings, shoot 5 , snap 5 . Total shots, 40. Time, 4 hours. Mark and score. Pistol practice for those requiring it. | Left vacant to take care of possible rain. | \% ¢ \% |
|  | 500 and 600 yards S. F., 10 shots each; 500 R. F., 10 shots. Total shots, 30. Time, 3 hours. Weak shots get additional instruction or practice. Mark and score. Half-day holiday. | Left vacant to take care of possible rain. | ¢ |

## INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO THE ABOVE SCHEDULES

1. The object in issuing the above schedule is to give all officers, charged with the conduct of target practice, a detailed method of such instruction for their general guidance that will assure the maximum of qualifications with the minimum expenditure of ammunition. The method of instruction upon which these schedules were prepared was used at the rifle ranges at Parris Island and Quantico during the World War with highly creditable results. Over 90 per cent of the men firing under this method of instruction at these ranges qualified as marksman or better. The Army instruction course prescribed in Training Regulations 150-10 does not recognize the fact that it requires more practice to develop skill in rapid fire than in slow fire. In these schedules this fact is given consideration and about twice the number of rounds is allowed for rapid fire as is allowed for slow fire. The other principle followed in their preparation is that a man attains skill in marksmanship mainly by simulating firc, and fires only sufficient rounds each day to keep his interest aroused and his instructor informed of his progress. The conditions under which target practice is conducted in the Marine Corps vary greatly with different localities and different organizations. To meet this condition officers are authorized to make such changes in the details of the schedules as required by the conditions under which the practice is to take place. The principle, however, of devoting more practice to rapid fire than to slow fire
and firing only sufficient rounds each day to keep interest aroused and the instructors informed of the men's progress must be adhered to.
2. The three-weeks' schedule is for recruits and other men who have not previously fired the qualification course. The two-weeks' schedule is for all others.
3. The time stated in the schedules is figured on six relays.
4. The school range mentioned in the schedules is an area set aside on the range for the preliminary instruction. It should be provided with the equipment mentioned in Paragraph 5, section 1, Training Regulations 150-5, in quantity sufficient for the needs of the school.
5. It is to be noted that the three-weeks' course requires a total of 375 rounds per man and that the annual allowance for the men that fire this course is 400 rounds. This is believed to be a safe working margin over the allowance after allowing for experts at 1,000 yards and additional firing of weak shots. The two-weeks' course requires 297 rounds per man while the allowance for these men is 350 rounds. In this case the working margin is greater but there will be more need for additional firing of week shots as the course is shorter. There will be also a higher percentage of experts to fire at 1,000 yards.
6. To get the best results there should be one coach for each target and one instructor on the school range to each 12 men. If there is an unavoidable shortage of coaches it is better to keep the school range complement full and rely on the more advanced shooters to act as coaches on the targets.
7. The school range instructors should accompany their classes to the range and assist in the instruction while they are firing and supervise their snapping-in practice on the range.
8. Attention is called to the fact that there are now available for use in target practice two kinds of dummy cartridges-practice dummies and range dummies. The practice dummy is very easily identified and is for use in the school range. The range dummy is quite similar to the service cartridge and can not be distinguished from it except by close inspection. It is for use on the firing line in simulated firing.
9. In order to afford plenty of practice at rapid fire, and at the same time economize on ammunition, the above schedules contain such expressions as, "shoot 2, snap 8," and "shoot 5, snap 5." In both cases the targets are run as for a full string of rapid fire. In the case of the former method one cartridge is loaded with the cut-off down. This is fired at the first appearance of the target and then the piece is snapped four times, after which another cartridge is loaded and fired and four more are snapped. "It is important to use spotters in this practice. In the other method-that is, "shoot 5 , snap 5 ," five ball cartridges and five range dummy cartridges are mixed and loaded into two clips and the firing conducted as in regular rapid fire.
10. Free use should be made in the school range of the aiming device to detect errors in aim and trigger-squeeze, and tying back the triggers to get the normal pull on the bolt in rapid-fire exercises.
11. Marking and scoring should be rotated so all men perform this duty equally. It should be so arranged that a man will not be in the butts an entire day without some instruction or practice in marksmanship. He should have some instruction in shonting each day he is on the range.
12. Officers in charge of range practice should keep in mind that learning to shoot and teaching men to shoot soon becomes very monotonous work and that without a keen interest on the part of the coaches and shooters poor results are bound to follow. They should, therefore, exert every effort to keep the interest of all hands aroused. By introducing the competitive spirit among the coaches and shooters and by their own example of hard work and interest they stimulate the interest of others.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 6 (Series 1926).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, March 25, 1926.

Rifle and pistol competitions.-1. In accordance with the provisions of the Marine Corps Manual, the following rifle and pistol competitions will be held at the time and place specified:

Eastern Division rifle and pistol competitions on June 14, 1926, at marine barracks, Quantico, Va.
Southeastern Division rifle and pistol competitions on May 24, 1926, at marine barracks, Parris Island, S. C.
West Indies Division rifle and pistol competitions on May 10, 1926, at marine barracks, naval station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Western Division rifle and pistol competitions on May 17, 1926, at Marine Corps base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif.
The Marine Corps rifle and pistol competitions on June 21, 1926, at marine barracks, Quantico, Va.
The Elliott trophy team match will be held at marine barracks, Quantico, Va., immediately following the completion of the Marine Corps competitions.
The San Diego trophy team match will be held at Marine Corps base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif., immediately following the completion of the Western Division competitions.
The Lauchheimer trophy award will be made upon completion of the Marine Corps pistol competition.
In all cases the pistol competitions will follow immediately after the conclusion of the rifle competitions.
2. Competitors.-Due to the inequity of the method formerly used in fixing the number of authorized competitors in the divisional competitions, whereby each division had an equal number of competitors, a radical change in this respect is adopted for this year. Beginning this year, and in the future, the number of competitors authorized for each of the divisional competitions will be based on the enlisted complement, excluding students at schools and recruits under instruction, of the various posts and detachments that send competitors to the competitions and the number of medals authorized for each competition will be in proportion to the number of authorized competitors for the whole Marine Corps. The total number of rifle competitors will be 200 and pistol competitors 100.

The following are the number of rifle and pistol competitors authorized for each of the divisional competitions:

3. Medals.-The following distribution of medals is authorized:


Lauchheimer trophy: One gold, one silver and one bronze.
4. Quotas.-The quota of competitors assigned for each post is as follows:

## EASTERN DIVISION COMPETITION

|  | Quota for rifle | Quota for pistol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annapolis, Md. | 1 | 1 |
| Marine barracks, United States Naval Academy. |  |  |
| Boston, Mass ....-............... Marine barracks, | 4 | 2 |
| Marine barracks, navy yard. ${ }_{\text {Receiving ship (U. S. S. Southery). }}^{\text {R }}$. |  |  |
| Receiving ship (U. S. S. Southery). Chelsea, Mass., naval hospital. |  |  |
| Hingham, Mass., naval ammunition depot. |  |  |
| Hampton Roads, Va | 4 | 2 |
| Marine barracks, naval operating base. Yorktown, Va., naval mine depot. |  |  |
|  | 1 | 1 |
| Marine barracks, naval powder plant. |  |  |
|  | 4 | 2 |
| Barracks detachment. |  |  |
| Guard company. |  |  |
| Newport, R. <br> Marine barracks, naval torpedo stati | 3 | 1 |
| New London, Conn., naval submarine base. |  |  |
| New York, N. Y. | 7 | 3 |
| Marine barracks, navy yard. |  |  |
| Naval hospital. |  |  |
| Receiving ship (U. S. S. Pueblo). |  |  |
| Iona Island, N. Y., marine barracks, naval ammunition depot. |  |  |
| Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., marine detachment, naval ammunition depot. |  |  |
| Dover, N. J., marine barracks, naval ammunition depot. |  |  |
| Norfolk, Va | 5 | 3 |
| Marine Barracks, navy yard. |  |  |
| Naval Hospital. |  |  |
| St. Julien's Creek, Va., marine barracks, naval ammunition depot. |  |  |
|  | 6 | 3 |
| Marine barracks, navy yard, (plus basic class). |  |  |
| Receiving barracks. |  |  |
| Fort Mifflin, Pa., naval ammunition depot. |  |  |
| Marine Barracks, navy yard. | 4 |  |
| Naval prison detachment. |  |  |
| Washington, D. C. (navy yard) | 3 | 1 |
| Marine barracks. |  |  |
| Naval hospital. South C |  |  |
| South Charleston, W. Va. |  |  |
| Washington, D. C. (Marine Barra | 4 |  |
| Barracks detachment. <br> Marine Corps Institute. |  |  |
| Navy building guard. |  |  |
| Quantico, Va... | 58 | 29 |
| Post organizations. Aviation. |  |  |
| Total | 104 | 52 |

## SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS

|  | Quota for rifle | Quota for pistol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Charleston, S. C. | 3 | 1 |
| Marine barracks, navy yard. Receiving ship (U. S. S. Hartford). |  |  |
|  | 1 | 1 |
| Marine barracks, naval operating b |  |  |
| New Orleans, La Marine barracks, naval station. | 1 | 1 |
| Pensacola, Fla | 1 | 1 |
| Marine barracks, naval air station. |  |  |
| Parris Island, S. C.--- | 12 | 5 |
| Post organizations. <br> Naval prison detachment. |  |  |
| Total | 18 | 9 |

## WEST INDIES DIVISION COMPETITIONS



## WESTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS



## QUOTAS ASSIGNED THE SCOUTING AND BATTLE FLEETS

The Major General Commandant has authorized the following quotas of enlisted men from the marine detachments of the Scouting and Battle Fleets to fire in the division rifle and pistol competitions held by the United States Marine

Corps in 1926 , subject to the approval of the commander-in-chief of the fleet concerned:
EASTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS, QUANTICO, VA.

Scouting Fleet:
Rifle: Five enlisted men.
Pistol: Three enlisted men.
Plus such officers as may be authorized by the Major General Commandant to fire.

Western division Competitions, San diego, Calif.

Battle Fleet :
Rifle: Ten enlisted men.
Pistol: Five enlisted men.
Plus such officers as may be authorized by the Major General Commandant to fire.

Teams from the fleet shall not be eligible to compete in the Elliott or San Diego trophy matches.

These quotas will be in excess of those authorized in paragraph 2 of this order.
Additional medals. - Should the marine detachments from the fleets participate in the competitions, the following additional medals will be awarded:

Eastern Division:
Rifle competition: One Bronze.
Pistol competition: None.
Western Division:
Rifie competition: One Silver.
Pistol competition: One Bronze.
5. Smaller posts.-In view of the necessity for economy in all governmental activities, several of the smaller posts have been combined and carried under the nearest larger post. The quotas assigned the larger posts will include representatives from the smaller posts carried thereunder. Commanding officers of the larger posts, the quotas or teams of which include smaller posts or detachments in their vicinity, are directed to give these smaller posts or detachments every opportunity for their men to make places on the Elliott or San Diego teams and as competitors in division competitions.

## THE ELLIOTT AND SAN DIEGO TROPHY TEAM MATCHES

6. Quotas.-Each of the posts assigned a quota of competitors in a divisional competition is eligible to enter a team in either the Elliott or San Diego team match. These teams will consist of four shooting members, one alternate and a team captain who may be also a shooting member.
7. Ineligibility.-In order to improve the chances of the smaller posts in these matches former members of the Marine Corps national match team will not be eligible to fire in the Elliott and San Diego matches.
8. Winning team.-Members of the team winning the San Diego trophy will be transferred to Quantico for participation in the Marine Corps team tryouts.
9. Course.-In firing the Elliott and San Diego trophy team matches, the competitions proper shall consist of the complete firing of the Army qualification course as specified in Training Regulations, $150-10$, adopted by the Marine Corps, plus two sighting shots and 10 shots for record at 1,000 yards.
10. Transfers.-Members of the Elliott and San Diego trophy teams from Haiti, Virgin Islands, Guantanamo Bay, and Pearl Harbor, whether or not they are also competitors in the divisional competitions, will be transferred to the posts where these matches are held. In the case of Haiti and the Virgin Islands, these men will be transferred to the marine barracks, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and from there transferred to the marine barracks, Quantico, Va. This is a new departure from former practice and is necessary to enable the men to receive their pay while on this duty.
11. Certain officers permitted to fire in Marine Corps competitions.-Officers who have fired in the Eastern Division rifle or pistol competitions, or who are at Quantico as members of the Elliott trophy teams and as members of the winning team of the San Diego trophy match, may enter the Marine Corps rifle and pistol competitions, but they shall not be considered in the award of medals except in the cases of those who have won medals in the Eastern Division rifle or pistol competitions.

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

12. Transportation.-All commanding officers are directed to make the fullest use of Government transportation, and commanding officers of posts outside the United States will not order transfers which involve commercial transportation by water unless authorized to do so by the Major General Commandant.
13. Time of arrival.-Posts that have no target range facilities may send their competitors and teams to the place of the competition for preliminary training, so as to arrive two weeks prior to the date of the competition.
14. Selection of competitors.-Competitors in the division rifle competitions must be included in the membership of the teams competing in the Elliott and San Diego trophy matches and competitors in the division pistol competitions may be included in the membership of such teams if desired. Members of teams which are to compete in the above-mentioned matches will be sent to the posts where the division competitions are to be held at the same time as the competitors who are to enter the division competitions, and, in the case of the Elliott trophy match, they will be sent from Parris Island and Guantanamo Bay to Quantico with the medal winners of the division competitions.
15. Each post eligible to compete in a division competition may enter in the preliminary practice course of the division competition, members of teams selected to compete in the Elliott or San Diego trophy matches in addition to those officers or men who have been selected by their commanding officers to compete in the division competition, but in no case shall the entries from such posts in the competition proper exceed the numbers prescribed hercin.
16. In some cases it may be difficult or impracticable, owing to lack of range facilities at a post, to select definitely the men who are to represent the post in the division competitions. The participation in the preliminary practice course of the entire quota from a post, as authorized in the preceding paragraph, will furnish a basis for the selection of men to enter the competition proper in case it is desired to select them in this manner. An officer or noncommissioned officer in charge of the quota from a post may make such selection after the firing of the preliminary practice course, provided he has been authorized by his commanding officer to do so. His authority must be in writing and must be presented to the officer in charge of the competition before the beginning of the preliminary practice course.
17. Should a competitor have been selected definitely by his commanding officer, he shall not be displaced as a result of the firing of the preliminary practice course. If a competitor, selected as a result of the preliminary practice course, succeeds in winning a medal in the competition proper, he shall be transferred to Quantico, Va., to compete in the Marine Corps competitions, as prescribed by the Marine Corps Manual, 1921. In such cases the commanding officer of the post where the division competition is held will notify the commanding officer of the man concerned and the latter commanding officer will forward the man's staff returns to Quantico, Va.
18. Quota vacancies.-Posts at which division competitions are held are not restricted as to the number of entries in the preliminary practice course of the division competition, but in the competition proper the entries shall not exceed the numbers prescribed herein except in cases in which posts eligible to compete have not sent the full quota prescribed. In such cases the commanding officer of the post at which the competition is held may enter a sufficient number of competitors to complete the total quota allowed for the competition.
19. Ammunition.-Sufficient national match ammunition has been purchased and supplied to the posts where these competitions are to be held for the preseribed preliminary practice and for the firing of the competitions proper. There is not sufficient amount of this ammunition to permit of additional practice. Service ammunition will have to be used for such practice.
20. Arms.-Star-gauged barrels and burnished (bright) bolts are not permitted in any of the competitions herein referred to even though they may have been regularly issued to a competitor. This restriction is made necessary in order to give equal chances to all, particularly to the smaller posts and to the new shooters who are not so apt to have such refined rifles in their possession. These riffes can be identified by the words, "star gauged" stamped on the barrel or by the words, "National Match (date)" stamped on the receiver.
21. Officers.-Commanding officers will encourage officers to compete in these competitions. At posts where there are interested officers at least one will be recommended as a competitor or sent in charge of the Elliott or San Diego trophy team.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

22. Appointment.-Lieut. Col. Charles F. Williams is hereby appointed executive officer of the West Indies Division competitions.

The Commanding General, Department of the Pacific, will appoint an officer of field rank as the executive officer of the Western Division competitions and the San Diego trophy match.

The Commanding General, Parris Island, S. C., will appoint an officer of field rank as the executive officer of the Southeastern Division competitions.

The Commanding General, marine barracks, Quantico, Va., will appoint an officer of field rank as executive officer of the Eastern Division competitions, Marine Corps competitions and Elliott trophy match.
23. Rules.-In the conduct of the competitions the executive officers will be guided by the provisions of this order, the Marine Corps Manual when it is not in conflict with this order, the Training Regulations $150-10$ and Chapter IV, Part IV, of Pistol Marksmanship.
24. Reports.-In addition to the reports called for in the Marine Corps Manual executive officers will submit to the Major General Commandant such suggestions and recommendations for the improvement of these competitions as may occur to them.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Orders, } \\ \text { No. } 7 \text { (Series 1926). }\end{array}\right\}$

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, April 27, 1926.
I. Rifles to be used in firing rifle grenades.-1. Hereafter the rifles to be used in firing rifle grenades will be-
(a) Rifles of Springfield Armory manufacture bearing serial numbers greater than 800,000 ; or
(b) Rifles manufactured at Rock Island Aisenal regardless of their serial numbers.
2. Rifles of Springfield Armory manufacture bearing serial numbers less than s 00.000 will under no circumstances be used in firing rifle grenades.
II. Care of russet-leather equipment.-1. "Dyanshine" and other shoe and leather dressings, cleaners, and polishes that unduly darken russet leather will not be used on russet belts, sword slings, cartridge boxes, pistol holsters, fieldglass cases, and similar leather equipment. Only such cleaners, dressings, and polishes as do not color leather and have the least tendency to darken it will be used on russet-leather equipment. The instructions in circular letter from these Headquarters, dated April 11, 1922, relating to the use of "Dyanshine," are hereby revoked.
2. While any leather cleaner, dressing, or polish will in time darken russet leather, preparations of that kind designed for use on articles made of lightcolored russet leather are not likely to darken to any appreciable extent leather equipment of the standard nut-brown shade adopted by the Marine Corps. When equipment of that kind becomes soiled from handling, perspiration, grease spots, etc., it should be cleaned with saddle soap and allowed to dry thoroughly hefore a polish is applied. When a liquid cleaner or dressing is used on a russet leather article it must be allowed to dry thoroughly before a polish is applied. Neglect to observe this rule will invariably produce darkening of the leather.

John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.

3


 17



 12 $=12-93$ $+2+2+2$ $+\frac{1+1}{1+2}$


$4+\ln$
+20
$t$

[M.C.O.8]

## Marine Corps Orders, $\}$ No. 8 (Series 1926). $\}$ <br> HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, June 7, 1926.

Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on June 21, 1924, the relative rank of those officers is. in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. Thomas C. Perrin.
No. 2. Lenard B. Cresswell.
No. 3. Robert B. Payne.
No. 4. Thomas J. McQuade.
No. 5. St. Julien R. Marshall.
No. 6. Tilghman H. Saunders.
No. 7. LePage Cronmiller, jr.
No. 8. Kenneth B. Chappell.
No. 9. William A. Hamilton, jr.
No. 10. Samuel K. Bird.
No. 11. Walter I. Jordan.
No. 12. Arthur W. Ellis.
No. 13. Edwin C. Ferguson.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1927, Navy Register.

John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.

```
4-7% - - - + 
```

 $\operatorname{len}-2+\cos +\cos +\cos$

$$
\sqrt{6}
$$

-     - 



[^8]
## LT. COL. E.W. BANKER, U.S.M.C. , HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,

[M. C. O. 9]

Marine Corps Orders, $\}$
No. 9 (Series 1926).\}
HEADQUARTERS, U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, June 19, 1926.

1. Managua Marines' Trophies.-The members of the Semper Fidelis Club of Managua, Nicaragua, C. A., the membership of which was composed of enlisted men of the former marine detachment, American Legation, in Nicaragua, having most generously donated two trophies for perpetual award in athletic competitions in the Marine Corps, the acceptance of these trophies and the rules under which they will be awarded are hereby made.
2. Title.-These trophies will be known as the Managua Marines' Trophies.
3. To whom awarded.-A trophy to the post or organization rendering a separate muster roll located or stationed on the Atlantic coast and the same on the Pacific coast that attains the highest number of points under the rules prescribed hereinafter.
4. Rules.- (a) The factors considered in determining the final score of the winning post or organization will be the figure of merit attained in the monthly physical test during the preceding year and the total points made by competitors from the post or organization in a regional, coastal, or Marine Corps athletic competition.
(b) In determining the final score the following computations will be made:

For the purpose of this award the year will begin on July 1 of each year.
John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.
[^9]Mamine Corps Orders, $\}$
No. 10 (Series 1926). $\}$

HEADQUAR'TERS, U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, June 19, 1926.

1. Athletic policy, physical training, and annual athletic competitions.Marine Corps Urders No. 2 (Series 1925) is herely revoked and the following is substituted therefor.
2. Athletic policy.-The following athletic policy is announced for the guidance of all concerned:
(a) Purpose.-Athletics in the Marine Corps are encouraged:
(1) To afford ways and means of physical training, recreation, and amusement for our personnel.
(2) To keep our men abreast of the times in physical development.
(3) To maintain even and cordial athletic relations with the other branches of the service.
(4) To establish and maintain contact with, and membership in, national organizations which have for their mission the promotion and development of physical education, athletic games, and competitions among the citizens of the United States.
(b) Organization.-All forms of athletics will be controlled generally by headquarters of the Marine Corps. The Headquarters Athletic Council will fix the policy and athletic program for the corps. In posts or organizations of regimental strength or larger an athletic council, one of whose members will be the athletic officer, will be appointed by the commanding officer. In posts or organizations or less strength, an athletic officer will be appointed by the commanding officer to carry out the functions of the council. When Marines are serving immediately with the Army or Navy they will, when encouraged to do so, invariably participate in athletic activities of those commands.
(c) Leadership of officers.-In order that this policy may become effective and successful it is necessary that the younger officers and men take an active part in some form of sports. Officers should be leaders in this phase of their cuties as well as in the purely military phase.
(d) Class of sports.-The following sports will be habitually and actively encouraged:

Football.
Baseball.
Rasketball.
soccer.
Tennis.
Hockey.

Lacrosse.
Polo.
j2owing.
Swimming. Boxing.
Wrestling.

> Track and field. Monthly physical test. Rifle competitions. pistol competitions.
(e) Make-up of tcams.-In order that the Marine Corps mar be eligible to comnete with teams representing the Army and Navy it will be necessary to limit the membership of our football, baseball, basketball, and soccer teams. to the presence of one officer in actual competition. The remainder of the team will be composed of enlisted men. When our cempeticots are teams representing colleges, universities, or other civilian teams, the membership of our teams will represent the best skill available regardless of rank.
(f) Designation of teams.-Teams representing posts or organzations will take the name of their station, that is, "Quantica Marines." "San Diego Marines," "First Brigade Marines," "Portsmouth Navy Yard Marines," ete.
(g) U. S. M. C. teams.-There will be organized and trained at such sta tion of the Marine Corps as the Major General Commandant may designate a football, baseball, and track team composed of the best material available, regardless of rank, which team will be designated the "U. S. M. C. baseball team," "U. S. M. C. football team," ete.
(h) Prizes.-Prizes and awards invariably promote interest. Profits from Exchanges shall be utilized liberally for encouragement and support of athletics.
(i) Interorganizational competitions.-Posts of regimental strength or better will invariably conduct interorganizational competitions. As officers and men demonstrate their degree of skill they will be placed where the Marine Corps interests will be served best.
( $j$ ) Coaches.-As they become available posts will be supplied with experienced officers and men competent to act as coaches and athletic officers.
(k) Reports.-The commanding officers mentioned herein will report to these headquarters at the close of the season for each sport, the results of the post performances, together with recommendations regarding the individual skill of any athlete. Exact reports are of utmost importance, as men of pronounced skill deserve promotion in an athletic way so that they can be placed in competitions commensurate with their worth. The data from these reports are useful when selecting candidates for the Olympic tryouts.
3. Physical training and tests.-Physical training and a test will be held at all Marine Corps posts, stations, and barracks during at least eight months in each calendar year for all individuals not excepted in paragraph 6 of this order.
4. On account of the rigors of weather and of interference with activities such as maneuvers, which, for periods of time, engage the full activities of troops, the superior Marine Corps commanding officer present is authorized, in his diseretion, to dispense with the prescribed physical training and test during not more than any four calendar months in any one year.
5. The physical training prescribed herein is not intended in any way to replace or curtail the daily setting-up exercise now prescribed in the Marine Corps Manual.
6. Participants.- (a) All officers and enlisted men will be required to take physical training and the prescribed test during at least eight calendar months of each jear with the exception of the following: Recruits under training, members of the Marine Band, officers and enlisted men over 40 years of age, those excused by a medical officer, officers and enlisted men unattached to muster roll units, and officers and enlisted men who are on detached duty and physically absent from their commands for a period greater than 15 days in any one calendar month.
(b) Officers and men attached to the following units are permitted, although not required by this order, but may be required by their immediate or superior commanding officers, to take the training and test prescribed herein: staff officers, recruiting service, depot detachments, constabulary detachments, naval prison detachments, marine detachments attached to ressels or receiving ships of the Navy, any units or organizations whose authorized complement is fewer than 21 enlisted men.
(c) When individuals of the excepted classes of officers and men voluntarily participate in the test their records may be included in determining the record of their organizations, and whenever the units or organizations prescribed in the subparagraph above hold the test and submit the prescribed reports their performances will be considered in determining the relative standing of organizations.
7. Training and test events.-The following events are prescribed for training and test: 100-yard dash, running broad jump, bar vault, and bar chin.
[M. C. O. 10]
S. Scoring table.-The following table gives the minimum and maximum standard for each event and the points used in determining the score:

Standard physical efficiency scoring table

| Points | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & \text { yards } \end{aligned}$ | Running broad jump | Bar chin | Bar vault | Points | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & \text { yards } \end{aligned}$ | Running broad jump | Bar chin | Bar vault |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 | Secs. 15 $144 / 5$ $143 / 5$ 1425 1415 14 1345 $133 / 5$ 1325 $131 / 5$ | Ft. In. <br> $\begin{array}{rr}9 & 0 \\ 9 & 6 \\ 10 & 0\end{array}$ <br> $\begin{array}{ll}10 & 6 \\ 11 & 0\end{array}$ <br> $\begin{array}{ll}11 & 0 \\ 11 & 6 \\ 12 & 0\end{array}$ <br> 12 <br> 12 <br> $13 \quad 6$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|rr\|} \|r\| & \text { Ft. } \\ 3 & 8 \\ 3 & 10 \\ 4 & 0 \\ 4 & 2 \\ 4 & 4 \\ 4 & 6 \\ 4 & 8 \\ 4 & 10 \\ 5 & 0 \\ 5 & 1 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \ldots \\ & 75 \\ & 80 \\ & 85 \\ & 90 \\ & 95 \\ & 100 \\ & 105 \\ & 110 . \\ & 120 . \end{aligned}$ | Secs. 13 $124 / 5$ $123 / 5$ $122 / 5$ $121 / 5$ 12 $114 / 5$ 1125 11 | Ft. In. <br> 140 <br> $\begin{array}{ll}11 & 6 \\ 15 & 0\end{array}$ <br> 156 <br> $\begin{array}{ll}16 & 0 \\ 16 & 6\end{array}$ <br> $\begin{array}{ll}17 & 0 \\ 17 & 6 \\ 18 & 0 \\ 19 & 0\end{array}$ | Times <br> 9 <br> 10 <br> 11 <br> 12 <br> 13 <br> 14 | $\begin{array}{rr} \text { Ft. } & \text { In } \\ 5 & 2 \\ 5 & 3 \\ 5 & 4 \\ 5 & 5 \\ 5 & 6 \\ 5 & 7 \\ 5 & 8 \\ 5 & 0 \\ 5 & 10 \\ 6 & 0 \end{array}$ |

Note.-Performance greater than the maximum shown will be credited with the maximum score.
9. Rules.-Except where stated to the contrary herein, or in other regulations or orders issued by the Navy Department or Marine Corps Headquarters, the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall govern all athletic contests in the Marine Corps, including the physical test herein prescribed. These rules are published in Spalding's Official Athletic Rules (A. A. U.). A copy of this publication can be obtained upon requisition on the Quartermaster Department.
(a) Rules for bar chin (pull up) test.-The contestant must hang by his hands, arms and body extended at full length and free from the ground before beginning to chin. He must pull himself up without swing, kick, or snap until his chin is over the bar. After each pull up he must come down to full arm-length position as required at begimning of test. Any deviation from a dead pull up constitutes a foul and that count (effort) will be thrown out.
(b) Rules for fence bar vault.-A mattress shall be suspended from the bar. The competitor shall stand on the floor. His hands must be on the bar when the spring is made. In making the spring, his feet shall leave the floor but once. There must be no stop in the motion of the trunk until the floor is reached. No part of the person may touch the suspended mattress. No part of the person, excepting the hands, shall touch the bar. The head must not be carried below the lower surface of the bar. In all other respects the rules governing the running high jump shall apply.
10. Equipment.-The stop watch is an article of regular Marine Corps equipment and may be requisitioned from the quartermaster department. Any other equipment required for this training must be improvised and constructed locally or purchased from the local post exchange fund.
11. When held.- (a) A test may be held at any time and any number of times during each month. Each individual may take any part of a test any number of times and the best record in each event for the month will determine his score in that event for the month.
(b) The performance of any of these events in the presence of and under the supervision of a commissioned or warrant officer constitutes a record test. Superior and immediate commanding officers are authorized to hold these tests under the supervision of an officer attached to another organization than the one holding the test. The field recorl of the test will be personally made by the supervising officers, who will subscribe the field record under the
statement "cotilled correct." Sentes lowne than those previonsly mate during the eurrent month need not be recorded in the fled record.
(c) Those stations and organizations which hold the fest for more than dight months in the calendar year will have the eight highest months' records included in computing their ammal standing, and the remainder eliminated therefrom.
12. Coaches.-Coaches will be appointed for each event among the officers and enlisted men who excel in these events and these coaches will be utilized in the instruction of the other members of the command.
13. Weak contestants.-Special training will be given all contestants who fail to obtain the minimum standard for each event as shown in the scoring talle, and this special training will continue until every member of the command can perform in each event to the equal or better than the minimum standard prescribed in the scoring table. This special training of weak contestants may include body-building exercises other than those prescribed herein, such as work in a gymnasium where such facilities are available, or Swedish and other calistlenic exercises.
14. Records.-A recapitulation record for each month will be kept by each organization required to conduct this training. At the beginning of each month these recapitulation records will begin with the names of all officers and men who are attached to the organization and arranged in order similar to the requirements for the muster roll. Io this list will be added the names of officers and men who join subsequently during the month. After their names, and in 10 columns prepared for the purpose, will appear the best score for the 100 -yard dash, followed by space for points for that event, and similarly for the other three events; then the total number of points; then the individual average attained by dividing the preceding figure by 4 ; or in space provided for these figures will be placed notations explaining the failure to take the test, such as " orer age," " sick," "AWOL," " detached duty," etc.
15. The entry of scores in the recapitulation records may be made in pencil, so that the entries may be erased or stricken out, to be replaced by better scores made in subsequent tests during the month. All field records and this recapitulation record will be retained by the organization, subject to inspection or submission to Headquarters when called for, for a period of two years. The recapitulation record will not be rendered quarterly to the Marine Corps, as has been the practice heretofore.
16. Reports.-After the end of each month that a test is held, and not later llan the 15th of the following month, a report, following the attached form, will be submitted to the Major General Commandant by all organizations required to conduct the tests. In the event that no test is held this fact will be reported in lieu of the regular report.

## Physical Test Report

For the month of ------.---------------
Organization
Station
From: The commanding officer,
To: The Major General Commandiat.
Sinbject: Monthly report of physical test.
(A) Total number of officers and men attached to the organization during the month ------.---.
(B) Total nimber of officers and men attached to the organization and rerfuired to take the test
((1) Total number of oflieers and men who took the test for all fonr events diring the month
(D) Arerage of individual averates of all ufficers and men who completed the four events
(E) Aggregate of individual averages
(F) Competitive figure of merit-(E) divided by (B)
(G) Number of officers and men attached to the organization and required to take the test who are unable to equal or exceed the minimum standard in all four events
(H) Name of officer or officers supervising the test

Remarks:
$\qquad$
(Signature of officer commanding organization.)
(Date signed.)
17. Athletic competitions.-Annual athletic competitions along lines very similar to those now conducted for ritle and pistol shooting will be held beginning with the jear 1927 . The detailed regulations for the conduct of these competitions will be announced later from these headquarters. The general plan of these competitions provides for six regional meets to which all posts and stations of the Mrine Corns will seud a quota of competitors. Winners of events in the various regional meets will be assembled at one point on the Atlantic coast and one point on the Pacific coast for semifinal competitions and the winners of events in these semifinals will later be brought tugether in altemate years on the Athantic and Pacific coasts for final competition. From the competitors in the final meet will be selected the U. S. M. C. track team to represent the Marine Corps in outside competitions.

Juin A. Lejeune, Major Gencral Commandant.

## [M. O. O. 11]




From: The Major General Commandant.
To: All Ofificers.

Subject: Prices of chevrons.

Reference: (2) M. C. O. No. Il (Series 1926), I October, 1926.

The following prices should be entergd in space provided therefor on pages 1 and 2, reference (a):

## Chevrons:

Dress -
Master technical sergeant
Quartermaster sorgeant, Adjutant and Inspector's Dept.
Quartermaster sergeant, Quartermaster's Dept. Supply sergeant

|  |  | Unit price. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| per | set, | \$ . 71 |
| per | set, | 1.66 |
| per | set, | 1.64 |
| per | set | 1.57 |

Chevrons:
Service, summer -

Master technical sergeant Quartermaster sergeant, Adjutant and Inspector's Dept. nuont~umbat- unnonsont Quartermaster's Dept.
Supply sergeant

Chevrons:
Service, winter -
Master technical sergeant per set, . 40
Quartermaster sergeant, Adjutant and Inspector's Dept. Quartermaster sergeant, Quartermaster's Dept.
Supply sergeant
per set, .37
per set, .79
per set, .78
per set, 1.07
per set, .82
per set, . 83
per set,
.95

JOHN A. LEJEUNE.

CURTIS D. WILBUR,
Secretary of the Navy.

## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,

 Washington, October 1, 1926.Marine Corps Orders, No. 11 (Series 1926).

## Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1927, and remain in force until further orders. In the event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1927, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter.

## John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.

Approved:

## Curtis D. Wilbur, Secretary of the Navy.

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1927, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASE, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)


- Prices later.


[^10]
## Hats:

Blue denim 1-........................................................................-- $\$$

Insignia:










Gun pointer, first class (Navy), service, summer-........................................................ 35











. 76





Kit, toilet (recruit), complete.-............................................................................-- $\quad$. 3.

| Knots, shoulder: |
| :--- |
| White, with |
| aiguillettes, musicians, Marine Band -.-...........-. per pair.- |




Ornaments:
Bronze (cap and hat)



.13




Shoes:

. 02

Socks:


1. 50


Stripes, service:




Trousers:
Dress, second leader and musician, Marine Band...........................-- $\quad 8.09$


Pajama



Corshirts:
Cotton


## ${ }^{1}$ Issued in lieu of dungarees to aviation units only.

2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each coat properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from a rank below that of corporal to a rank above that of private, first class, one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratutiously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratutiously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing.
6. Cook's caps, chauffeur's coats, motor-cycle driver's coats, coveralls, dungarees, gauntlets, blue denim hats, and arctic shoes will be issued and accounted for in the same manner as prescribed for rubber coats in articles 15-21, Marine Corps Manual. Issues of these articles will be regulated by the commanding officer and will be limited to actual necessities. Arctic shoes are authorized at posts in the States of New Jersey and New York, the New England States, Peking (China), and on the Great Lakes, and at recruiting offices located at places where such shoes are necessary for the health and comfort of the men on duty there.
7. (a) In order to prevent hardship being imposed upon men entering the Marine Corps, insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, and minimize their indebtedness when ordered to sea, only seasonable uniforms will be issued to men upon enlistment or reenlistment, and the articles and quantities of clothing issued will be limited to the following:

1 belt, trousers, woven,
2 blankets, wool,
1 coat, service, winter,
2 coats, service, summer,
3 drawers, knee or 2 drawers, wool,
1 gloves, wool, pair,
1 hat, field,
1 pair leggings, canvas,
1 ornament, bronze (cap and hat),
1 ornaments, collar, bronze, pair,
1 overcoat,
2 scarfs, field,
2 shirts, flannel,
1 shoes, russet, pair,
-
2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each anat properly in their possession and used by them in

## fifty gene nt summer service coats. The allow-

?S U. S. MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON 26 January, 1927

AR LETTER NO. 6
Pant.

Orders No. 11 (Series 1926).
be made in Marine Corps Orders No
s hereby amended to read as follow ur's coats, motor-cycle driver's co tlets, blue denim hats, and arctic ed for in the same manner as prescr -2l, Marine Corps Manual. Issues o by the Commanding officer and will - Arctic shoes are authorized for ce (on duty), and men performing ex e opinion of the Commanding Officer ure, at posts in the States of Virgo. lew York, New Jersey and Pennsylvani New England States, on the Great La ruiting offices located at places will or the health and comfort of the mel

3 socks, cotton or wool, pairs,
2 suits pajamas,
2 trousers, service, summer,
1 trousers, service, winter,
3 undershirts, cotton or 2 undershirts, wool.
Wool gloves, socks and underwear, overcoats and winter service coats and trousers will be issued only when the season so warrants; and summer service coats and trousers will not be issued when winter service uniforms are worn.

Where necessary, a winter service cap, or a cap frame and a khaki cap cover, may be issued in lieu of the field hat. Hat letters and figures may be issued where required.
(b) The above should be sufficient to last for three months, and no additional clothing will be issued to a man during the first three months of his enlistment except in case of transfer to tropical or sea service, or in case of an emergency, such as extreme weather requiring an additional blanket, and then only with the approval of his commanding officer.
8. Dress uniforms will not be issued to men serving at stations in the Tropies.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will require for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

|  | First year |  | Second and suc- <br> ceeding years |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly <br> allow- <br> ance | Daily <br> allow- <br> ance | Yearly <br> allow- <br> ance | Daily <br> allow- <br> ance |
| $\$ 127.75$ | $\$ 0.35$ | $\$ 47.45$ | $\$ 0.13$ |  |

11. An enlisted man serving in the first year of his first enlistment in the Marine Corps, and detailed for duty as a member of the marine detachment of a seagoing vessel of the Navy, will be credited in his clothing account with an additional clothing allowance of $\$ 9.00$ upon reporting on board, and 4 cents for each day of service on board during the first year of his first enlistment. In computing the number of days for which the additional allowance of 4 cents a day is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and the day of transfer ashore will be disregarded, and a notation showing these dates will be entered in the clothing record of the man credited with such allowance. An enlisted man will be entitled to the additional allowance of $\$ 9.00$ but once, regardless of the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy more than once during the first year of his first enlistment.
$1365-35-20$

# HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS 

WASHINGTON

26 January, 1927
CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 6
From: The Major General Commandant.
To: All Officere.

Subject: Change in Marine Corps Orders No. 11 (Series 1926).
The following change will be made in Marine Corpe Orders No. (Series 1926):

Page 4. Paragraph No. 6 is hereby amended to read as follows:
Cook's caps, chauffeur's coats, motor-cycle driver's coat coveralls, dungarees, gauntlete, blue denim hats, and arctic sil will be iesued and accounted for in the same manner as prescriv rubber coate in Article 15-21, Marine Corps Manual. Issues of articles will be regulated by the Commaning officer and will of ited to actual neceosities. Arctic shoes are authorized for wo by sentries, military police (on duty), and men performing exce, tional duties which, in the opinion of the Commanding Officer ject them to unusual exposure, at poste in the States of Virgin, West Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, District of Columbia, the New England States, on the Great Lakes Peking (China), and at recruiting offices located a.t places wher such shoee are necessary for the health and comfort of the men duty there.
12. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted -men for each year of enlistment:

13. The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:
c 2 ..... $11-17-2.6$
Agraffe, officer's (for cloak)
Beaver, green, 30 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... per yard
Bedford cord, green, 24 -ounce, 54-inch
Belt, officer's, Sam
Consisting of
Belt Belt_-.-si-j-- ..... \$3. 62 .....  11
Straps, shoulder (2) ..... 1.88
.90
Belt, undress, warrant officer's, complete
Consisting of- Belt ..... \$3. 62
Slings, with detachable hook ..... 1.88
Braid, gold, No. $1,17 / 8$ inches wide
Braid, gold, No. 2, $13 / 4$ inches wide per yard
Braid, gold, No. 3, $11 / 2$ inches wide ..... do. ..... 2.85
Braid, gold, No. 4, $11 / 2$ inches wide ..... do
Braid, gold, No. 5, $11 / 4$ inches wide ..... 2. 28
Braid, gold, No. 6, $8 / 4$-inch wide
Braid, gold, No. $7,5 / 8$-inch wide ..... 2. 10 ..... do
Braid, gold, No. $71 / 2,3 / 8$-inch wide ..... doBraid, gold, No. 8, $38-$-inch wide
Braid, mohair, black, $3 / 8$-inch, tubular ..... do ..... 1.32
Braid, mohair, black, $1 / 2$-inch
Braid, mohair, black, $1 / 2$-inch ..... $\begin{array}{r}14 \\ .05 \\ \hline\end{array}$ ..... $\begin{array}{r}14 \\ .05 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Braid, mohair, black, $11 / 2$ inches Braid, monair, black, $1 / 2$ inches. ..... 45
, soutache, gold, No. $9,1 / 8$-inch wide ..... do ..... do
Buckles, trousers, side, waistband per dozen.$\$ 0.77$6.305. 627.415. 503.06

## Unit price

| Articles | Unit <br> price |
| :--- | :--- |

Buttons:Bachelorper dozen.
Enlisted man's-
Bronze, cap, screw-post ..... -each
Bronze, 25-ligne ..... per dozen
Bronze, 35-ligne ..... do
Bronze, 45-ligne ..... do
ficer's-
Breeches, bottom, green ..... do
Breeches, bottom, khaki ..... do
Breeches, fy, pearl-white ..... do
Bronze, 27-ligne ..... do
Bronze, 40-ligne ..... do
Bronze, 45-ligne ..... do
Gilt, 27-ligne ..... do
Gilt, 40-ligne ..... do
Trousers, Ay, black ..... do
Trousers, fly, green ..... do ..... do
Trousers, Ay, khaki
Trousers, Ay, khaki
Trousers, suspenders, white ..... do
Shirt ..... do
Cloth, black, 54 -inch ..... per yard
Cloth, dark-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Cloth, Italian, black, 32 -inch ..... do
Cloth, Italian, green, 36-inch ..... do
Cloth, scarlet, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Denim, blue, 28 -inch ..... do ..... do
Doeskin, dark-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch
Doeskin, dark-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch
Doeskin, sky-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Drilling, bleached, 30 -inch. ..... do
Drilling, unbleached, 30 -inch ..... do
Drilling, white, 28 -inch ..... do
Duck, white, 42 -inch
Duck, white, 42 -inch ..... do
Elastíque, green, 21 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do each
Fastener, button
Fastener, button
Flannel:
Green, 13-ounce, 54 -inch ..... per yard.
17-26-Scarlet, 54 -inch ..... do
Shirting, service, summer, $81 / 2$-ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Gabardine, khaki, 12-ounce ..... do.
Haircloth, natural ..... do
Hooks, brass (no eyes) ..... per dozen.
Jean, drab, 28 -inch ..... per yard.
Kersey, dark-blue, 14 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do.
Kersey, green, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Kersey, green, 22 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Kersey, sky-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Lacings, green, breeches ..... each
Lacings, khaki, breeches ..... do.
Lining, mohair, serge, black per yard
Lining, mohair, serge, green, ..... do
Lining, overcoat, "Nuback," 54 -inch ..... do
Lining, satin, green, 44-inch ..... do
Lining, silk, scarlet, for jacket, dress, evening, 30 -inch ..... do
Lining, sleeve, sateen, 39 -inch ..... do.
Lining, vest, white, 40 -inch
do
do
Melton, green, 20-ounce, $54-\mathrm{inch}$ ..... do
Melton, green, 30 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Nainsook, 36 -inch ..... do
Padding, canvas, linen, 24-inch ..... do
Padding, felt, white ..... do
Padding, vest ..... do
Padding, vest, white, 32 -inch ..... do
Serge, dark-blue, $111 / 2$-ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Serge, dark-blue, 14-ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Serge, green, 12 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Serge, green, 16 to $161 / 2$-ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Serge, green, 20 -ounce, 54 -inch ..... do
Serge, sky-blue, $12 \frac{1}{2}$ to 13 ounce, 54 -inch ..... do

- Shirting, cotton, khaki, 36-inch ..... do
Silesia, black, officer's, 36 -inch ..... do
Suiting, khaki ..... do--


## price

$\$ 0.05$


5

$\qquad$

| Articles |  | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Velvet, silk, black, 20 -inch | per yard | \$7.75 |
| Whipcord, green, 13 to $131 / 2$ ounce, 54 -inch | do.-- | 3.23 |
| Whipcord, green, 16 to 17 ounce, 54 -inch | do | 3.13 |
| Whipcord, green, 20 -ounce, 54 -inch | do. | 3.75 |

14. Prices at which the following articles will be charged in case of sale, inventory, loss, transfer, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold:

## c. $8 \cdot 11-17-26 x$


${ }^{1}$ Cartridge box for pistol and rifle ammunition (also for pistol magazine) will be issued separatcly for other enlisted men as may be required.

Note.-Belts, dress; belts, dress and undress, noncommissioned staff, and belts, russet, with buckle, are furnished in seven sizes, namely, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, and 42 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desired.

## Unit price

\$1. 19
. 26
Binder, loose-leaf, for property account
Bit, brace ( $1 / 4$ to 1 inch, 13 to set) .59
Bit, curb..............................................
Bit, curb, pony, with chains and hooks .75

Bit, snaffle
17
Blade, hack-saw, $10-\mathrm{inch}$
Blade, meat-saw (also for field range No. 1)
. 02
1)

Blanket, saddle
.14
. 10
Block, meat.
Block and tackle, set (1 single, 1 double block, 200 feet $3 / 4$-inch rope)
Blotter, hand
Board, drawing
Board, sketching, model 1917
Boat, sauce, china (gravy)
Boh, plumb

## )..

Boiler, copper, 24 -galion
Boiler, copper, 21-gallon
Boiler, copper, 19 -gallon
Boiler, copper, small, nested ( 6,8 , and 10 quarts)
Boiler, tin (also for field range No. 1)
Bniler, tin (field range No. 2)
Books:
Army and Navy Uniforms and Insignia (Williams)
Army Baker's Manual, 1916
5. 00
34.25
17.50
.20
1.10
12.17
.43
.09
16. 03
15. 33
14. 63
4. 25
2. 23
2.85
1.08

Army Cook's Manual, 1916
Binder, Marine Corps Manual
.35
. 50

1. 76

Bluejacket's Manual, 1918
Civil Engineer's Pocket Book (Trautwine)
Classification and Uses of Finger Prints-
2. 40

Compilation of General Orders, Circulars, and Bulletins of the War De-
partment, 1881-1915

1. 00
. 50
Description and Rules for the Use of the Musketry Rule, model 1917, No. 1671
.05
Dictionary (New Century)
2. 50

Engineer Field Manual (Leach)
1.00

Engineer's Field Notes, with binder
Field Service Regulations, United States Army, 1923
Foot Care and Shoe Fitting
. 52
.20

Holy Bibles-
Catholic.
1.40
. 10
.94

Instructions for the Care and Repair of Small Arms and Ordnance Equipment (1918)

International Code of Signals, American Edition 1920, U. S. Hydrographic Office
1.50

Landing Force Manuel, United States Navy, 1920
1.00

Lessons in Practical Electricity (Swoope), 1922
2.00

Machine Gun Service Regulations . 40
Management of the American Soldier
. 05
Manual for Courts-Martial, United States Army, 1921
Marine Corps Manizal, without binder ${ }^{1}$
Military Topography (Sherrill)
1.75

Naval Ordnance, 1921
2.49

Naval Reconnaissance ( W illiams), 1917
Pack Transportation, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1916-
Pistol Marksmanship.
7.20

Prayer Book, Catholic
Prayer Book, Episcopal
Prayer Book, Episcopal

1. 09

Rules of Land Warfare, United States Army, 1914-.......................................--
Score Book, 1913 (fourth edition)
Signal Corps Manual, United States Army, No. 3
Spalding Official Athletic Rules
The Deck and Boat Book, Unite
. 44

The Deck and Boat Book, United States Navy, 1914 (corrected to 1918)
The Ship and Gun Drills, United States Navy, 1914 (corrected to 1918)
1.00
.18
. 20
. 22

1 Issued by Adjutant and Inspector's Department.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Books-Continued |  |
| Uniform Regulations, United States | \$1. 40 |
| United States Navy Regulations (with | 2. 51 |
| Binder for ---.-....-.-.--------- |  |
| Western Union Telegraphic Code, U | 1. |
| Bottle, water, 5 -gallon (for water cooler) |  |
| Bowl, soup, enamel | . |
|  | . 15 |
| Bowl, sugar, enamel |  |
| Bowl, sugar, enamel | . 49 |
| Box, clothing, barrack |  |
| Box, clothing, barrack | 3. 79 |
|  |  |
| Box, pepper | . 15 |
|  |  |
|  | . 18 |
| Broiler |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Broom, whisk | . 22 |
|  |  |
| Brush, counter duster | . 55 |
|  |  |
| Brush, floor, sweeping | 2. 00 |
|  |  |
| Brush, calcimine | 2.80 |
|  |  |
| Brush, nail | . 61 |
|  |  |
| Brush, paint, E-3 | . 47 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, sash tool, |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, scrubbing, | - 18 |
| Brush, stencil |  |
| Brush, stove | . 24 |
|  |  |
| Brush, varnish, flat, $21 / 2$-inch, | . 36 |
|  |  |
| Bucket, collapsible |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bunk, iron (without T rods) | 7.74 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Buzzer, service, model 1914 | 36.50 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | . 09 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Can, meat | . 38 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Can, water, nested, 15-gallon |  |
| Can, water, nested, 18-gallon |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Articles

Unit
price
\$0. 36



## Unit

 priceFlag, field hospital. ..... 120.45
Flag, major general, No. 2 ..... 11.86
Flag, national colors, silk ..... 8. 05
Flag, post...-..................... ..... 30. 71
Flag, recruiting, large (red or blue) ..... 4.
Flag, regimental ..... 9. 70 ..... 9. 70113.00
Flag, sanitary cordon
Flag, signal, 2 -foot, red ..... 1.00
.37 ..... 1.00
.37
Flag. signal, 2-foot, white ..... 45 ..... 87
Flag, signal, 4-foot, red
Flag, signal, 4-foot, red
Flag, signal, 4-foot, white ..... $\begin{array}{r}.92 \\ 7 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Flags, signal, semaphore ..... 51
14
Flannel, canton per yard
15. 81
15. 81
Fly, storage tent ..... 26. 19
Fly, wall tent ..... 10. 24
Football (each complete, with bladder, lace, needle, ard inflater) ..... 4.25
13.00
Forge, portable ..... 65
Fork, haversack ..... 09
Fork, manure ..... 1. 09
Fork, meat (also for field range No. 1) ..... 24
Fork, meat (field range No. 2) ..... 20
Fork, table
34
34
Frame, hack-saw, adjustable ..... 27
Frame, target A ..... 1. 03
Frame, target B ..... 1. 10
Frame, target C ..... 1.35
Frog, sword, russet ..... 1.91
Funnel, large ..... 1.52
Funnel, small Furnace, gasoline, plumber's ..... 36
Glasses. field, type A ..... 14. 25
Glasses, field, type EE ..... 47.25
Globe, lantern ..... 08
Gloves, boxing (4 to set) ..... 5.00
Grate (for field range No. 1) ..... 1.00
Grater ..... 16
Grease, axle (1-pound box) ..... 09
Grease, cup (in 25 -pounds)
09
09
Grease, gun (for preservation of ordnance), 5 and 10 pound cans....-. do ..... 15
Grenade, hand, dummy, Mark I ..... 10
Griddle (also for field range No. 1) ..... 6. 50
Grinder, meat and food, hand-operated ..... 13. 10 ..... 7.00Grinder, tool
Guard, tent (for field range No. 1)
Guidon, ambulance and dressing station ..... 24
Gun, machine, Browning, model of 1917 (water-cooled)Halyard, flag, $P$. \& S302. 199.75
Halyard, flag, recruiting ( 47 feet long) .....  60
Hammer, ball peen, 32 -ounce ..... 86
Hammer, ball peen, 12 -ounce .....  36
Hammer, brick ..... 69
Hammer, carpenter's ..... 38
Hammer, hand, blacksmith's, 8 -pound
36
36
Hammer, shoeing ..... 76
Hammer, sledge, 8-pound .....  65
Hammer, tack. .....  54 .....  54
Handle, ax ..... 19
Handle, chisel, socket, firmer ..... 07
${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

Knife, saddler's ..... 68

1 Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.


[^11]

## Unit

 price

Pasters, target, O. D. and red, 2,000 in envelope .-.....-per two thousand
Pasters, ungummed, 10,000 in envelope ( 4,000 black and buff, 6,000 buff)
Pencil, carpenter's, 9 -inch ..... 02

Peeler, potato
Pennant, boat, post commander.
4. 54
8.31
2. 73
13.87
. 19
1.01
Plate, soup, enamel
Plate, waist (plain), for dress belt
50
Plate, waist (ornamented), noncommissioned staff ..... 40
Pliers, flat-nose, side-cutting, $51 / 2$-inch ..... 96
Pliers, lineman's, side-cutting, 8 -inch ..... 80
Pliers, round-nose, side-cutting, 6 -inch ..... 50
Plug, spark, $1 / 2$-inch, Ford car ..... 17
Plug, spark $7 / 8$-inch, motor vehicle and motor cycle ..... 25
Pole, flag, recruiting, 10 -foot-.-----
Pole, hospital tent, ridge, regulation ..... 91 ..... 91
Pole, hospital tent, upright. ..... 1.41
.63 ..... 63
Pole, shelter tent...-.-.
Pole, storage tent, ridge ..... 1. 93
Pole, storage tent, upright ( 13 feet 11 inches long) ..... 1.69Pole, storage tent, upright, wall ( 6 feet long)22
Pole, wall tent, ridge- ..... 35
Pole, wall tent, upright ..... 25
Polish, metal (paste, 8 ounces) ..... 07 .....  03
1.58Pot, coftee, enamel, 3 -quart, $11 / 2$-pint (mess chest)
Pot, fire (see furnace, gasoline, plumber's).
Pot, marking. ..... 33
Pot, mustard, china ..... 20 ..... 30. 39
Pot, stock, aluminum, with cover (with spigot), 20 -gallon
Pouch, first-aid
Pouch, meat canPowder, filter, Darnall (hydroxide)
Preservative, leather (1-quart can, neat's-foot oil)03
Pritchel ..... 36 ..... 20

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Protector, body, baseball ${ }^{1}$ | \$2.90 |
| Puller, nail.-.-.------- | . 77 |
| Puller, stump | 28.50 |
| Punch, revolving | . 70 |
| Punch, round (forleather) | . 10 |
| Rack, pen.- | . 14 |
| Rack, stamp | 1.86 |
| Rake, iron --.-.-.-.-.-.- | . 71 |
| Ramrod, rifle, caliber . 22 | . 08 |
| Range, field, No. 1, complete with utensils Utensils for, as follows: | 69.44 |
| 1 boilers, tin, nested ( 4 to nest) -- |  |
| 1 chain, pot ---.-.-....-.-. |  |
| 1 chopper, meat, field-range |  |
| 1 dipper.-.-.-.-. |  |
| 1 dredge, pepper |  |
| 1 dredge, salt-.-- |  |
| 1 dredge, sugar |  |
| 1 fork, meat.- | - |
| 1 griddle |  |
| 1 guard, tent |  |
| 1 knife, meat. |  |
| 1 ladle, pierced | () |
| 1 ladle, small. |  |
| 1 opener, can.- |  |
| 2 pans, roasting, $201 / 2$ by $201 / 2$ inches |  |
| 1 saw, meat, with blado. |  |
| 1 blade, meat saw. |  |
| 1 shovel, coal. |  |
| 1 sifter, flour |  |
| 1 skimmer--- |  |
| 1 spoon, basting |  |
| 1 steel, butcher's. |  |
| Range, field, No. 2, complete with utensil | 40.00 |
| Utensils for, as follows: |  |
| 1 boilers, tin, nested (2 to nest). |  |
|  |  |
| 1 dipper |  |
| 1 dredge, pepper |  |
| 1 dredge, salt...- |  |
| 1 fork, meat.. |  |
| 1 knife, meat | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| 1 ladle, small. |  |
| 2 pans, roasting |  |
| 1 saw, meat. |  |
| 1 skimmer.- |  |
| 1 spoon, basting. |  |
| 1 steel, butcher's |  |
| Rasp, horse.--... | . 36 |
| Rasp, wood (10-inch) | . 217 |
| Refrigerator A (400 pounds) | 117.44 |
| Refrigerator C (100 pounds) | 89. 56 |
| Reins, bridle.... | 1. 77 |
| Rest, gun..--- | . 30 |
| Rest, telescope | . 82 |
| Rifle, automatic, Browning, model 1918 (air | 126.64 |
| Rifle, United States, caliber .22, model 1922 | 49. 50 |
| Rifle, United States (Springfield), caliber . 3 | 32.75 |
| Rim, metal, salt and pepper shaker top.-. | . 04 |
| Rivets and burrs, copper | . 42 |
| Rod, cleaning, barracks, 1903 rifle. | . 25 |
| Rod, cleaning, rifle, caliber . 22 | . 25 |
| Rods, steel, set, for steel cots. | . 14 |
| Rod, T-bunk | . 23 |
| Roll, bedding -------- | 5.01 |

${ }^{1}$ This body protector will not be sold in any manner, as the Quartermaster's Depart ment is only authorized to manulacture same for the exclusive use of the Marine Corps.
${ }^{2}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
${ }^{3}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

## Unit price

Roll, clothing
56
56


19
19
Rope, $1 / 2$-inch diameter (approximately 14 feet per pound)
Rope, $3 / 4$-inch diameter (approximately $63 / 3$ feet per pound) ..... 27
Rope, 1 -inch diameter (approximately $22 / 3$ feet per pound) ${ }^{1}$ ..... 19
Rope, halter tie ..... 24
Rule, folding, 2-foot, carpenter's ..... 23
Rule, folding, 6 -foot ..... 24
Ruler, 18 -inch ..... 17
Saddle, riding, $11,11 \frac{1}{2}$, and 12 inch ..... 17. 90
Safe, field
58. 50
Saltcellar ..... 21
Sandpaper, Nos. 00, 0, 1, and 2 per sheet ..... 006
Saucer, china ..... 08
Saucer, enamel ..... 10
Saw, compass (with 3 blades) ..... 1. 00 ..... 1. 00
Saw, crosscut, hand, 26 -inch ..... 1.62
Saw, crosscut, 2 -man, with handles. ..... 3. 98
Saw, keyhole (with 6 blades) ..... 92
Saw, meat, with blade (also for field range No. 1) ..... 83
Saw, meat (field range, No. 2) ..... 49
Saw, rip, hand, 26-inch ..... 1. 43
Scabbard, bayonet, model 1910, for 1903 rifie ..... 1. 45
Scabbard, fork, extra, for haversack ..... 04
Scabbard, knife, extra, for haversack
04
04
Scabbard, machete (also for Hospital Corps knife) ..... 1. 06
Scabbard, sword, noncommissioned officer, 28,30, and 32 inches ${ }^{2}$ ..... 3. 75
Scabbard, sword, noncommissioned staff, 28,30 , and 32 inches ${ }^{2}$ ..... 4. 50
Scales, beam1. 89
Scales, counter13. 64
Scales, platform, folding ..... 19. 19
Scales, postal ..... 2. 21
Scales, recruiting, with measuring rod ..... 29.80
Scoop, flour ..... 34
Scraper, box .....  48
Screen, color, lens, for glasses, field, type EE ..... 2.25
Screw driver, 4 -inch ..... 06
Screw driver, 6 -inch ..... 08
Screw driver, 8 -inch ..... 16
Screw driver, pistol ..... 19
Screw driver, rifle ..... 19
Screw driver, spiral ratchet ..... 1.65
Screw driver, typewriter ..... 09
Screws, wood, assorted ( $3 / 4$-inch, No. 7 ; 1 -inch, No. 8 ; $11 / 4$-inch, No. 9 ; $11 / 2$ ..... ${ }^{23}$
Scuttle, coal ..... 88
Scythe ..... 1.01
Set, hand, field telephone ..... 4. 50
Set, nail, $\frac{3}{32}$ inch ..... 06
Set, rivet ..... 29
Set, saw, for handsaw ..... 32
Shears, office ..... 55
Shears, tinner's ..... 1. 62
Sheet, muslin ..... 93
Shellac, orange ..... per gallon ..... 1. 52
Shellac, white ..... 1. 63
Shirt, baseball
Shoes, horse, Nos. 1, $2,3,4$ ..... 4. 69 ..... 4. 69
Shoes, mule, Nos. $0,1,2,3,4$ ..... 06
Shoes, pony, Nos. $0,1,2,3$ ..... 08
Shotzun ..... 41. 52
Shovel, coal, stove (for field range No. 1) ..... 10
Shovel, intrenching ..... 89
Shovel, round point, long handle ..... 84
Shovel, round point, short handle
86
86
Shovel, snow ..... 1. S 9
Shovel, square point, short handle ..... 89
Sickle ..... 80
Sifter, flour (also for field range No. 1) ..... 1. 42
${ }^{1}$ Pequisitions for rope should indicate purpose for which desired, in order that if the size required is not on hand, the nearest size available may be supplied, if suitable.
${ }^{2}$ Requisition should state the sizes desired.

Articles

Unit
price
Square, steel, 24 -inch .....
Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank of captain ..... 64
Staff, flag, national and regimental ..... 1.74
Staff, flag, signal, 2 -length, with carrier ..... 1.08
2.66
Staff, flag, signal, 3 -length, with carrier
05
05
 inches ..... 1.20
Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, captain, and lower grade ..... 64
Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C ..... 4.0006
Staples, fence per pound.
Stave, target, No. E., model 1913 ..... 21
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1) ..... 71
Steel, butcher's (field range No. 2) .....  46
Stencil, brass, $1 / 4$-inch ..... 1.18
Stencil, brass, $1 / 2$-inch ..... 1.57
Stencil, brass, 1 -inch ..... 82
Sterilizer ..... 285.00
Stick, end, cot (extra) ..... 05
Sticks, drum, hickory. ..... 26
Sticks, drum, rosewood ..... 75
Stick, size ..... 18
Stirrups, hooded per pair ..... 1.63
Stockings, athletic (baseball, foot ball, and basket ball) ..... 12.14
Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $11 / 2$ to 2 inch)
Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $11 / 2$ to 2 inch)92
Stone, scythe ..... 06
Stool, camp ..... 45
Stopper, vinegar bottle .....  03 ..... 3.25
.43
Stove, oil (heater)
Stove, oil (heater)
Strap, cincha--.
Strap, cot, extra ..... 43
.07
Strap, halter ..... 1.50
Strap, leg, pistol holster ..... 19
Strap, spur Strap, stirrup, russet21
Stretchers, field ..... 1. 50
Surcingle ..... 1.82Surcingle -.....-....................1. 48
Sword, noncommissioned officers, without scabbard, 28,30 , and 32 inches ${ }^{3}$ ..... 7.25 ..... 15.82
Tacks, assorted, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12 per package03
Tack, double-pointed ..... per pound
Tag, license, motor cycle Tags, license, automobile ..... per set
Tally, pace ..... 1. 3004 75
Tape, friction ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) -per pound ..... 27
Tape, measuring, woven, $50-\mathrm{foot}$
2. 10Tape, measuring, woven, $100-$ foot
Tape, rubber, insulating ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) per pound ..... 3.17
Target, iron, 50 -foot (with bell)
Target, paper, A3.28
04Target, paper, B
Target, paper, C, model 1913 ..... 05
Target, paper, D, model 1913 ..... 09 ..... 09
Target, paper, L, model 1913 (for pistol) ..... 06
Target, pasteboard, E, kneeling, 1917 ..... 19
Target, pasteboard, F, prone, model 1917 ..... 12
Targets, paper, X ..... per hundred ..... 25
Targets, paper, Y do. ..... 19
${ }^{1}$ Complete spring fabrics for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs. If helical springs are desired, they should be required for on requisitions.
${ }_{2}{ }^{2}$ Until exhausted.
${ }^{2}$ Requisition should state sizes desired.

${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots onlr; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.

## Articles

Parts, spare, automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911-Continued. ..... \$0. 90
Hammer----.-.-.-.-. ..... 1.30
12
Lock, magazine catch Lock, magazine catch ..... 06
Lock, safety ..... 1. 10
Loop, lanyard ..... 06
Magazine assembly .....  77
Includes-
1 magazine follower.
1 magazine spring.
Mainspring
05
Pin, barrel link ..... 01
Pin, ejector ..... 01
Pin, firing ..... 18
Pin, hammer ..... 03
Pin, hammer, strut ..... 01
Pin, lanyard loop ..... 01
Pin, mainspring cap. ..... 01
Pin, mainspring housing ..... 02
Pin, sear ..... 05
Plug, recoil spring ..... 10
Plunger, safety lock ..... 01
Plunger, slide stop ..... 01
Receiver, with plunger tube and screw bushing 1 ..... 2. 75
Retainer, housing pin ..... 01
Safety grip ..... 70
Screw, stock ..... 02
Sear ..... 45
Sight, front ..... 11
Sight, rear
Sight, rear
20
20
20
Slide assembly 1 ..... 5. 80
Includes
1 front sight.
1 rear sight
Spring, fring pin ..... 03
Spring, magazine ..... 08
Spring, magazine, catch ..... 03
Spring, plunger ..... 05
Spring, recoil ..... 05
Spring, sear ..... 20
Stock, left ..... 54
Stock, right ..... 54
Stop, firing-pin ..... 20
Stop, slide ..... 80
Strut, hammer ..... 12
Trigger ..... 70
Tube, plunger ..... 32
Accessories, automatic pistol, caliber 45 , model 1911:
Holster, pistol. ..... 2. 99
Kit, pistol cleaning, model 1912 (with contents) ..... 7. 37
Lanyard, pistol ..... 17
Screw driver, pistol ..... 19
Parts, spare, U. S. rifle, caliber .30, model 1903 :
40
40
Band, uper ..... 1. 14
Barrel and receiver 1 ..... 12. 35
Base, rear-sight, movable ..... 67
Bolt, assembly ..... 2. 43
Bushing, guard-screw ..... 07
Cap, butt-plate ..... 13
Catch, floor-plate ..... 25
Clip, hand-guard
02
02
Cut-off ..... 39
Ejector ..... 20
Extractor ..... 55
${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.
Note.-The spare parts for the gallery practice rifle, model 1903, are the same as for the United States rifle except the barrel and mainspring, the prices of which are the same for both rifles.


15. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
16. Depots of supplies are located at Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Calif., and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific coast and in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam; also to the Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I., and detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Philippine Islands and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guards in the Far East will be supplied in accordance with existing instruc-
tions on the subject and such modifications thereof as the Quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia depot, except as may be otherwise directed by the Quartermaster. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly.
17. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the Post Quartermaster, Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Marine Corps Orders No. 8 (series 1922), as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.
18. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
19. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
20. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be submitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the Depot Quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
21. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted in duplicate to the Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
22. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
23. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be submitted in duplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions issued on the subject.
24. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the consequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and class, and including subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplies for the periods covered by regulations and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the Adjutant and Inspector's,

Quartermaster's, and Paymaster's Departments, will be prepared by the post quartermaster. ${ }^{\circ}$
25. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order regularly carried in stock at depots will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
26. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in quadruplicate, to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously at those places will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif.
27. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by posts and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in sextuplicate, to the Depot Quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va.
28. Telegraphic requisition covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
29. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
30. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
31. Officers filling requisitions will enter on the invoice a notation showing on what requisition the articles invoiced apply, and if the requisition is only partially filled by the shipment made, the notation on the invoice should also show whether or not the articles remaining due will be furnished at a later date. When in filling a requisition a substitution is made for any item called for thereon, that fact and the reasons therefor will be stated on the invoice or in a memorandum attached thereto.


# HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS <br> WASHINGTON <br> 17 November, 1926. 

## CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 43

an: Tho liajor Coreral Commandant.
o: All Officers.
ibjec: Changes in Marine Corps Orüers No. Il (Series 1926).
The following changes will be made in Marine Corps Orders No. I jeries 1926):

Change prices of following articles as indicated:
ge 6
Beaver, green, 30-ounce, 54 inch, ge ?
per yard $\$ 6.5($
Flannel, scasl\&t, 5s-inch,
Flannel, shirting, service, sumer, 81 -ounce, 54-inch,

- 8

Kersey, groan, 16-ounce, 5\$-inch,
Shirting, chiton, khaki, 36-incin,
Suiting, khaki,
Belt, dress, noncommissioned staff, complete,
1.76
1.99
.23
.34 Slide, pistol holster and bayonet scabbard, (dress),
B. lt, undress, noncommissioned staff, complete, Slide, pistol holster and ह̄jonet scabbard, (russet), Slings, with detachable hock:
bile hock, for noncommissioned staff undress belt,
roved:
CURTIS D. WILBUR,
Secretary of tics Navy.
$\Omega$

Marine Corps Orders, No. 12 (Series 1926).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,
WASHINGTON, October 2, 1926.

Athletic tests.-The following pen changes will be made in Marine Corps Orders, No. 10, series 1926:

Paragraph $6(a)$ : In the sixth line omit the word "and" between units and officers; in the last line change the period to a comma and add "and officers and enlisted men who have been attached to a command for a period less than 15 days in any one calendar month."

Paragraph 8: Before the last line of the scoring table insert the following in appropriate columns:
$115 \quad 11 \quad 1 / 5 \quad 18 \quad 6 \quad$------ $\quad 5 \quad 11$

By Order of the Major General Commandant:

> RUFUS H. LANE, Brigadier General, Adjutant and Inspector.

Marine Corps Orders, No. 13 (Series 1926).

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, October 4, 1926.

Harold F. Wirgman trophy.-1. Major Harold F. Wirgman, U. S. Marine Corps, has most generously offered a silver cup as a subsidiary prize in the Elliott trophy match. This cup has been accepted by the Major General Commandant and will be known as the Harold F. Wirgman trophy.
2. This trophy will be awarded annually under the following conditions:
(a) To the post winning the highest place in the Elliott trophy match and whose authorized complement does not exceed 300 officers and enlisted men.
(b) No subdivisions of the posts at Quantico, Parris Island, and San Diego will be eligible to compete.
(c) That the name of the winning post and score be inscribed on the cup by Headquarters and the cup forwarded to the post to be held by it for one year.
(d) That the cup be brought back to the place of holding the Elliott trophy match each year by the winning post.
3. The Harold F. Wirgman trophy is awarded for the year 1926 to the marine barracks, Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.





# $16 \cdot 10$  


$\qquad$

#  

 $2-2+2-20-20$$\cot +2$ 12

 i 1 : 24110.2 $x \cdot+2=12 x$

\author{
Marine Corps Orders $\}$ HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, No. 14 (Series 1926) Washington, October 6, 1926.

}

Paymaster sergeants.-1. Under authority contained in the act of June 4, 1920, the Secretary of the Navy has established the grade of paymaster sergeant in the Marine Corps, these noncommissioned officers to receive the pay and allowances of the first pay grade.
2. Forty paymaster sergeants will be appointed and will replace an equal number of quartermaster sergeants heretofore assigned to duty in the Paymaster's Department.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
16714-26

```
xH-1/20
```


.
(Note.-Marine Corps Order No. 14 is the last of the series for 1926)

Marine Corps Order \} HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, No. 1

Washington, January 3, 1927.
I. A new series of Marine Corps orders is hereby established, Of the preceding series, the following Marine Corps orders will be retained:
$\checkmark$ No. S, 1922. Tables of allowance of arms, accouterments, equipage, etc. $\{220.19,192$
$\checkmark$ No. 5, 1926. Economy in use of ammunition.
no, 45,193
No. 6, 1926. Rifle and pistol competitions.
$\checkmark$ No. 9, 1926. Managua marines' trophies. - (ath $2 e t i c$.)
No. 10, 1926. Athletic policy, physical training, etc.
No. 11, 1926. Marine Corps price list of clothing, etc.
No. 12, 1926. Athletic tests.
No. 13, 1926. Harold F. Wirgman trophy. mc.3m. 5-34
All other orders of the preceding series have either been incorporated in the Marine Corps Manual or (with the exception of No. 10, 1925, reprinted herein) are of such nature that it is not considered necessary to reprint them, and they may be destroyed upon receipt of Changes in Marine Corps Manual No. 1 in printed form.
II. Reprint of Marine Corps Order No. 10, July 6, 1925, follows:

Flowers for funerals.-1. Commanding officers are authorized to furnish flowers for the funeral of any enlisted member of the command who is to be buried in the immediate vicinity of his post, the cost not to exceed $\$ 5$, and to send the bill to Headquarters Exchange Officer, Marine Corps Headquarters, Washington, D. C., for settlement. This contribution should have a card attached worded " Tnited States Marine Corps." When the funeral is not held in the immediate vicinity of the post the Major General Commandant will be furnished with information as to the place of burial and the name of the next of kin in order that steps may be taken by Headquarters for furnishing the floral tribute. These flowers will be in addition to any given by the local organization.
2. When the occasion arises for the funeral of a marine officer in the immediate vicinity of a post, the commanding officer will see that the Major General Commandant is furnished with the necessary information in order that a similar floral tribute may be authorized.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE. Major General Commandant.

## $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \text { No. } 2\end{array}\right\}$

1. The Haines Bayonet Trophy.-A trophy has been generously donated to the Marine Corps in memory of Brig. Gen. Henry C. Haines, U. S. M. C., to be competed for annually. The acceptance of this trophy and the rules under which it will be awarded are hereby announced.
2. The Haines Bayonet Trophy shall be awarded annually to the post, detachment, or company of the Marine Corps attaining the highest figure of merit with the bayonet in the prescribed qualification course during the targetpractice year. Those organizations eligible to compete are:
(a) Posts whose authorized complement is not less than 40 enlisted men and not greater than 300 enlisted men.

41967-27
(b) Organized companies and detachments not included in (a) whose complement is not less than 40 enlisted men.

Rifle-range detachments, detachments afloat, and recruit organizations are not eligible to compete for this cup.
3. Only one trial for qualitieation by any one individual will be permitted during the target-practice season. In determining the figure of merit the following computation shall be made:

Two points for each man qualifying as bayonet expert.
One point for each man taking the qualification course but failing to qualify as expert.
The sum of the above to be divided by the authorized complement. An organization will only receive credit for men taking the course or qualifying while attached to the organization.
4. The awarding of this trophy will be effective beginning with the targetpractice year 1927.
5. The Franklin Wharton Cup.-Effective for the target practice year 1927, the Franklin Wharton Cup, donated to the Marine Corps by Mrs. Sara Wharton Howard, great-granddaughter of Lieut. Col. Franklin Wharton, who was commandant of the Marine Corps from 1804 to 1818 , will be awarded under the following conditions:

The Franklin Wharton Cup shall be awarded annually to the organization of the Marine Corps eligible to compete for the Haines Bayonet Trophy that attains the highest figure of merit in rifle marksmanship during the target year.
6. In arriving at the figure of merit the following computations will be made:

Multiply the number of expert riffemen by 5 .
Multiply the number of sharpshooters by 4.
Multiply the number of marksmen by 3 .
Divide the sum of the figures obtained as above by the number of men who fired to obtain the final figure of merit.

JOHN A. LE.SEUNE, Major Gencral Commandant.
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \vdots \text { No. } 3\end{array}\right\}$

1. Rank of probationary officers.- As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on February 9, 1925, the relative rank of those officers is, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. Homer L. Litzenberg.
No. 2. Wilburt S. Brown.
No. 3. Theodore B. Millard.
No. 4. Floyd A. Stephenson.
No. 5. Milo R. Carroll.
No, 6. Robert C. Orrison.
No. 7. Albert L. Gardner.
No. 8. Samuel S. Ballentine.
No. 9. James I. S. Devereux.
No. 10. David K. Claude.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1928, Nary and Marine Corps Register.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major Gencral Commandant.

Marine Corps Order $\}$ No. 4

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, March 17, $192 \%$.

1. Issue of civilian clothing.-The outfit of civilian clothing authorized to be issued in accordance with the provisions of article 3-29 (1), Marine Corps Manual, to enlisted men discharged for bad conduct, unfitness, or inaptitude will be limited to the following articles:

One hat or cap;
One cuat ;
One trousers;
One rest (when appropriate to the season of the year) ;
One belt (when a vest is not furnished) ;
One overcoat (during the cold season of the year only, when the man does not possess a serviceable uniform overcoat and one can not be furnished him from (leserters' effects or renovated clothing on hand).
2. The expense involved, which will in no case be permitted to exceed a total of $\$ 15$, is chargeable to the appropriation "General expenses, Marine Corps." When a rest is furnished a pair of regular issue suspenders (or in lieu thereof a woven trousers belt) will be issued gratuitously. When the man to be discharged does not possess a serviceable flannel, khaki cotton, or civilian shirt, and a suitable properly laundered shirt can not be furnished him from deserters' effects or renovated clothing on hand, a regular issue khaki cotton shirt will be issued to him gratuitously. Should there be no cotton shirts on hand, a flannel shirt may be so issued. In case the man has no searf in his possession, a field scarf will be issued to him gratuitously.
3. Issues of necessary civilian clothing to enlisted men discharged dishonorably or with a bad-conduct discharge, pursuant to sentence of general courtmartial, whose sentence does not include a term of confinement, or who had been restored to duty on probation, will be made and charged as prescribed in the preceding paragraphs for men discharged for bad conduct. Such men are not classed as general court-martial prisoners, within the meaning of paragraph 7 of this order, and are not entitled to transportation.
4. The issue of civilian clothing to a man discharged under the abore-stated conditions is not a gratuity to which he is entitled whether he needs it or not, but is authorized by law only when necessary. Only such of the articles authorized herein will be furnished as the man to be discharged does not have in his possession and as are necess:ary to enable him to leave the place of discharge presentably clothed in a manner suitable to the season of the year. Commanding officers will give this matter their personal attention with a view to effecting strict economy and at the same time protecting the welfare of the man discharged. If the man desires to procure a suit of civilian clothing at his own expense, in preference to accepting that which can be furnished him at Government expense, and he has sufficient funds for the purpose, over and abore the minimum of $\$ 25$ authorized in certain cases to meet immediate needs, as provided in article 25-37, Marine Corps Manual, he will be permitted to do so.
5. Civilian clothing will not be carried in stock, but will be procured and issued by the post quartermaster, or officer in charge of clothing, as needed, upon the written order of the commanding officer, which will state the articles to be issued and the necessity therefor, and a receipt for the articles issued will be taken from the man to whom the issue is made. The receipt and a certified copy of the order will be the property account voucher supporting the expenditure. The original order will be attached to the purchase roucher corering payment for the clothing so issued.
6. At posts where civilian clothing can be procured under a Navy contract it will be so procured. At posts where a Navy contract is not arailable such clothing will be procured by annual contract where the number of discharges involving the issue of civilian clothing is likely to be sufficiently large to warrant it, and by emergency purchase where such discharges are not likely to
be numerous. The contract will be formal when the total of the purchases during the fiscal year is apt to exceed $\$ 500$, and informal (open-purchase) where the total purchases are not likely to reach that amount. Secondhand suits in good condition, properly renovated and disinfected, will be acceptable, but suits made of cotton or linen fabrics will not be purchased.
7. General court-martial prisoners serving sentence involving a term of confinement and a dishonorable or bad-conduct discharge, whose pay accounts are carried by a Marine Corps paymaster, will, upon discharge in accordance with the terms of their sentence, be furnished necessary civilian clothing as prescribed herein for men specified in paragraph 1, except that the expense in such cases is a charge against the appropriation "Pay miscellaneous, Navy," and that the cost is limited to $\$ 15$ for the outfit without an overcoat, including the cost of the articles of service clothing that may be issued gratuitously as provided in paragraph 2, and that in addition thereto, when it is necessary to issue a civilian overcoat, one not exceeding $\$ 10$ in cost may be furnished. They will also be furnished transportation of the class authorized for privates traveling under orders, including necessary sleeping accommodations, subsistence, and transfers en route, to their homes or places of enlistment, as the commanding officer may consider to be to their best interests, and will be designated on the transportation requests issued to them and on the weekly report of transportation as "Discharged prisoners." Transportation so furnished is classed as "Nonmilitary," is chargeable to "Fines and forfeitures, Navy," and transportation requests covering it will be marked "Bill to Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department." Gratuitous issues of articles of Marine Corps clothing made to general court-martial prisoners on discharge, as provided in paragraph 2, will be handled as prescribed in article 15-16 (2), Marine Corps Manual.
S. In order that proper charge for transportation (including cash advanced for subsistence and transfers en route) and civilian clothing issued upon clischarge to general court-martial prisoners specified in the preceding paragraph may be made in final settlement, the officer issuing such transportation, subsistence, and clothing will furnish to the settling paymaster a request for checkage covering the cost thereof (including the cost of articles of service clothing issued gratuitously as provided in paragraph 2) in sufficient time to enable that officer to prepare final settlement for delivery on discharge, the final settlement to be prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in Chapter VI (revised), Manual for the Government of United States Naral Prisons.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.
Marine
Corps

No. 5 | Order |
| :---: | Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps,

Ammunition for training and demonstration purposes.-1. Effective July 1, 1927, the annual allowance of ammunition (except small arms) for training and demonstration purposes for posts and organizations of the Marine Corps will be as follows:
(a)
155-mm. guns
Tenth Regiment, marine barracks, Quantico, Va.: Shell, sand loaded- Rounds
10 officers, 10 rounds each (training) ..... 100
4 guns by 5 rounds (experimental and demonstration) ..... 20
Total ..... 120
(b)
75-mm. guns
Tenth Regiment, marine barracks, Quantico, Va.:
Shrapnel-
Training, 25 officers, 48 rounds each ..... 1, 200
Experimental and demonstration, 12 guns, 30 rounds each ..... 360
Total ..... 1, 560
High explosive-
Training, 25 officers, 20 rounds each ..... 500
Experimental and demonstration, 12 guns, 10 rounds each ..... 120
Total ..... 620
Smoke-
Experimental and demonstration, 12 guns, 15 rounds each ..... 180
Marine barracks, naval station, Guam:
High explosive, 2 officers, 40 rounds each. ..... 80
Shrapnel, total of ..... 200
Smoke, total of ..... 40
Sixth B rtren, 4 quers, Sinreunds each HighExplosive 4 guns, 10 rooulse $z=$ ch ..... (c)3-inch .50-caliber antiaircraft guns
Marine barracks, Quantico, Va.:
Shrapnel, 4 guns, 50 rounds per gun (total) ..... 200
(d)
S-inch landing guns.
At stations where practice is held, 30 rounds is allowed per gun for training purposes.

## 37-mm. gun

Allowance for this gun for machine gun and howitzer company:
Low explosive steel shell

| For | Markmanship | Combat practice | Special |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 officers, company headquarters, 2 officers, howitzer platoon, 1 gunnery sergeant (platoon sergeant), 1 sergeant (section leader), 1 corporal (gunner), 3 privates. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 10 \text { rounds each, } \\ 110 \text { rounds per } \\ \text { gun. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 40 \text { rounds when } \\ \text { requested by the } \\ \text { organization } \\ \text { commander. } \end{array}\right.$ |  |
|  |  |  | Rounds 300 |
|  |  |  | 300 |
| Infantry weapons school, marine barracks, Quantico |  |  | 500 |
| Training center, marine base, naval operating base, San Diego (when established) Light tank platoon, marine barracks, Quantico, Va |  |  | 300 150 |

Blank.-For each active gun for instruction, demonstration, and tactical exercises or maneuvers, 50 rounds per gun.

Dummy.-For each active gun for instruction, 5 rounds per gun.

## (f)

## 3-inch light mortar

Allowance for this gun for machine gun and howitzer company:
Shell, practice, complete


High explosive and practice, complete

| For- | High- explosive | Practice |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Company officers' school. | 25 |  |
| Basic offticers' school | 25 | 75 |
| Infantry weapons school, marine barracks, Quantico -...........-7.-........-...- | 200 |  |
| Training center, marine base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif. (when estab- lished) | 200 | 100 |

## (g)

## 1-pounder gun (Navy)

Company Officers' School, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.: Shell, solid steel, for subcaliber practice, 250 rounds.

## Gas shells and equipment

Ninety-fifth Company (gas), Quantico:4-inch mortars (Stokes) -Shell-TotalChemical ..... 10
Smoke ..... 50
Dummy ..... 208-inch projectors, Livins-Shell-
Smoke ..... 10
Incendiary ..... 5
Cylinders, portable-Chemical ..... 10
Candles, chemical-
Smoke (nontoxic) ..... 200
Lachrymatory ..... 100
(i)


## Pyrotechnics, annual practice allowance

| For- | Lights, rifle | Cartridges, V. B., smoke, yellow | Lights, position, ground, Mark I, assorted | Rockets, signal, parachute |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Infantry brigade headquarters, each | 15 |  | 10 |  |
| Infantry regiment, each.............. | 60 | 25 | 25 |  |
| Tank platoon, each..-- |  |  |  | 20 |
| Field Artillery regiment, each |  |  |  | 50 |
| Infantry weapons school, marine barracks, Quantico, Va | 60 | 20 | 50 | 25 |
| Basic school | 30 | 20 | 50 | 25 |
| Company officers' school | 30 | 20 | 50 | 25 |
| Training center, marine base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif. (when established) | 30 | 20 | 20 | 25 |
| Other stations, total.. | 100 | 50 | 100 | 103) |

[^12]2. Fiscal year.-The amual allowance of ammunition for training and demonstration purposes will coincide with the fiscal year. Responsible commanders will plan and direct expenditures so as to conform to training requirements, and obtain for their command the maximum instructional value.
3. Requisitions.-(a) Ammunition for training and demonstration purposes will be obtained by letter to the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, via the quartermaster, Headquarters, United States Marine Corps. Requests, stating types and amounts required, and the time and place of delivery, should be forwarded so that preparation and transportation can be arranged. Posts on the Asiatic Station will forward requests through the Naval Station, Cavite, Philippine Islands, which will supply such material as may be on hand, if not in excess of allowance.
(b) Although a post or organization is entitled to its total annual allowance, requisitions should be based on storage facilities available and actual needs as contemplated by training plans. No excess should be allowed to accumulate.
4. Loading, transporting, preparation, and assembly.-(a) Loading and transporting ammunition in ships shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations as issued to the naval service.
(b) All loading, preparation, and assembly oi ammunition, except field assembly that may be required due to the particular class of ammunition, will be under the direction of the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department.
5. Empty cartridge cases.-Empty cartridge cases will be retuined to ammunition depot so that allowances for blanks may be prepared.
6. Reports (United States Marine Corps).-Within 10 days after the termination of each fiscal year, each post and organization ashore will submit to Headquarters, United States Maline Corps, a complete report of all guns (above .30 caliber) and mortars in use and in store. This report will show the location of each piece, the organization to which it is on charge, the mark or modification, serial number, and such other information as will definitely identify the piece. The first report, July 1-10, 1927, will state, in addition to the above, the number or rounds fired to date by each piece, if known, and a definite statement of the present condition of each piece, whether serviceable, in need of overhaul, or so unserviceable as to make overhaul inadvisable. An immediate survey should be ordered on all pieces considered in the latter condition. Subsequent reports will show, in addition to the foregoing, the number of rounds fired during the preceding fiscal year. These 1 eports will be made in triplicate, direct to the Major General Commandant (matériel section, Division of Operations and Training).
7. Reports (Navy).-Sufficient information is requined by the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, so that the location, condition, and stability of all powders may be known at all times. This requiles that stations furnish the necessaly information in the reports called for by the regulations. Stations having ammunition allowances will make request on the Bureau of Ordnance for Ordnance Pamphlet No. 4, if not already fuinished, in order that personnel may become familiar with the requirements.
8. Munitions officer.-The commanding officer of a post or unit operating independently, having an ammunition allowance, will detail a munitions officer who will be known as post (regimental or other unit) munitions officer, as the case may be. The munitions officer shall supervise and be responsible for the proper stowage, classification, and care of all explosives under his charge, and shall make or cause to be made such inspections, reports, recolds, examinations, and tests thereof as may be prescribed.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,<br>Major General Commandant.

# See MaC. Cir.hex No 88 MGC. Cir hex 14091 $16 J_{\text {use }} 1930$ 8 Set X ma 

[M. C. O. 6]

## Marine Corps Order $\}$ HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, <br> No. 6 \} <br> Washington, July 5, 1927.

1. Overpayment resulting from fraudulent enlistments.-Upon receipt of information leading to the presumption that an enlisted man has procured his enlistment through fraud, it shall be the duty of the commanding officer, or other officer having cognizance of such information, immediately to report the facts to the Major General Commandant and to notify the man's immediate commanding officer. The latter will take the necessary steps to prevent further payments of pay or allowances to such a man pending instructions from these headquarters as to the final disposition of the case.
2. All men suspected of, or admitting, fraudulent enlistment will be confined, or, if in the opinion of the commanding officer the circumstances warrant, may be carried as prisoners at large pending investigation and final disposition of the case by the Major General Commandant. Under no circumstances will such men be transferred from the post to which attached pending the outcome of such investigation, except as provided in paragraph 4 of this order. Pay and muster rolls rendered subsequent to the time that fraudulent enlistment is discovered or suspected will show the following: "Conf. (or PAL) AAHA. Facts warrant presumption of fraudulent enl."
3. When the Major General Commandant has directed the transfer of a man to some other post for discharge on account of fraudulent enlistment, or when transferred in accordance with paragraph 4 below, it shall be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to enter on page 20 of the service-record book, under Pay Account Record, "Not to be paid, fra. enl."
4. Men serving on recruiting duty or in staff offices, when facts warranting presumption of fraudulent enlistment are discovered, will immediately be transfired to the nearest marine barracks for confinement as provided for in paragraph 2 hereof.
By order of the Major General Commandant:
DION WILLIAMS, 55494-27

Brigadier General, U. S. Marine Corps.

 $5-2141+2+5$
保

[^13][M. C. O. 6]


1. Fraudulent enlistment.-Upon receipt of information leading to the gresumption that an enlisted man has procured his enlistment through fraud, it shall be the duty of the commanding officer, or other officer having cognizance of such information, immediately to report the facts to the Major General Commandant and to notify the man's immediate commanding officer. Such a man will not be transferred from the post to which attached pending the outcome of the investigation except upon specific order of the Major General Commandant.
2. When the fraudulency of the enlistment has been established, the Major General Commandant will so notify the man's commanding officer and state whether the man is to be discharged or held to his enlistment. If the man is to be discharged for fraud, no payment of pay or allowances will be made to him after receipt of notification from the Major General Commandant that the enlistment was fraudulent, but in appropriate cases transportation in kind may be furnished as provided in articles 16-26 and 26-83, Marine Corps Manual.
3. Should the Major General Commandant direct the transfer of a man to some other post for discharge on account of fraudulent enlistment, it shall be the duty of the man's immediate commanding officer to enter on page 20 of the service-record book, under Pay Account Record, "Not to be paid, fra. enl."

By order of the Major General Commandant:
B. H. FULLER,

Brigadier General, U. S. Marine Corps.
120353-30

$$
\binom{\text { Sue raised order }}{\text { Sept. 8,1930. }}
$$

# HEADQUAATERS UU. S. MARINE CORPS, 

 Marine Corps OrderNo. 6.

## Washington, July 5, 1927.

Revised Scptember 8, 1930.

1. DISCHARGES FOR FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT.-In a decision dated April 7, 1930, the Comptroller General of the United States holds that "no payments on account of pay and allowances under the contract of enlistment are authorized to an eulisted man after the fraudulency of his enlistment is discovered, where the contract of enlistment is avoided by the Government, either on its own initiative or on the request of parent or guardian." This decision applies to all fraudulent enlistments, including those of minors.
2. Upon receipt of information leading to the presumption that an enlisted man has procured his enlistment through fraud, it shall be the duty of the commanding officer, or other officer having cognizance of such information, immediately to report the facts to the Major General Commandant and to notify the man's immediate commanding officer. The latter will take the necessary steps to withhold all further pay and allowances of such a man pending instructions from these Headquarters as to the final disposition of the case. Under no circumstances will such men be transferred from the post to which attached pending the outcome of such investigation, except as provided in paragraph 4 of this order. Pay and muster rolls rendered subsequent to the time that fraudulent enlistment is discovered or suspected will show the following: "Facts warrant presumption of fraudulent enl. AAHA."
3. When the fraudulency of the enlistment has been established, the Major General Commandant will so notify the man's commanding officer and state whether the man is to be discharged or held to his enlistment. If the man is to be discharged for fraud, no payment of pay or allowances will be made to him, but in appropriate cases transportation in kind may be furnished as provided in articles 16-26 and 26-83, Marine Corps Manual.
4. Men serving on recruiting duty or in staff offices, when facts warranting presumption of fraudulent enlistment are discovered, will inmediately be transferred to the nearest marine barracks. In a case where the Major General Commandant directs the transfer of a man to some other post for discharge on account of fraudulent enlistment, or when transferred as indicated above, it shall be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to enter on page 20 of the service-record book, under PAY ACCOUNT RECORD, "Not to be paid, frd. enl.," or "Facts warrant presumption of fraudulent enl."
5. Where, after investigation by these Heaciquarters, it is determined that an enlistment was not procured by fraud or where it is directed that the man concerned be held to the terms of his enlistment, his right to pay and allowances withheld is restored, and he will be paid in full upon next pay roll or voucher rendered.

B. H. FULLER,<br>Major General Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps.



$2+2$
偪 4 an 4 m
 $+2+2+2+\infty$

 (aty $\frac{1020}{}$




 20年
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \text { No. } 7\end{array}\right\} \quad$ HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,

1. Rank of probationary officers.-As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on July 1, 1925, the relative rank of those officers, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, is hereby assigned as follows :

No. 1. James O. Brauer.
2. Thomas C. Green.
3. Andrew J. Mathiesen.
4. Joseph C. Burger.
5. David L. Cloud.
6. Calvin R. Freeman.
7. Francis J. Cunningham.
8. Verne J. McCaul.
9. Leslie F. Narum.
10. Ion M. Bethel.
11. John F. Hough.
12. Robert L. Griffin, jr.
13. Richard N. Johnson.

- 14. Glenn M. Britt.

15. Archie V. Gerard.
16. Francis K. Clements, jr.
17. Edward L. Pugh.
18. William M. O'Brien.
19. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1928, Navy and Marine Corps Register.

By order of the Major General Commandant:
DION WILLIAMS, 56534-27 Brigadier General, U. S. M. C.

$+6$

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, October 1, 1927.

## MARINE CORPS PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING, ETC.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1928, and remain in force until further orders. In the event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1928, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575 ) rendered thereafter.

John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.

Approved:

## Curtis D. Wilbur,

Secretary of the Navy.

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1928, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Belt, trousers, woven | \$0. 13 |
| Blanket, wool, green, U. S. M. C. standard | 3.89 |
| Boots, rubber <br> Brassards: | 2.39 |
| Agent or signalman. | . 12 |
| Guide or scout...- | . 12 |
| Men bers of carrying parties | . 12 |
| Military police (M. P.).-.--- | . 12 |
| Provost guard (P. G.) | . 41 |
| Caps: |  |
| Dress, white | ${ }_{2} .61$ |
| Full-dress, Marine Band | ${ }_{3} .55$ |
| Garrison-- | . 66 |
| Service, winte | 2. 07 |
| Chevrons: |  |
| S- |  |
| Corporal (also for lance corporal) |  |
| Drum major- | 1.32 1.54 |
| Gunnery sergeant | 2.17 |
| Master technical sergeant. | . 71 |
| Musician, Marine Band. | 3. 68 |
| Paymaster sergeant | 1.37 |
| 66395-27-1 |  |



[^14]
## Articles

Unit
price

Frame, cap, with two extra gilt buttons
Gauntlets, horsehide. per pair
Gloves:


Hats:

Rubber
Insignia:
































Poncho, rubber-
Scarf, field, cotton (for officers and enlisted men)
Shirt, cotton.
Shirt, flannel
Shoes:


Socks:

Strap; head, leather (for field hat)



${ }^{1}$ Issued to aviation units only.

2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each coat properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the mall and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from a rank below that of corporal to a rank above that of private, first class, one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuidously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing.
6. Cook's caps, chauffeur's coats, motor-cycle driver's coats, coveralls, dungarees, gauntlets, blue denim hats, and arctic shoes will be issued and accounted for in the same manner as prescribed for rubber coat in article 15-21, Marine Corps Manual. Issues of these articles will be regulated by the commanding officer and will be limited to actual necessities. Arctic shoes are authorized for wear by sentries, military police (on duty), and men performing exceptional duties which, in the opinion of the commanding officer, subject them to unusual exposure at posts in the States of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the District of Columbia, the New England States, on the Great Lakes, Peking (China), and at recruiting offices located at places where such slioes are necessary for the health and comfort of the men on duty there.
7. (a) In order to prevent hardship being imposed upon men entering the Marine Corps, insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, and minimize their indebtedness when ordered to sea, only seasonable uniforms will be issued to men
upon enlistment or reenlistment, and the articles and quantities of clothing issued will be limited to the following:

1 belt, trousers, woven.
2 blankets, wool.
1 coat, service, winter.
2 coats, service, summer.
3 drawers, knee, or 2 drawers, wool.
1 gloves, wool, pair.
1 hat, field.
1 leggings, canvas, pair.
1 ornament, bronze (cap and hat).
1 ornaments, collar, bronze, pair.
1 overcoat.
2 scarfs, field.
2 shirts, flannel or cotton.
1 shoes, russet, pair.
3 socks, cotton or wool, pairs.
2 suits pajamas.
2 trousers, service, summer.
1 trousers, service, winter.
3 undershirts, cotton, or 2 undershirts, wool.
Wool gloves, socks and underwear, overcoats, and winter service coats and trousers will be issued only when the season so warrants; and summer service coats and trousers will not be issued when winter service uniforms are worn.

Where necessary, a winter service cap, or a cap frame and a khaki cap cover, may be issued in lieu of the field hat. Hat letters and figures may be issued where required.
(b) The above should be sufficient to last for three months, and no additional clothing will be issued to a man during the first three months of his enlistment except in case of transfer to tropical or sea service, or in case of an emergency, such as extreme weather requiring an additional blanket, and then only with the approval of his commanding officer.
8. Dress uniforms will not be issued to men serving at stations in the Tropics.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will require for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

11. An enlisted man serving in the first year of his first enlistment in the Marine Corps, and detailed for duty as a member of the marine detachment of a seagoing vessel of the Navy, will be credited in his clothing account with an additional clothing
allowance of $\$ 9.00$ upon reporting on board, and 4 cents for each day of service on board during the first year of his first enlistment. In computing the number of days for which the additional allowance of 4 cents a day is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and the day of transfer ashore will be disregarded, and a notation showing these dates will be entered in the clothing record of the man credited with such allowance. An enlisted man will be entitled to the additional allowance of $\$ 9.00$ but once, regardless of the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy more than once during the first year of his first enlistment.
12. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment:

| Articles | First year | Second year | Third year | Fourth year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belts, trousers, woven. | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Blankets, wool...... | 2 |  |  |  |
| Caps, dress....- | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Caps, service, winter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Coats, dress... | 1 |  |  |  |
| Coats, service, summer | 2 |  |  | 1 |
| Coats, service, winter.- | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Covers, cap, khaki.... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Drawers, knee | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Drawers, wool. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Frames, cap, with two extra | 1 |  |  |  |
| Gloves, cotton, pairs | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Gloves, wool, pairs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hats, field | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Leggings, canvas, pairs | 2 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Numerals, company, bronze | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ornaments, bronze (cap an | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ornaments, collar, bronze, | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ornaments, collar, gilt, pair | 1 |  |  |  |
| Ornaments, gilt (cap) | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Overcoats | 1 |  |  |  |
| Scarfs, field, cotton. | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Shirts, cotton- | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Shirts, flannel. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Shoes, russet, pairs. | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Socks, cotton, pairs. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Socks, wool, pairs.. | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Trousers, dress.--.-.-...- | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Trousers, service, summer | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Trousers, service, winter- | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Undershirts, cotton_ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Undershirts, wool | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

13. The articles enumerated below may be sold to offcers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:

Unit price
Agrafe, officer's (for cloak)
Beaver, green, 30 -ounce, 54 -inch per yard.

Bedford cord, green, 24-0unce, 54 -inch
Belt, officer's, Sam Browne pattern, complete Consisting of -

## Articles

## Unit

 price$\$ 5.54$ Consisting of -
Belt.
$\$ 3.66$






Braid, gold, No. $8,3 / 8$ inch wide -

Braid, mohair, black, $1 / 2$ inch
Braid, mohair, black, $11 / 2$ inches.-.-.-.-.................................................... do
Braid, soutache, gold, No. 9, 1/8-inch wide...................................................................

Buttons:

Enlisted man's-


Bronze, 35-ligne.
do.


Gilt, 35-ligne
do
Officer's-
Breeches, bottom, green
do








 do
Shirt

do

Cloth, dark-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch do
Cloth, Italian, black, 32 -inch



Doeskin, dark-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch
Doeskin, sky-blue, 16 -ounce, 54 -inch






Flannel:


Shirting, service, summer, $81 / 2-$ ounce, $54-$ inch






Kersey, sky-blue, 16-ounce, 54 -inch
Lacings, green, breeches. each


Lining, overcoat, "Nuback," 54-inch .................................................. do

Lining, silk, scarlet, for jacket, dress, evening, 30 -inch

Lining, vest, white, 40 -inch




${ }^{1}$ Cartridge box for pistol and rifle ammunition (also for pistol magazine) will be issued separately for other enlisted men as may be required.

Note.-Belts, dress; belts, dress and undress, noncommissioned staff, and belts, russet, with buckle, are furnished in seven sizes, namely, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, and 42 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desired.

cir set 43.1927
Brush, varnish, flat, $21 / 2$-inch, F-2
Brush, whitewash.----...............
Bucket, collapsible
Bunk, iron (without Trods)Burner, for oil lantern07
Burner, oil (for field range No. 1) ..... 3. 16Button, pear, pepper shaker top04
Buzzer, service, model 191416.84

1 Issued by Adjutant and Inspector's Department.

## Unit

 price
${ }^{1}$ Reserve ammunition issued only on special authority.


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Drum, complete, with head, snares, and | \$19.75 |
| Duck, khaki, 24-ounce, 36-inch | . 58 |
| Dumb-bells, wooden. | . 38 |
| Elbow (for field range No. 1) | 1. 18 |
| Elbow (for field range No. 2) | 1. 42 |
| Eraser, steel. | . 25 |
| Extinguisher, fire, with brackets (1 quart) | 3.50 |
| Extractor, cartridge-shell, caliber .30, model | 1.00 |
| Figures and letters, stee | 15. 40 |
| File, 8 -inch smooth | . 11 |
| File, 10 -inch second | . 12 |
| File, 12-inch bastard. | . 16 |
| File, saw, 8-inch. | . 11 |
| File, steel, document, 2-drawer | 6. 50 |
| Filter, Darnall, siphon, complete, with 1 bo | 82. 15 |
| Finder, range ( $80-\mathrm{cm}$. base infantry) | 500.00 |
| Finder, range (Weldon's) | 17.90 |
| Flag, brigadier general, boat | 3. 67 |
| Flag, brigadier general, No. 2 | 10. 36 |
| Flag, brigadier general, No. | 7.53 |
| Flag, field hospital | 2.68 |
| Flag, garrison.. | 120.45 |
| Flag, major general, boat | 2.48 |
| Flag, major general, No. 2 | 11.86 |
| Flag, major general, No. 4 | 8.05 |
| Flag, national colors, silk | 25. 55 |
| Flag, post.-. | 30.71 |
| Flag, quarantine, field hospital | 4. 12 |
| Flag, recruiting, large (red or blue) | 14.11 |
| Flag, recruiting, small (red or blue) | 9. 70 |
| Flag, regimental | 113.00 |
| Flag, sanitary cordon | 1.00 |
| Flag, signal, 2-foot, red | . 37 |
| Flag, signal, 2 -foot, whit | . 45 |
| Flag, signal, 4-foot, red | . 87 |
| Flag, signal, 4 -foot, white | . 92 |
| Flag, storm | 13.35 |
| Flags, signal, semaphore | . 51 |
| Flannel, canton. | . 11 |
| Fly, hospital tent, regulation | 15.81 |
| Fly, storage tent.. | 26. 19 |
| Fly, wall tent.. | 10.56 |
| Football (each complete, with bladder, lace, | 4.25 |
| Forge, portable. | 13.00 |
| Fork, carving | . 95 |
| Fork, haversack | . 09 |
| Fork, manure | 1.09 |
| Fork, meat (also for field range No. 1 or No. | . 23 |
| Fork, table | . 10 |
| Frame, cot | . 35 |
| Frame, hack-saw, adjustab | . 27 |
| Frame, target A | . 82 |
| Frame, target ${ }_{\text {F }}$ | .84 1.00 |
| Frog, sword, dress | 1. 65 |
| Frog, sword, russet | 1.91 |
| Funnel, large | 1.50 |
| Funnel, small | . 36 |
| Furnace, gasoline, plumber's | 5.00 |
| Glasses, field, type EE. | 47.25 |
| Globe, lantern. | . 08 |
| Gloves, boxing (4 to set) | 5.00 |
| Grate (for field range No.1) | 1.00 |
| Grater | . 16 |
| Grease, axle (1-pound box) | . 12 |
| Grease, cup (in 25 -pounds) | . 07 |
| Grease, gun (for preservation of ordnance), | . 15 |
| Grenade, hand, dummy, Mark I | . 10 |
| Griddle (also for field range No. 1) | 6.50 |
| Grinder, meat and food, hand-operated | 13.10 |
| Grinder, tool. | 7.00 |
| Guard, tent (for field range No. 1) | . 24 |
| Guidon, ambulance and dressing station | . 67 |


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Guidon, silk, U. S. M. C | \$4.35 |
| Gun, machine, Browning, model of 1917 (w | 302. 19 |
| Halyard, lag, P. \& S. (220 feet long) | 9.75 |
| Halyard, flag, recruiting (47 feet long) | . 60 |
| Hammer, ball peen, 32-ounce | . 86 |
| Hammer, ball peen, 12 -ounce | . 36 |
| Hammer, brick. | . 69 |
| Hammer, carpenter's...------- | . 34 |
| Hammer, shoeing.. | . 76 |
| Hammer, sledge, 8-pound. | . 65 |
| Hammer, tack . | . 54 |
| Handle, ax | . 19 |
| Handle, chisel, socket, firmer | . 07 |
| Handle, for 8 -inch short-range marking dis | . 29 |
| Handle, for 20 -inch mid-range marking dis | . 19 |
| Handle, hammer, carpenter | . 04 |
| Handle, hatchet. | . 04 |
| Handle, mallet. | . 14 |
| Handle, mop. | 21 |
| Handle, pavement broom, hoe, or rak | 17 |
| Handle, pickax. | . 21 |
| Bandle, pick mattock | . 09 |
| Handle, shovel----.-.-.-- | . 25 |
| Handle, shovel, intrenching | . 14 |
| Handle, shorel, long handl | . 32 |
| Handle, sledge. | . 15 |
| Handle, spade. | . 34 |
| Hangers, Indian club and dumb-bell | . 07 |
| Hardy, blacksmith's (1-inch) | . 34 |
| Hasp, hinge, and staple 3, 41/2, 6, 8, and | . 05 |
| Hatchet | . 46 |
| Haversack and pack carrier, complete | 2. 43 |
| Haversack --.-- | 1.75 |
| Haversack, noncommissioned staff | . 66 |
| Head, drum, batter. | 1. 25 |
| Head, drum, snare | 1.12 |
| Headstall, bridle | 3.65 |
| Headstall, halter | 4.43 |
| Helmet, steel. | 2.75 |
| Hinges, strap, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 inch, | . 04 |
| Hoe, iron.-- | . 65 |
| Holder, card, bunk | . 02 |
| Holder, form, fingerpr | 1.03 |
| Holster, pistol, russet | 2. 98 |
| Hook, box | . 22 |
| Hook, brush, with handle | . 97 |
| Inflater (football and basket ball) | . 35 |
| Ink, fingerprint (1-ounce tube) | . 23 |
| Ink, stencil | . 75 |
| Inkstand, metal-top. | . 12 |
| Inkstand, nonspilling. | . 11 |
| Instruments, drawing- | 3.75 |
| Insulator, glass, pony, field telephone line | . 04 |
| Iron, branding, U. S. M. | . 80 |
| Irons, hand | 3.40 |
| Irons, leg.-- | 6. 28 |
| Jersey, football | 1. 2.95 |
| Kettle, camp, with cover | 2.51 |
| Key, drum. | . 15 |
| Kit, pistol cleaning | 4.89 |
| Kit, marching: <br> Consisting of - |  |
| 1 can, water, 10-gallon. |  |
| 1 fork, meat. |  |
| 4 kettles, camp......-.......-- | (2) |
| 1 knife, meat (field range No. 2) |  |
| 6 pans, bake..- |  |

${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army
2 Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.

[M.C.O.8]

${ }_{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

## Articles

## Unit

price
Paper, toilet, roll ..... \$0. 08
Paper, toilet, roll- beililing machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917
Parts, spare,
(water-cooled). 1Parts, spare, Browning automatic riffe, model 1918 (air-cooled). ${ }^{2}$
Parts, spare, Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 45 , model 1911, see page 23.Parts, spare, United States rille, caliber 30 , model 1903, see page 23 .Paste, target, dryper poundPasters, target, $O$. D. and red, 2,000 in envelopeper 2,000
Pencil, carpenter's, 9 -inch07
36.85 43
02Peeler, potato
Pennant, boat, post commander.
Pennant, brigade, large ..... 4.54
Pennant, brigade, small ..... 8. 31
Pennant, Quartermaster's supply depot and train ..... 2. 73 ..... 2. 73
Pick, ice ..... 13. 00
Pickaxe, with handle .....  1.01
Pillow .....  92
Pillowcase, muslin ..... 37 ..... 37
Pincers, carpenter's, 8 -inch .....  33
Pincers, shoeing .....  42
Pin, line, bricklayer's
08
08
Pin, primer-ejecting, for decapping and cleaning tools .....  01
Pin, picket line ..... 1.65
Pin, tent, large .....  03
Pin, tent, round (shelter tent) .....  02
Pin, tent, small
Pin, tent, small

Pipe (field range No. 1)
82
82
Pipe (field range No. 2)
Pipe (field range No. 2)
19.00
19.00
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber .45, model 1911 (with one magazine) ..... 23. 60 85
Pitchfork
Pitcher, sirup1. 55
Pitcher, 1 -pint, enamel (for mess chests) .....  38
Pitcher, water, aluminum ..... 1. 37Plane, jack, 14-inch
Plane, jointer ..... 1.93
Plane, smoothing, 9 -inch ..... 1.70
Plate, dinner, china ..... 1.70
.21
Plate, dinner, enamel ..... 15
Plate, home ..... 6. 00 ..... 71
Plate, ink, aluminum, fingerprint
Plate, ink, aluminum, fingerprint
Plate, soup, china ..... 17
Plate, soup, enamel ..... 17
Plate, waist (plain), for dress belt
25
25
Plate, waist (ornamented), noncommissioned staff ..... 38
Platter, meat, china ..... 92
Platter, meat, enamel ..... 44
Pliers, combination, gas ..... 28
Pliers, flat-nose, side-cutting, $51 / 2$-inch ..... 62
Pliers, lineman's, side-cutting, 8 -inch .....  52
Pliers, round-nose, side-cutting, 6 -inch ..... 45
Plug, spark, $1 / 2$-inch, Ford car ..... 17
Plug, spark, $7 / 8$-inch, motor vehicle and motor cycle ..... 23
Pole, flag, recruiting, 10 -foot ..... 91
Pole, hospital tent, ridge, regulation ..... 1.08
Pole. hospital tent, upright .....  63
Pole, shelter tent .....  22
Pole, storage tent, ridge

1. 93
2. 93
Pole, storage tent, upright ( 13 feet 11 inches long) ..... 1.69
Pole, storage tent, upright, wall ( 6 feet long) .....  22
Pole, wall tent, ridge ..... 35
Pole, wall tent, upright ..... 25
Polish; metal (paste, 8 ounces) per can ..... 11
Polish, stove per cake ..... 04
${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nonemclature List No. A-5, published by theOrdnance Department, U. S. Army.
${ }^{2}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.


${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.
${ }_{2}$ Requisitions for rope should indicate purpose for which desired, in order that if the size required is not on hand, the nearest size available may be supplied, if suitable.
${ }^{3}$ Requisition should state the sizes desired.


## Articles

Unit price
Springs, bunk, iron: 1
Complete set of National spring fabrics, all joined and fastened togetherready for hooking on ends of U. S. Marine Corps standard iron bunks
Extra V's for National springs per 100.
Extra regular links, for National springs do ..... 40\$0. 99Extra end links, for National springs
Extra square plates, for National springs ..... 20
Extra D plates, for National springs ..... 14
Helical springs No. 11, for use on ends of National spring fabrics for bunks _per 100 .....  57springs, cot, steel: 1
Complete set of spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together, readyfor hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steel

Helical springs No. 12 for use on ends and sides of spring fabrics for43
cots per 100
per pair
Square, steel, 24 -inch48
1.00
Square, $\mathbf{T}$1. 12
Square, try, 10 -inch ..... 21
Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank of captain. ..... 64
Staff, flag, national and regimental ..... 1. 74
Staff, flag, signal, 2-length, with carrier ..... 1.08
Staff, flag, signal, 3-length, with carrier ..... 2.66
Staff, flag, signal, semaphore ..... 05
Staff, guidon, sanitary cordon, flag and small brigade pennant, 8 feet $41 / 2$ inches. ..... 1.20
Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, captain, and lower grade ..... 64
Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C ..... 4.00
Staples, fence per pound Stave, target, No. E, model 1913 ..... 06
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1) ..... 80
Steel, butcher's (field range No. 2) ..... 86
Stencil, brass, $1 / 4$-inch ..... 1.18
Stencil, brass, $1 / 2$-inch ..... 1.57
Stencil, brass, 1 -inch. ..... 82Sterilizer ${ }^{2}$
Stick, end, cot (extra) ..... 285.00
Sticks, drum, hickory ..... 05 ..... 05
Sticks. drum, rosewood ..... 75
Stick, size .....  18
Stirrups, hooded ..... 1.63 ..... per pai
Stockings, athletic (baseball, football, and basket bali) ..... 71Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $11 / 2$ to 2 inch)12. 14
Stone, scythe ..... 06
Stool, camp ..... 45
Stopper, vinegar bottle ..... 03
Stove, oil (heater) ..... 3. 25
Strap, cincha ..... 43
Strap, cot, extra ..... 07
Strap, halter ..... 1.50
Strap, leg, pistol holster ..... 19
Strap, spur .....
21 .....
21
Strap, stirrup, russct ..... 1. 50
Stretchers, field ..... 6.47
Surcingle1.82
Suspenders, cartridge belt, pistol1.48
Sword, noncommissioned officers, without scabbard, 28,30 , and 32 inches ${ }^{3}$ ..... 7.25
Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 10 -foot13. 83
Tacks, assorted, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12 ..... 02
per package
T'acks, double-pointed ..... 04
Tag, license, motor cycle ..... 7.
Tays, license, automobile per set ..... 1. 30
Tally, pace2. 74
per pound. Tape, friction ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) ..... 26

${ }^{1}$ Complete spring fabrics for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs
If helical springs are desired, they should be required for on requisitions.
${ }^{2}$ Until exhausted.
3 Requisition should state sizes desired.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Tape, measuring, woven, 50-foot | \$2. 10 |
| Tape, measuring, woren, 100 -foot | 3.25 |
| Tape, rubber, insulating ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) | . 29 |
| Target, iron, $50-\mathrm{foot}$ (with bell) | 3.28 |
| Target, paper, A | . 04 |
| Target, paper, B | . 05 |
| Target, paper, C, model 1913 | . 09 |
| Target, paper, D, model 1913 | . 06 |
| Target, paper, L, modcl 1913 (for pistol) | . 19 |
| Target, pasteboard, F, prone, model 1917 | . 12 |
| Targets, paper, X | . 25 |
| Targets, paper, Y | . 19 |
| Targets, paper, Z | . 14 |
| Targets, paper, gallery | . 28 |
| Targets, paper, silhouette, E, kneeling | . 92 |
| Targets, Hollifield, paper, A | . 55 |
| Targets, paper, silhouette, F, prone O | . 64 |
| Telephone, tield | 27.00 |
| Telephone, field, type EE, model 1917 | 34.00 |
| Telescope, L. B. type | 20.50 |
| Tent, hospital, regulation (without appenda | 46.01 |
| Tent, shelter, each half (without pole) | 2.26 |
| Tent, storage (without appendages) | 90.32 |
| Tent, wall (without appendages) | 26. 09 |
| Tongs, ice.. | . 95 |
| Tool, primer-ejecting | 3. 67 |
| Tool, primer-ejecting, bench | 6.32 |
| Tools, decapping and cleaning for .30 calibe .38 revolver and caliber . 45 pistol cartridg | 7.52 |
| Torch, blow, gasoline, 1-quart | 2. 60 |
| Towcl, hand | . 16 |
| Toweling, 17-inch | . 11 |
| Tripod, Browning machine gun, model | 97.25 |
| Tripod, sketching boar | 4.00 |
| Trowel, brick | . 57 |
| Trowel, plasterer's. | . 82 |
| Trowel, pointing | . 35 |
| Truck, hand | 5. 92 |
| Trumpet (with mouthpiece) | 2. 95 |
| Trunk, locker | 11. 67 |
| Tumbler | . 05 |
| Tureen, soup, aluminum, 8-quart | . 97 |
| Turner, cake (also for field range | . 44 |
| Twine, jute | . 22 |
| Twine, sail (1/2-pound bals) | . 39 |
| Upright, target frame | . 73 |
| $\checkmark$ arnish, inside | . 99 |
| Varnish, ontside | 1. 07 |
| Vernier, sight adjuster | 4.25 |
| Vise, bench and pipe, combination (width $1 / 8$ to 3 inches; weight, 70 pounds) ( $41 / 2$-inc | 11.18 |
| Vise, pipe (plumber's outfit) | 2. 64 |
| Waste, cotton | . 11 |
| Watch, stop. | 12. 50 |
| Wax, floor | . 19 |
| Weight, paper | . 10 |
| Whcelbarrow, steel | 4.60 |
| Wheels, cutting, pencil-pointing machinc (e | . 50 |
| Whistle, noncominissioned officer's, complet | 22 |
| Whistle, officer's, complete | . 25 |
| Wick, for oil heatcr (New Process) (with me | . 25 |
| Wick, for oil heater (Perfection Heater) (wit | . 13 |
| Wick, lantern, oil, extra | . 008 |
| Wire, barbed | . 05 |
| Wire, buzzer | 6. 70 |
| Wire (field telephone, copper, insulated, 25 p | . 17 |
| Wirc, galvanized-iron. | . 04 |
| Worsted, set, for color tests | 8.65 |
| Wrench, montey, 10-inch | . 60 |
| Wrench, pipe, 14-inch | . 60 |
| Wrench, pipe, 18 -inch | . S3 |

Unit price
$\$ 2.40$
automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911:
Barrel ${ }^{1}$
.45
Busiing, barrel .02
Bushing, screw
Cap, mainspring 02

Catch, magazine

. 55

Disconnector
40
Ejector ..... 35
Extractor ..... 55
Follower, magazine ..... 06
Guide, recoil spring ..... 18
Hammer ..... 90
Housing, mainspring ..... 1. 30
Link, barrel ..... 12
Lock, magazine catch ..... 06
Lock, safety ..... 1.10
Loop, lanyard
Loop, lanyard ..... 06
77
Magazine assembly
ncludes-
1 magazine follower.
1 magazine spring.
Mainspring ..... 05
Pin, barrel link ..... 01
Pin, ejector ..... 01
Pin, firing ..... 18
Pin, hammer ..... 03
Pin, hammer, strut ..... 01
Pin, lanyard loop ..... 01
Pin, mainspring cap ..... 01
Pin, mainspring housing ..... 02 •
Pin, sear
Pin, sear ..... 05 ..... 05
Plug, recoil spring ..... 10
Plunger, safety lock ..... 01
Plunger, slide stop. ..... 01
Receiver, with plunger tube and screw bushing 1 ..... 2. 75
Retainer, housing pin ..... 01
Safety grip ..... 70 ..... 02
45
Screw, stock
Screw, stock
sight, front ..... 11
sight, rear ..... 20
Slide assembly 1 ..... 5. 80
Includes-
1 front sight.
1 rear sight.
Spring, firing pin ..... 03
Spring, magazine ..... 08
Spring, magazine, catch ..... 03
Spring, plunger ..... 05
Spring, recoil ..... 05
Spring, sear ..... 20
Stock, left- ..... 54
Stock, right ..... 54
Stop, firing-pin ..... 20
Stop, slide ..... 80
Strut, hammer ..... 12
Trigger ..... 70
Tube, plunger ..... 32
I ccessories, automatic pistol, caliber 45 , model 1911:
Holster, pistol
Kit, pistol cleaning, model 1912 (with contents)
Lanyard, pistol ..... $\left.{ }^{(2}\right)$
Screw driver, pistol
41)
Parts, spare, U. S. rifle, caliber 30 , model 1903: Band, lower
1.14
Band, upper ..... 12. 25
Composed of -
1 barrel, assembly ..... 7.10
1 receiver5. 10
${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.
${ }^{2}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Parts, spare, U. S. rifle, caliber .30, model 1903-Continued. |  |
| Spring, bolt-sleeve lock | \$0. 01 |
| Spring, cut-off | . 01 |
| Spring, floor-plate catch | 01 |
| Spring, lower band | 12 |
| Spring, magazine | . 11 |
| Spring, rear-sight base Spring, sear | . 13 |
| Stock assembly | 3.05 |
|  |  |
| 1 stcck. |  |
| 1 stock screw, front. |  |
| 1 stock screw, rear. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Stop, bolt, assembly <br> Composed of - |  |
|  |  |
| 1 bolt-stop pin. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Composed of - |  |
| 1 butt swivel. |  |
|  |  |
| 1 butt-swivel pin. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| For bayonet, model 1905: |  |
| Catch, scabbard. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Guard |
| Rivet, guard | . 01 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush and thong.-... |  |
| Carrier, rifle grenade discharge Case, oiler and thong. |  |
|  |  |
| Cover, front-sight, No. 10 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Scabbard, bayonet, model 1910 |  |
|  |  |
| Sight, telescopic |  |
| Sling, gun, model 1907 (leather) |  |

${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
15. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
16. Depots of supplies are located at Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Calif., and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific coast and in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam; and also to the marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I.,
and detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Philippine Islands and detachnents of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guarc's in the Far Last will be supplied in accordance with existing instructions on the subject and such modifications thereof as the quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads depots, will le supplied by the Philadelphia depot, except as may be otherwise directel by the quartermaster. Requisitions will be subinitted accordingl!.
17. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Plilippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the post quartermaster, inarine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Mariue Corps Orders No. 8 (series 1922), as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.
18. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
19. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores".
20. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be submitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
21. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted in duplicate to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
22. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
23. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be submitted in duplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions issued on the subject.
24. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the consequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and class, and including subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted
upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplies for the periods covered by regulations and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the adjutant and inspector's, quartermaster's, and paymaster's departments, will be prepared by the post quartermaster.
25. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters C. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order regularly carried in stock at depots will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
26. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in quadruplicate, to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously at those places will be obtained through the process of opell-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif.
27. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by post and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in sextuplicate, to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va.
28. Telegraphic requisition covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
29. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there, will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
30. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
31. Officers filling requisitions will enter on the invoice a notation showing on what requisition the articles invoiced apply, and if the requisition is only partially filled by the shipment made, the notation on the invoice should also show whether or not the articles remaining due will be furnished at a later date. When in filling a requisition a substitution is made for any item called for thereon, that fact and the reasons therefor will be stated on the invoice or in a memorandum attached thereto.

## Marine Corps Order <br> No. 9

## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, WASHington, October 20, 1927.

1. Aviation personnel.-Personnel will not be transferred either to or from aviation without prior approval of the Major General Commandant except in case of emergency, when immediate report of same will be made to Headquarters, Marine Corps.
2. Aviation personnel will not be called upon to perform duties other than those pertaining to aviation except in cases of emergency. This does not change the present practice of aviation personnel maintaining their military efficiency by performing drills or necessary police and guard duty within their aviation commands, or taking part in ceremonies when necessary.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,
Major General Commandant.
69948-27


## Marine Corps Order\} HEADQUARTERS U. S. Marine CORPS, No. 10 Washington, January 6, 1928.

Rifle and pistol competitions.-1. In accordance with the provisions of the Marine Corps Manual, the following rifle and pistol competitions will be held at the time and place specified:

Fastern Division rifle and pistol competitions on June 11, 1928, at marine barracks, Quantico, Va.
Southeastern Division rifle and pistol competitions on May 21, 1923, at marine barracks, Parris Island, S. C.
Western Division rifle and pistol competitions on Mav 14, 1928, at Marine Corps base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif.
West Indies Division rifle and pistol competitions on May 7, 1928, at marine barracks, naval station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Asiatic Division rifle and pistol competitions on April 23, 1928, at the International Rifle Range, Peking, China.
The Marine Corps rifle and pistol competitions on June 18, 1928, at marine barracks, Quantico, Va.
The Elliott trophy team match will be held at marine barracks, Quantico, Va., immediately following the completion of the Marine Corps competitions.
The San Diego team match will be held at Marine Corps base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif., immediately following the completion of the Western Division competitions.
The Lauchheimer trophy award will be made upon completion of the Marine Corps pistol competition.
In all cases the pistol competitions will follow immediately after the conclusion of the rifle competitions.
2. Competitors.-The number of competitors authorized for each of the divisional competitions will be based on the enlisted complement, excluding students at schools and recruits under instruction, of the various posts and detachments that send competitors to the competitions, and the number of medals authorized for each competition will be in proportion to the number of authorized competitors for the whole Marine Corps. The total number of rifle competitors will be 200 and pistol competitors 100 .

The following are the number of rifle and pistol competitors authorized for each of the divisional competitions:

|  | Division | Rifle | Pistol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eastern.- |  |  |  |
| Southeastern |  | ${ }_{24}^{16}$ | ${ }_{12}^{8}$ |
| West Indies. |  | 18 | 9 |
| Asiatic. |  | 78 |  |
| Total. |  | 200 | 100 |

3. Medals.-The following distribution of medals is authorized:

| Division | Rifle competition |  |  | Pistol competition |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold | Silver | Bronze | Gold | Silver | Bronze |
| Eastern. | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Southeastern | 1 | , | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Western | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| West Indies.- | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 3 |
| Total | 3 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Marine Corps. | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 |

Lauchheimer trophy: One gold, one silver, and one bronze.

## 4. Quotas.-The quota of competitors assigned for each post is as follows:

EASTERN DIVISION COMIPETITIONS


## SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS

|  | Post | Ruota for- |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## WEST INDIES DIVISION COMPETITIONS



## WESTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS



ASIATIC DIVISION COMPETITIONS

| Post | Quota for- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rifle | Pistol |
| Peking, China .... | 8 | 4 |
| Marine detachment, American Legation. | 70 | 35 |
| Brigade organizations and aviation. |  |  |
| Total | 78 | 39 |

## QUOTAS ASSIGNED THE SCOUTING AND BATTLE FLEETS

The Major General Commandant has authorized the following quotas of enlisted men from the marine detachments of the Scouting and Battle Fleets to fire in the division rifle and pistol competitions held by the United States Marine Corps in 1928, subject to the approval of the commander in chief of the fleet concerned:
EASTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS, QUANTICO, VA.

Scouting Fleet:
Rifle: Eight enlisted men.
Pistol: Four enlisted men.
Plus such officers as may be authorized by the Major General Commandant to fire.

WESTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Battle Fleet:
Rifle: Sixteen enlisted men.
Pistol: Eight enlisted men.
Plus such officers as may be authorized by the Major General Commandant to fire.
Teams from the fleets shall not be eligible to compete in the Elliott or San Diego trophy matches.

These quotas will be in excess of those authorized in paragraph 2 of this order.
Additional medals. - Should the marine detachments from the fleets send their quota of competitors to participate in the competitions, the following additional medals will be awarded:

| Division | Rille competition |  |  | Pistol competition |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold | Silver | Bronze | Gold | Silver | Bronze |
| Western. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Eastern. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total. | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

5. Smaller posts.-In view of the necessity for economy in all governmental activities, several of the smaller posts have been combined and carried under the nearest post. The quotas assigned the larger posts will include representatives from the smaller posts carried thereunder. Commanding officers of the larger posts, the quotas or teams of which include smaller posts or detachments
in their vicinity, are directed to give these smaller posts or detachments every opportunity for their men to make places on the Elliott or San Diego teams and as competitors in division competitions.

## THE ELLIOTT AND SAN DIEGO TROPHY TEAM MATCHES

6. Quotas.-Each of the posts assigned a quota of competitors in a divisional competition is eligible to enter a team in either the Elliott or San Diego team match. These teams will consist of four shooting members, one alternate, and a team captain who may be also a shooting member.
7. Ineligibility. - In order to improve the chances of the smaller posts in these matches former members of the Marine Corps national match team will not be eligible to fire in the Elliott and San Diego matches.
8. Winning team.-Members of the team winning the San Diego trophy will be transferred to Quantico for participation in the Marine Corps team tryouts.
9. Course.- In firing the Elliott and San Diego trophy team matches, the competitions proper shall consist of the complete firing of the Army qualification course as specified in Training Regulations, $150-10$, adopted by the Marine Corps, plus 2 sighting shots and 10 shots for record at 1,000 yards.
10. Transfers.-Members of the Elliott and San Diego trophy teams from Haiti, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and Pearl Harbor, whether or not they are also competitors in the divisional competitions, will be transferred to the posts where these matches are held. In the case of Haiti these men will be transferred to the marine barracks, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and from there transferred to marine barracks, Quantico, Va., to enable the men to receive their pay while on this duty.
11. Certain officers permitted to fire in Marine Corps competitions.-Officers who have fired in the Eastern Division rifle and pistol competitions, or who are at Quantico as members of the Elliott trophy teams or as members of the winning team of the San Diego trophy match, may enter the Marine Corps rifle and pistol competitions, but they sliall not be considered in the award of medals except in the cases of those who have won medals in the Eastern Division rifle or pistol competitions.
12. Distinguished rifle and pistol shots.-Distinguished rifle and pistol shots winning places in divisional competitions will not be transferred to Quantico to participate in the Marine Corps rilic and pistol competitions unless by special authority of the Major General Commandant.

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

13. Transportation. - All commanding officers are directed to make the fullest use of Government transportation, and commanding officers of posts outside of the United States will not order transfers which involve commercial transportation by water unless authorized to do so by the Miajor General Commandant.
14. Time of arrival.-Posts that have no target-range facilities may send their competitors and teams to the place of the competition for preliminary training so as to arrive two weeks prior to the date of the competition.
15. Selection of competitors.-Competitors in the division rifle competitions must be included in the membership of the teams competing in the Elliott and San Diego trophy matches, and competitors in the division pistol competitions may be included in the membership of such teams if desired. Members of teams which are to compete in the above-mentioned matches will be sent to the posts where the division competitions are to be held at the same time as the competitors who are to enter the division competitions, and in the case of the Llliott trophy match they will be sent from Parris Island and Guantanamo Bay to Quantico with the medal winners of the division competitions.
16. Preliminary practice course.-Each post eligible to compete in a division competition may enter in the preliminary practice course of the division competition members of teams selected to compete in the Elliott or San Diego trophy
matches in addition to those officers or men who have been selected by their commanding officers to compete in the division competition, but in no case shall the entries from such posts in the competition proper exceed the numbers prescribed herein.
17. Lach of range facilities.- In some cases it may be difficult or impracticable, owing to lack of range facilities at a post, to select definitely the men who are to represent the post in the division competitions. The participation in the preliminary practice course of the entire quota from the post, as authorized in the preceding paragraph, will furnish a basis for the selection of men to enter the competition proper in case it is desired to select them in this manner. An officer or noncommissioned officer in charge of the quota from a post may make such selection after the firing of the preliminary practice course, provided he has been authorized by his commanding officer to do so. His authority must be in writing and must be presented to the officer in charge of the competition before the beginning of the preliminary practice course.
18. Result of firing the preliminary practice course. -Should a competitor have been selected definitely by his commanding officer, he shall not be displaced as a result of the firing of the preliminary practice course. If a competitor, selected as a result of the preliminary practice course, succeeds in winning a medal in the competition proper, he shall be transferred to Quantico, Va., to compete in the Marine Corps competitions, as prescribed by the Marine Corps Manual, 1926. In such cases the commanding officer of the post where the division competition is held will notify the commanding officer of the man concerned, and the latter commanding officer will forward the man's staff returns to Quantico, Va.
19. Quota vacancies.-Posts at which division competitions are held are not restricted as to the number of entries in the preliminary practice course of the division competition, but in the competition proper the entries shall not exceed the number prescribed herein except in cases in which posts eligible to compete have not sent the full quota prescribed. In such cases the commanding officer of the post at which the competition is held may enter a sufficient number of competitors to complete the total quota allowed for the competition.
20. Ammunition.-Sufficient quantity of $\mathrm{M}-1$ ammunition has been supplied the posts where these competitions are to be held for the prescribed preliminary practice and for the firing of the competitions proper. There is not sufficient amount of this ammunition to permit of additional practice. Service ammunition will have to be used for such practice.
21. Arms.-Star-gauged barrels and burnished (bright) bolts are not permitted in any of the competitions herein referred to, even though they may have been regularly issued to a competitor. This restriction is made necessary in order to give equal chances to all, particularly to the smaller posts and to the new shooters, who are not so apt to have such refined rifles in their possession. These rifles can be identified by the words "star gauged" stamped on the barrel or by the words "National Mateh (date)" stamped on the receiver.
22. Officers.-Commanding officers will encourage officers to compete in these competitions. At posts where there are interested officers at least one will be recommended as a competitor or sent in charge of the Elliott or San Diego trophy team.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

23. Appointment.-The commanding officer, marine barracks, naval station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, will appoint an officer of field rank as the executive officer of the West Indies Division competitions.

The commanding general, Department of the Pacific, will appoint an officer of field rank as the executive officer of the Western Division competitions and the San Diego trophy team match.

The commanding general, marine barracks, Quantico, Va., will appoint an officer of field rank as executive officer of the Eastern Division competitions, Marine Corps competitions, and the Elliott trophy team match.

The commanding officer, marine barracks, Parris Island, S. C., will appoint an officer of field rank as the executive officer of the Southeastern Division competitions.

The commanding officer, marine detachınent, American Legation, Peking, China, will appoint an officer of field rank as evecutive officer of the Asiatic Division competitions.
24. Rules.-In the conduct of the competitions the exccutive officers will be guided by the provisions of this order, the Marine Corps Manual when it is not in conflict with this order, and the Training Regulations 150-10 and 150-20.
25. Reports.-Inmediately upon completion of competitions, executive officers will report by radio the names of medal winners, including officers and distinguished shots wimning places. In addition to the reports called for in Marine Corps Manual, executive officers will submit to the Major General Commandant such suggestions and recommendations for the improvement of these competitions as may occur to them.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

Note.-Marine Corps Orders Nos. 6 and 11, series 1926, may be destroyed, except in the case of post quartermasters and other accountable officers, who should retain No. 11 in their files.

## Marine Corps Order \} <br> No. 11 <br> HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, Junuary 25, 1928.

1. Rank of probationary officers.-As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on February 12, 1926, the relative rank of those officers, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29,1916 , and with the approval of the sercetary of the Navy, is hereby assigned as follows:

No.

1. Lawrence Norman.
2. Laramie D. Snead.
3. Granville K. Frisbie.
4. Earl H. Phillips.
5. Paul A. Putnam.
6. Matthew C. Horner.
7. James M. Ranck, jr.
8. Presley M. Rixey, 3 d.
9. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1929, Navy and Marine Corps Register.

By order of the Major General Commandant :
DION WILLIAMS, Brigadier General, U. S. Marine Corps.

Marine Corps Order No. 12

HEADQUARTERS, U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, February 23, 1923'.

1. Short pistol course.-The following short pistol marksmanship course is published in conformity with the provisions of article 5-11 (2), Marine Corps Manual:

## Short pistol marksmanship course

| - | Range | Time | Scores (5 shots each) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slow ire, target L. | 25 yards. | No time limit. | 3 |
| Rapid fire, target I . | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}15 \\ 25 \\ \text { yards }\end{array}\right.$ | 11 seconds per score | 2 |
| Quick fire, target E, bobbing | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}15 \\ 25 \\ 25 \\ \text { yards }\end{array}\right.$ | 15 seconds per score. | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ |

2. The allowance of caliber .45 ball cartridges for each enlisted man firing the short pistol course is fixed at 55 rounds. Marine Corps Orders, No. 5 (series 1926), dated March 18, 1926, will be amended by inserting the following notation on page 1 below the words "Pistol dismounted course":

Short pistol course 55 rounds.
3. Pistol marksmanship insignia will not be awarded for proficiency in the short pistol course authorized in paragraph 1 above.
4. Reports will be submitted to the Major General Commandant of all men who have completed firing the short pistol course. A brief entry regarding the firing of this course will be made on page 17 of the service-record book under "Small-arms and gunnery prizes," thus: "Short pistol course
(date) -------- (siore) -------- (initials of custodian of service-record book or the oflicer in charge of the range practice.)"
5. Attention is invited to the bad practice, that has gradually developed at certain ranges, of not permitting the men under instruction to load and unload their pistols. In such cases it has become customary for the coach to load the pistol and hand it to the man who is to fire. The coach unloads the pistol when the firing is completed, and takes the pistol from the man to correct jams or faulty operation. It is believed that much of the ignorance displayed in handling of the pistol can be attributed to lack of opportunity of the man under instruction to operate his weapon on the pistol range.
6. No man will be permitted to fire a pistol on the range until he has been thoroughly instructed in the operation of this weapon and the safety precautions to be observed. Commanding officers will assure themselves that all men Lefore being armed with the pistol are thoroughly instructed in its operation and the prescribed safety precautions. (In this connection, attention is invited to art. 5-13, Marine Corps Manual.)
7. Although extra compensation and insignia are not authorized for proficieney in the short pistol course, yet all officers in charge of such practice must keep in mind the purpose of this training, which is to retain our personnel in a state of proficiency with the pistol. They should, therefore, exert every effort to keep the interest of all participants aroused by introducing the competitive spirit among the coaches and shooters. Awards within the authority of the commanding officer might well he used as an incentive to encourage excellence in the use of the pistol.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

# Marine Corps Order $\}$ HEADQUARTERS, U. S. MARINE CORPS, <br> No. 12$\}$ Washington, February 23, 1928. <br> (Revised January 8, 1931.) 

1. Short pistol course.-The following short pistol marksmanship course is published in conformity with the provisions of article 5-11(2), Marine Corps Manual:

Short pistol marksmanship course

|  | Range | Time | Scores ( 5 shots each) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Slow fire, target L | 25 yards | No time limit. | 2 |
| Rapid fire, target L | 25 yards | 15 seconds per score | 2 |
| Quick fire, target E bobbing | 25 yards. | 3 seconds per shot. | 1 |

2. The allowance of caliber . 45 ball cartridges for each enlisted man firing the short pistol course is fixed at 30 rounds. Marine Corps Order No. 5 (series 1926), dated March 18, 1926, will be amended by inserting the following notation on page 1 below the words "Pistol dismounted course":

Short pistol course 30 rounds.
3. Pistol marksmanship insignia will not be awarded for proficiency in the short pistol course authorized in paragraph 1 above.
4. Reports will be submitted to the Major General Commandant of all men who have completed firing the short pistol course. A brief entry regarding the firing of this course will be made in the service-record book.
5. Attention is invited to the bad practice that has gradually developed at certain ranges of not permitting the men under instruction to load and unload their pistols. In such cases it has become customary for the coach to load the pistol and hand it to the man who is to fire. The coach unloads the pistol when the firing is completed, and takes the pistol from the man to correct jams or faulty operation. It is believed that much of the ignorance displayed in hondling of the pistol can be attributed to lack of opportunity of the man under instruction to operate his weapon on the pistol range.
6. No man will be permitted to fire a pistol on the range until he has been thoroughly instructed in the operation of this weapon and the safety precautions to be observed. Commanding officers will assure themselves that all men before being armed with the pistol are thoroughly instructed in its operation and the prescribed safety precautions. (In this connection, attention is invited to art. 5-13, Marine Corps Manual.)
7. Although extra compensation and insignia are not authorized for proficiency in the short pistol course, yet all officers in charge of such practice must keep in mind the purpose of this training, which is to retain our personnel in a state of proficiency with the pistol. They should, therefore, exert every effort to keep the interest of all participants aroused by introducing the competitive spirit among the coaches and shooters. Awards within the authority of the commanding officer might well be used as an incentive to encourage excellence in the use of the pistol.

B. H. FULLER,<br>Major General Commandant.

## 381090 M






 $1 \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}$

 N aroen la is r.
. $\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{m} \mathrm{m} \mathrm{Km}$























 $2+2+2$


**-menn-mit

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, June 6, 1928.

## TABLES OF ALLOWANCES OF ARMS, ACCOUTERMENTS, EQUIPAGE, STATIONERY, ETC., FOR POSTS, ORGANIZATIONS, AND MARINE DETACHMENTS OF SHIPS

1. The allowances herein established become effective upon receipt of this order and remain in force until modified by subsequent orders. This order supersedes Marine Corps Order No. 8 (series 1922).

John A. Lejeune,
Approved:
T. Douglas Robinson,

Acting Secretary of the Navy.

Table I.-China and glassware

| Articles | Allowance | Additional for emergencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boats, gravy | 1 per 5 men |  |
| Bottles, vinegar | 1 per 10 men |  |
| Bowls, sugar | 1 per man. | 20 per cent. |
| Dishes, vegetable. | 2 per 5 men-- | 20 per cent. |
| Pitchers, sirup.-. | 1 per 10 men..- |  |
| Plates, dinner | 1 per man... | Do. |
| Plates, soup | --do-- | Do. |
| Platters, meat. | 1 per 10 men |  |
| Pots, mustard | ---do---- |  |
| Shakers, pepper | 1 per 5 men |  |
| Shakers, salt | --.do-..- |  |
| Saucers... | 1 per man | Do. |
| Tumblers. | do. | Do. |

NOTES
(a) Extra stoppers for vinegar bottles and extra pepper shakers and salt shaker top rims and top buttons required for replacements may be obtained from depots of supply.
(b) The allowance for breakage of crockery and glassware in use will be published in the annual Marine Corps order entitled "Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc."
(c) When, in calculating the allowance, a fraction results, one half or over will be counted as one, and less than one-half disregarded.

Table II.-Allowances of tableware and kitchen utensils

| Articles | $\begin{gathered} 50 \\ \text { men } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \text { men } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & \text { men } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 300 \\ \text { men } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 400 \\ \text { men } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500 \\ \text { men } \end{gathered}$ | Additional for emergencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aprons, mess. See note (a). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Forks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carving | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Meat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |
| Table. | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 10 per cent |
| Grinders, meat and food, hand operated. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Knives: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bread. | 1 | , | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Carving | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Meat | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |
| Table. | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Do. |
| Ladles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Large.--------------.-- | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  | 5 |  |
| Small. | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |  |
| Mills, coffee. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Openers, can | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |  |
| Pans: ${ }_{\text {Dish }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frying | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |  |
| Roasting, 24-inch.-.-.-- | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |  |
| Sauce.---------- | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 |  |
| Pitchers, water, enamel | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |  |
| Saws, meat -...-.-. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - 3 |  |
| Extra blades for. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Scoops, flour-------------- | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |  |
| Sifters, flour---------------- | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| Spoons: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basting | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| Table. | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Do. |
| Tea---.---- | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Do. |
| Steels, butcher's....-.-....-- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |  |
| Tureens, soup, aluminum, 8-quart | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |  |

## NOTES

(a) The allowance of mess aprons is four for each cook, baker, and messman.
(b) At posts where two or more separate messes are maintained, each mess will be allowed necessary tableware and kitchen utensils in accordance with the allowance authorized in the above table for the number of men subsisted in the mess. In such cases, requisitions for the articles specified in the table must show the number of messes maintained and the strength of each.
(c) The 10 per cent additional allowance authorized to be kept on hand for emergencies, as well as articles allowed and necessary to have on hand but not actually required for use in the mess, will be kept in store by the post quartermaster for issue when required for use. For example: A mess of 100 men will ordinarily require only one cleaver for actual use, though allowed two. Therefore, only one should be issued to the mess and the other kept in store for issue in case it becomes necessary to replace that in use.
(d) Where the allowance of an article is only one, an additional one may be kept on hand, where necessary, as a replacement reserve.
(e) Such of the articles listed in this table as may be necessary for use in post bakeries and commissaries will be furnished in addition to the allowance thereof for messes upon requisition stating the purpose for which they are required.
(f) For any number of men not given in the table, calculate the allowance by simple proportion, taking the allowance for the nearest number of men given in the table as a basis. When such calculation results in a fraction, one-half or over will be counted as one and less than one-half disregarded.

# Table III.-Garrison equipment 

| Articles | Allowance |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bedding: |  |
| Bunks, iron | 1 per man. |
| T rods, bunk | 1 set per man where the use of mosquito nets is necessary. |
| Card holders, bunk | 1 per man. |
| Mattresses | Do. |
| Mattress covers | 2 for each mattress issued to enlisted men. |
| Mosquito nets, | 1 per man, where required. |
| Pillows. | 1 per man. |
| Pillow cases, | 2 per man. |
| Sheets, mus | 4 per man. |
| Boxes, clothing, barra | 1 per man. |
| Buckets, G. I. | 1 for every 400 square feet of floor space, or fraction thereof, required to be scrubbed in permanent buildings. Double this allowance for semipermanent and temporary buildings, where necessary. For stables, garages, shops, ice plants, power plants, and similar activities, as approved by commanding officer. For fire protection, 1 for every 500 square feet of floor space in buildings required to be so protected. |
| Chairs, barrack | 1 for each noncommissioned officer, 1 for every 3 men of lower rank. For amusement rooms, schools, guard rooms, etc., as approved by commanding officer. |
| Figures and letters, steel, sets...- | 1 for each post of 500 men or less. For larger posts, as approved by commanding officer. |
| Flags: |  |
| National colors, silk, with cover and staff. | 1 for each post of 100 men or over, where authorized. 1 for each organization for which a regimental flag is authorized. |
| Pos | 2 for each post authorized to display the flag. See art. 323 (3), N. R. |
| Storm. | As many as necessary for probable issues under art. 3-3, M. C. M. Minimum allowance for posts authorized to display the flag, 2. |
| Guidons, silk, U. S. M. C.Staffs for $\qquad$ | 6 for each post. Do. |
| Halyards, flag, P. \& S | 2 for each flagpole displaying authorized flags. |
| Irons, branding, U. S. M | 1 for each post of 500 men or less. For larger posts, as approved by commanding officer. |
| Mats, door | 1 per outside door of barracks, quarters, offices, guardhouses, and mess halls. |
| Pans, | 2 per 50 men. Minimum allowance for a post, 2. |
| Scales: Counter | 1 for each post of less than 200 men. 2 for each post of 200 to 500 men. For larger posts, as approved by commanding officer. |
| Platform | Do. |
| Scuttles, coal | 2 for each range and heating stove installed. |
| Stamps, steel | 1 for each post of 500 men or less. For larger posts, as approved by commanding officer. |
| Stencils, brass: 1 -inch 1 for each post of 200 men or less. 2 for each post of |  |
| 1-inch | 1 for each post of 200 men or less. 2 for each post of 201 to 500 men. For larger posts, as approved by commanding officer. <br> Do. |

## NOTES

(a) Where necessary, an additional quantity of all articles of bedding, not exceeding 10 per cent of the allowance, may be kept on hand to provide for possible sudden increase of the command.
(b) At posts having a strength in excess of 100 men, where it is not necessary to change at the same time all of the mattress covers in use, the full allowance of this article will not be kept on hand, but will be reduced to the quantity necessary to provide one cover for each mattress on hand and sufficient extra covers to permit of change of those in use as necessary.
(c) Where steel cots are used in lieu of bunks, steel rods, cotton or kapok pads, and cot nets will be issued in lieu of T rods, bunk mattresses, and bunk nets, and the allowance of the articles so displaced will be reduced correspondingly.
(d) Where necessary, bedding required for guard rooms and officer of the day's office may be kept on hand in addition to the regular allowance.

Tables IV.-Cleaning implements and toilet paper

|  | Quarterly allowance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## NOTES

(a) For posts of over 400 men the allowance of corn brooms, scrubbing brushes, and mops will be that prescribed for 400 men plus an increase at the rate of 12 corn brooms, 12 scrubbing brushes, and 18 mops per 100 men in excess of 400 ; e. g., for 450 men the allowance is 54 corn brooms, 54 scrubbing brushes, and 93 mops. For any number of men not given in the above table that exceeds 50 but is less than 400 take the allowance for the next lower number of men shown in the table plus $1 / 100$ of the difference between that allowance and the next higher allowance given in the table multiplied by the difference between the number of men for which it is desired to ascertain the allowance and the next lower number given in the table. For example: The allowance of corn brooms for 125 men would be 18 (the allowance for 100 men ) plus $25 / 100$ of 12 (the difference between the allowance for 100 men and that for 200 men), which is 3, making a total of 21 . For posts of less than 50 men the allowance will be such portion of the allowance for 50 men as may be necessary.
(b) At large posts where the number of storehouses, shops, power plants, office buildings, schools for officers and enlisted men, and similar activities renders it necessary, such quantities of corn brooms, scrubbing brushes, and mops in excess of the regular allowance of those articles as are necessary to provide for those activities may be issued and expended on the order of the commanding officer. Such expenditures will be shown on the certificate of expenditure separately and the necessity therefor stated.
(c) Mop handles will be issued in such quantities as the commanding officer may deem necessary to meet actual needs and will be expended only when actually worn out in use. As a mop handle properly used and cared for will outlast many mops, the number of such handles expended should be small as compared with the number of mops expended.

Table V.-Allowance of arms, accouterments, and equipment for marine detachments of ships

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS TABLE

A. Detachinent of 50 men or over.
B. Detachment of less than 50 men.

EM. For each enlisted man.
EMP. For each enlisted man armed with a pistol.
EMR. For each enlisted man armed with a rifle.
O. For each officer.
R. Additional allowance for replacements.

The allowances specified in this table include the articles in possession of the enlisted men as part of the individual equipment issued to them on Forms N. Mi. C. 782 and $782 \mathrm{a}-$ QM in accordance with Articles 17-61, 17-62, and 17-63, Marine Corps Manual.

| Articles |
| :---: |

## ARMS, ACCOUTERMENTS, ETC.

Bags, clothing
Bayonets
Bayonet scabbards
Belts:
Cartridge, rifle Dress (with plate) Pistol (with suspend Russet (with buckle)

## Allowance

## 1 EM, 1 R, per 30 men.

1 NMR, 1 R per 30 men.
FEMR, 1 R, per 20 men . ( to be blancoe
1 EMR, 1 R, per 20 men. White, the other
1 EM, 1 R, per 10 men.
1 O, 1 EMP, and 1 R.
1 EM, 1 R , per 10 men .

## Table V.-Allowance of arms, accouterments, and equipment for

 marine detachments of ships-Continued| Articles | Allowance |
| :---: | :---: |
| ARMS, ACCOUTERMENTS, ETC.continued |  |
| Canteens and cups | 10,1 EM, and 1 R , per 15 inen. |
| Canteen covers... | 10,1 EM, and 1 R , per 10 men. |
| Compasses: <br> Mrarching |  |
| Pocket.-. | A $3, \mathrm{~B} 2$. |
| Drum, complete, with sticks, stick carriage, key, dress sling, and field sling. |  |
| Heads, batter, for (extra)..- | 3. |
| Heads, snare, for (extra). | 2. |
| Key, for (extra)....... | 1. |
| Snares, for (extra) | 1. |
| Sticks for, pair (extra) |  |
| Glasses, field ---------- | 10. Flagship of commander in chief 1 additional. |
| Grensdes, hand, dummy | 2 per squad. |
| Grenrades, riflo, dumury -.......... <br> Aprons, hand grenade. | $\frac{1}{2} \text { per squad }$ |
| Dischargers, rifle grenade | 1 per squad and 1 R . |
| Carriers for. | Do. |
| Haversacks and pack carriers.-.- | 1 EM, below the grade of staff sergeant. 1 R , per 40 men. |
| Haversack, N. C. S...--..---.-. | 10 , and 1 for each enlisted man above the grade of sergeant. 1 R . |
| Cans, bacon | 1 per haversack and pack carrier. 1 R , per 10 men . |
| Cans, meat | $10,1 \mathrm{EM}$, and 1 R , per 10 men . |
| Cans, condiment | 1 per haversack and pack carrier. 1 R , per 10 men. |
| Forks, haversack | $10,1 \mathrm{EM}$, and 1 R , per 5 men . |
| Knives, harersack | Do. |
| Spoons, haversack | Do. |
| Kits, company repair |  |
| Packages, first aid. | $10,1 \mathrm{EM}$, and 1 R , per 15 mien. |
| Pouches for --.-.-.-. |  |
| Pistols, automatic, Colt, caliber .45. | 10,1 EMP, and 1 per squad. |
| Holsters for. | Do. |
| Lanyards for | Do. |
| Magazines, extra, for | 2 O, 2 EMP, 2 per squad, and 1 R , per 5 pistols. |
| Screw drivers for | A 3, B 2. |
| Pistols, Very ---.-.----- | A 3, B 2. ${ }^{\text {A }}$. Will be obtained from the gunnery offi- |
| Cartridges for, White |  |
| Rifles, U. S., caliber . 30 , model | 1 EMR, 1 R, per 15 EMR. |
| Brushes and thongs for | 1 per rifle. 1 R , per 5 men. |
| Cases, oiler and thong for-.-- | 1 per rifle. 1 R , per 10 men. |
| Covers, front sight for-.....-- | Do. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Der |
|  | 1 per rifle. 1 R , per 15 men . |
| Rifles, automatic, Browning .-.- | 1 per squad and 1 R . |
| Bandoleers, magazine, right, for. | Do. |
| Bandoleers, magazine, left, for. | Do. |
| Belts, magazine, carrier's, for. | Do. |
| Belts, magazine, gunners, for- | Do. |
| Cases, carrying, for--.-. | Do. |
| Cases, spare parts, for | Do. |
| Fillers, magazine, for. | 2 per squad. A $4 \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{B} 2 \mathrm{R}$. |
| Magazines, for <br> Straps, sling, for | 40 per squad. A $80 \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{B} 40 \mathrm{R}$. MC.037-1431 |
|  | 1 per squad. A 4 R, B 2 R. <br> 1 per squad. 1 R , per 20 men. |
| Swords, N. C. O., with scabbard. Frogs for, dress and russet, each. |  |
| Tents, shelter, halves..-........- | $20,1 \mathrm{EM}$, and 1 R , per 30 men. |
| Pins for.-.---...................... | 10 O, 5 EM , and 1 R , per 5 men . |
| Poles for | $20,1 \mathrm{EM}$, and 1 R , per 20 men . |

Table V.-Allowance of arms, accouterments, and equipmeat for marine detachments of ships-Continued

| Articles | Allowance |
| :---: | :---: |
| ARMS, ACCOUTERMENTS, ETC.continued |  |
| Tools, intrenching: |  |
| Cutters, wire, with carrier--- | ${ }_{1}$ per squad. 1 R , per 6 squads. |
| Machetes, with carrier--- | 1 per squad. 1 R , per 8 squads. |
| carrier |  |
| Trumpets....... | 2 per field musician. |
| Banners for- | Do. |
| Hooks, sling, for | 4 per field musician. |
| Mouthpieces, extra, for---- | 1 per field musician. |
| Slings for, dress and field, each. | 2 per field musician. |
| Whistles, N. C. O.- | A 6, B 3. |
| Whistles, officer's.-.---.-. | 10. |
| miscellaneous equipment |  |
| Axes, with handle | A 3, B 2. |
| Bags, water, field, sterilizing, complete with chemicals. | A 2, B 1. |
| Basins, wash, collapsible........ | 10. |
| Books, field message. | 1 per squad, plus 3 additional. |
| Buckets, G. I-- | 10 , and 1 per squad. |
| Cans: ${ }_{\text {Garbage }}$ | A 2, B 1. |
| Water (nested). | A 3, B 2. |
| Carts, Cole, machine gun ammunition. | 1. For use in lieu of hand cart. |
| Repair kit for, complete..... | 1. |
| Cases, sketching, complete | 1. |
| Chests, tool, company, complete. | 1. |
|  | 1. Flagship 1 additional. |
| Chairs, folding-- | 10. |
| Climbers, pole, pairs | 1. |
| Clocks.------- |  |
| Cots, with mosquito net and frames. | 10, 1 EM, and 1 R , per 5 men . |
| Desks, field.-------.............. | 1. Flagship 1 additional. |
| Flags: Semaphore (with staff) | A 6, B4. I her theghif - M. 0. |
| Signal, 2-foot (with staff) | A 4, B 2. |
| Signal, 4 -foot (with staff)- | Do. |
| Storm (with recruiting halyard). |  |
| Flannel, canton..-............... | Half a yard per man (annual allowance). |
| Irons: Hand, pairs | A 2, B 1. |
| Leg, pairs...- | Do. |
| Kits, marching, complete |  |
| Lanterns, oil.-........ Globes for, extra.. | 10,1 per squad. A 4 R, B 2 R. 2 per lantern. |
| Wicks for, extra. | Do. |
| Lights, flash, complete | 1 per squad and 1 R . |
| Bulbs for, extra-... | 1 per light. |
| Batteries for, extra Mattresses, hammock. | 1 EM. Will be obtained from the supply |
| Covers for-.....- | 2 per mattress) officer of the ship, on invoice. |
| Padlocks-. | A 6, B 4. |
| Pauinse--1-1th handle) | A $2, \mathrm{~B} 1$. |
| Pillows, hammock Covers for | $\left.1 \begin{array}{l}1 \text { EM. } \\ 2 \text { per pillow }\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned} & \text { Will be obtained from the supply officer } \\ & \text { of the ship, on invoice. }\end{aligned}$ |
| Ranges, field, No. 1, complete, with utensils. |  |
| Shovels, short handle, round | A 6, B 3. |
| Spigots, brass................... | A 2, B 1. |
| sling. colsa, tres filld | $\text { - 1-herplaghhit }) M C$ |

Table V.-Allowance of arms, accouterments, and equipment for marine detachments of ships-Continued

| Articles | Allowance |
| :---: | :---: |
| MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTcontinued |  |
| Stools, camp | 1 per 10 men. |
| Telephones, field (1 end), complete. | 2. |
| Telescopes, L. B. (with rest) | A 1. |
| Tents, hospital, complete with extra fly and set of poles and pins. | 1. Flagship 1 additional. |
| Tents, wall, complete.--.-.-.-.-- | 10,1 per 3 enlisted men. A 3 additional, B 2 additional. |
| Typewriters | 1. Flagship 1 additional. |
|  | A 3, B 2. |

## NOTES

(a) Requisitions for supplies for ships' detachments will be submitted in accordance with instructions contained in the annual order entitled "Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc.," the Marine Corps Manual, and such other instructions as the Major General Commandant or the Quartermaster may issue. Except in cases of emergency, such supplies will be obtained at the home port or when a ship is in a port where a depot of supplies is located.
(b) When there is a change of flagships of the same fleet or division, the additional articles authorized for a flagship will, when practicable, be transferred to the new flagship.
(c) Flagships to which a sergeant major is attached will be allowed an extra noncommissioned officer's sword; a staff noncommissioned officer's sword scabbard and dress belt, complete; and sword slings and metal slide for russet belt.
(d) Where, in computing the allowance, a fraction results, one-half or more will be counted as one, and less than one-half disregarded, but in all such cases the minimum allowance is one. For example: In the case of wire cutters, the minimum replacement allowance will be one even if a detachment should consist of less than three squads.
(e) The chemicals for the water bag, the sketching case, and the Cole cart repair kit will, when issued by a depot of supplies, consist of the articles prescribed in Expeditionary Equipment Tables.

Table VI.-Office equipment

|  | Allowance |
| :---: | :---: |
| Baskets: <br> Desk |  |
| Waste pap | Do. |
| Blotters, hand | Do. |
| Cups, sponge | Do. |
| Erasers, steel | ${ }^{\text {Do. }}$ |
| Inkstands | 2 for each desk in use. |
| Machines, penci | 1 for each office occupied. 1 for each desk in use. |
| Pads: ${ }^{\text {Desk }}$ |  |
| Desk_- Stamp_ | Do. |
| Stamp_- | Do. |
| Racks, pen | Do. |
| Rulers, 18 -inch. Shears, office | Do. |
| Weights, paper | 2 for each desk in use. |

Note. - The articles listed in this table will be carried and accounted for on the property account. They are not expendable by certificate.

## Table VII.-Books

| Title | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a్d } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \text { \& } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 荡 } \\ & \text { م } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { त्व } \\ & \text { ू̈ } \\ & \text { 呙 } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Battalion headquarters |  | Brigade headquarters |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bible: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Protestant |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Boat Book, U. S. N-.-.------ | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | (b) 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Civil Engineer's Pocket Book (Trautwine) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classification and Use of Finger Prints |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | (c) 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineer Field Notes, A. E. F., 1918 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Foot Care and Shoe Fitting |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Manual: ${ }^{\text {Bluejacket }}$ U S N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluejackets, U. S. N. <br> Engineer Field (Leach) | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | (b) 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Grenade Training---- | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Landing Force, U. S. | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | (b) 10 | 5 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Marine Corps | 1 |  |  | - 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Naval Courts and Boar |  | (c) 2 | (c) 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Naval Ordnance. |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prayer Book: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , | 1 |  |
| Protestant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Regulations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field Service, U. S. Uniform, U. S. M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Uniform, U. S. M. C U. S. Army (set) | 1 | 1 | (c) 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| U. S. Navy (set) | 1 | 1 | (c) 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Rules of Land Warfare, U. S. A- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Ship and Gunnery Drills, U. S. N | , | 5 |  |  |  | (b) 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Spalding's Official Athletic Rules. |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## NOTES

(a) The allowance authorized for staff offices applies to post and organization quartermasters and paymasters, depot quartermasters attached to a post, brigade, or expeditionary force, and assistant paymaster's deputies; also to post property, commissary, and finance officers at posts where such officers are on duty. Staff offices not attached to a post or organization will be allowed such books as may be necessary for the proper performance of their duties.
(b) The allowance authorized for "companies" applies only to permanent companies and to companies belonging to an expeditionary force or to a battalion or larger unit organized for expeditionary service. It does not apply to a barracks detachment, guard company, casual company, and similar units into which the regular garrison of a post may be organized for convenience of administration, instruction, or performance of duty, which will be furnished only such books as the Major General Commandant may authorize. The allowance shown in the table for detachments afloat is that for 70 men or more. For smaller detachments it will be reduced in the proportion that the strength of the detachment bears to 70 .
(c) At posts where the commanding officer is also the post quartermaster the "staff offices" allowance will not be furnished. To posts having an authorized strength of 100 men or less only one copy of "Naval Courts and Boards" will be allowed under the heading "Posts." Army Regulations will be furnished to organization quartermasters, or to Quartermaster's Department offices at a post other than the office of the post quartermaster, only in cases where such issue is necessary and approved by the Quartermaster.
(d) Brigade headquarters and force headquarters will be allowed, in addition to the allowance specified in the table, the following:

1 dictionary, unabridged.
1 Naval Digest, 1916.
1 Naval Digest, 1921.

1 Laws Relating to the Navy, Annotated (Melling). 1 Court-Martial Manual, U. S. Army.
1 Winthrop's Military Law and Precedents (two volumes).
1 International Law (Davis).
1 United States Code with ancillaries and index.
1 Law Dietionary (H. C. Black).
1 Crimes (Clark and Marshall).
1 Criminal Evidence (Underhill).
(e) The Marine Corps Manual, Naval Courts and Boards, Marine Corps orders and circulars, and Navy Department general orders and circulars are distributed to the service by the adjutant and inspector. Training regulations and manuals pertaining to aviation units are distributed by the officer in charge of aviation, headquarters United States Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. All other publications adopted for use of the Marine Corps are distributed by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly. Publications on hand in excess of requirements will be promptly turned in to the officer charged with the duty of distributing them to the service, in order that they may be available for issue where needed. Like disposition will be made of all publications on hand when a post is abandoned or an organization disbanded.
$(f)$ The authorized allowance of books for officers, and changes pertaining thereto, will be furnished to them direct by the adjutant and inspector and by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., and will be returned to the officer from whom received in the event of the separation from the service of the officer to whom they were issued. Such books will not be issued to officers by post or organization quartermasters, or by depot quartermasters other than the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., without authority of the Quartermaster.
(g) Commanding officers of posts and organizations will promptly notify the proper accountable officer of the receipt of books issued to them by the adjutant and inspector, in order that they may be taken up and accounted for on the property account.
(h) Changes pertaining to Government publications issued to posts and organizations by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., will be distributed by that officer to the accountable officers carrying such publications on their property accounts who will in turn distribute them to the individuals and organizations to whom the publications affected have been issued for use. All Government publications will be kept corrected up to date by those to whom they have been issued for use. All changes entered will be noted on the flyleaf or on the title-page leaf of the book (or on the leaf provided for the purpose in cases of books having such leaf) as soon as entered, in order that in case of failure to receive or enter any of the changes published the fact may be apparent when subsequent changes are rcceived, e. g., if changes No. 9 are the last changes recorded as entered, and the next changes received are No. 11, it is apparent that changes No. 10 have either not been received, or if received, have been mislaid and not entercd. In the case of books in store, the changes received will be inserted in them between the front cover and flyleaf and securely fastened thereto in a manner that will permit of ready removal. When more changes are received than needed the surplus will be promptly returned to the officer issuing them. In case the number of changes received is insufficient request for the additional quantity necessary will be promptly made.
(i) United States Army training regulations, technical regulations, and training manuals will be issued in accordance with special instructions on the subject issued by the Major General Commandant.
112016-28-2
Table VIII.-Stationery


| Manifold, quires... | 12 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 55 | 55 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Typewriter, quires. | 15 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 70 | 70 | 18 | 50 | 30 | 15 | 30 | 20 | 25 |
| Green (file copy), quires. | 12 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 55 | 55 | 12 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black lead | 6 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 24 | 8 | 24 | 24 | 12 | 28 | 16 | 16 |
| Colored. | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Indelible_-.--- | 3 | + | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| Penholders (for each desk in use) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 15 | 36 | 24 | 24 | 48 | 48 | 96 | 96 | 120 | 120 | 24 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 72 | 48 | 72 |
|  | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Sponges (for each sponge cup in use)--- | ${ }^{1} 1$ | ${ }^{1} 1$ | 11 | ${ }^{1} 1$ | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | ${ }^{1} 1$ | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 6 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 6 | 24 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 12 | 18 |
| Twine, balls | 2 | 3 12 | 11 | 3 | - 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Wax, sealing, sticks. | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## NOTES

(a) Library paste may be issued in lieu of nucilage to posts in the Tropics and detachments afloat. To other posts and organizations it will be issued only in cases where the necessity therefor is shown on the requisition.
(b) Articles of stationery not listed in the allowance table will be issued in such quan. tities as may be necessary for the transaction of public business and approved by the commanding officer, unless otherwise directed by the Major General Commandant or the Quartermaster.
(c) For posts having a strength in excess of 500 the allowance of stationery will be established by the Quartermaster, with the approval of the Major General Commandant, upon the report and recommendations of the commanding officer showing in detail the various activities at the post requiring stationery and the quantities necessary for each. Similar report and recommendations should be submitted from other posts, where a permanent increase of the allowance of stationery is necessary.
(d) The allowance authorized for permanent companies is a garrison allowance and applies to such companies only. It does not apply to a barracks detachment, casual company, guard company, and similar units into which the regular garrison of a post may be organized for convenience of administration, instruction, or performance of duty. Except where an allowance for such units has been authorized, the stationery that they may need is included in the allowance of the commanding officer of the post.
(e) The garrison allowance for the commanding officer and quartermaster of a battalion or larger unit will be established by the Quartermaster, with the approval of the Major General Commandant, upon the report and recommendations of the commanding officer of such unit, approved by the commanding officer of the post where it is stationed.
(f) Commanders, quartermasters, and paymasters of organizations serving on expeditionary or field duty will be allowed such quantities of stationery as may be necessary for the transaction of public business and approved by the commander of the expeditionary or field force.
(g) The various offices at headquarters of the Marine Corps and the Department of the Pacific, assistant adjutants and inspectors and assistant quartermasters not attached to a post, assistant paymasters and their deputies, schools maintained for the instruction of officers and enlisted men, reserve area commanders, and commanding officers of reserve regiments not on active duty will be allowed such quantities of stationery as may be required for the transaction of public business. Commanding officers of Fleet Marine Corps Reserve companies will be furnished stationery in accordance with such instructions as the Quartermaster may issue.
(h) Requisitions for stationery will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 182-QM and submitted quarterly and annually, as indicated in the table of allowances, in accordance with these instructions, the instructions published in the annual Marine Corps order entitled "Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, etc.," and such other instructions as may be issued by the Major General Commandant or the Quartermaster. The quantities of stationery called for on a requisition will not exceed the allowance, Nor will THE ENTIRE ALLOWANCE OR ANY PORTION THEREOF RE CALLED FOR UNLESS ACTUALLY NEEDED FOR USE. (See art. 17-96, Marine Corps Manual.) Textbooks or other publications issued to the service will not be included in requisitions for stationery.
(i) Requisitions for stationery will be based on the strength of the command the day they are submitted, which will be stated thereon, as well as the number of permanent companies, if any, stationed at the post, the number of typewriters and office desks in use, and the quantity of each of the articles called for on the requisition on hand. In cases where the strength of the command is temporarily below normal, the requisition may be based on the normal strength of the command, provided the necessity therefor is explained on the requisition.
( $j$ ) All stationery and blank forms furnished by the quartermaster's department required at a post will be procured by the post quartermaster, who will prepare and submit a consolidated requisition therefor, and upon receipt of such supplies distribute them to the offices and organizations entitled thereto.
(k) Stationery and blank forms pertaining to the adjutant and inspector's department and the quartermaster's department required by organizations on expeditionary duty will be procured by the supply officer of the expeditionary force and issued to the various organizations composing the force as required. Where conditions render another method of supply necessary, the Quartermaster and the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., will be promptly notified thereof. Blank forms pertaining to the paymaster's department will be supplied to organizations on expeditionary service by the officers of that department on duty with the force, who will make suitable arrangements for necessary replenishment of their supply of such forms with the officer designated to supply the force with stationery and blank forms.
( $l$ ) Blank forms will be requisitioned for in quantities sufficient to cover the period prescribed herein for stationery. Care will be taken to prevent overstocking. To this end, in preparing a requisition for blank forms the nature and uses of each must be considered and the quantity likely to be required during a given period of time carefully estimated.
( $m$ ) Requisitions for rubber stamps will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 637-QM. Except in cases where the use of a particular rnbber stamp is required by orders or regulations to secure uniformity or insure legibility, rubber stamps will not be required for where neither time nor labor is saved by the use of them.
( $n$ ) Care will be taken in the use of stationery, blank forms, and blank books to avoid waste and to prevent damage or deterioration in storage from dust, insects, or other
preventable causes. Blank forms will not be used for any other purpose than that for which supplied.
(o) Post laundries will be issued only such stationery as may be required for office use in conducting official correspondence and keeping the records and rendering the reports required by regulations and orders. With the exception of laundry tags, articles of stationery required for use in the operation of the laundry (including checking laundry in and out, wrapping bundles, and keeping individual accounts of customers and rendering bills to them) will not be issued as stationery, but will be charged at cost to the operating cost of the laundry. Such articles should not be included in requisitions for stationery, but should be procured from the dcpot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., on a requisition prepared on Form N. M. C. 9-QM, showing the purpose for which required, and will be invoiced by that officer in the same manner as soap and similar supplies, on a priced invoice.
$(p)$ The following list shows the blank forms kept on hand at the depot of supplies, Philadelphia, Pa ., for issue to posts, organizations, and the recruiting service generally. It does not include forms kept on hand at that depot for issue to a particular post or activity only; nor does it include forms issued only by the adjutant and inspector, the paymaster, or the officer in chargc of aviation, Headquarters, United States Marine Corps, requisitions for which should be submitted to those officers dircet by the cominanding officers of posts or organizations requiring them.

## ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT FORMS

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { N. M. C. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Furlough. |
| 5 | Offer of reward for apprehension of deserter or straggler. |
| 19 | Morning report, to commandant of station. |
| 19a | Morning report, company or detachment, in duplicate (posts). |
| 49 | Trimonthly report of strength and distribution.* |
| 57 103 a | Waiver of transportation. |
| 103a 107 | Monthly report of address card (Marine Corps Reserve). Muster roll (first sheet). |
| 107a | Muster roll (second sheet). |
| 107c | Binder for muster rolls. |
| 109 | Service-record book. first class, set (original duplicate, and tripiter |
| 115d | Promotion to private, first class, set (original, duplicate, and triplicate). |
| 1150 119 | Warrant, N. C. O., for use at posts, set (original, duplicate, and triplicate) Liberty list. |
| 121 | Record of physical examination for enlistment or reenlistment. |
| 137 | Countersign and parole. |
| 159 | Exchange balance sheet (Form J). |
| 179 | File card. |
| 257 g | Discharge certificate (Marine Corps Reserve). |
| 2571 | Discharge certificate (Discharge by spccial order of M. G. C.). |
| 306 | Request and order for, and report of, examination for promotion to N. C. O. grades. |
| 307 | Muster-roll card. |
| 312 | Report of transfers and discharges, set (original and 3 copies)s |
| 321 3212 | Enlistment contract. <br> Agreement to extend enlistment. |
| 321 c | Enlistment contract (Marine Corps Reserve). |
| 3215 | Obligation to serve in Class III, Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 330 | Identification recurd (finger prints, marks, scars, etc.). |
| 335 | Receipt card for target insignia. |
| 341 | Trimonthly report of enlisted strength (marine detachments aboard ships). |
| 385 | Discharge certificate, yellow (bad-conduct discharge). |
| 385a | Discharge certificate, white paper (class 2 discharge). |
| 385 b 453 | Discharge certificate, yellow (dishonorable discharge, sentence of G. C. M.). |
| 453 | Conduct record, hospital. |
| 502 | Beneficiary slip. |
| 512 | Court memorandum (in triplicate). |
| 523 | Consent of parents or guardian to enlistment of a minor. |
| 525 | Monthly professional and conduct record of marines (ships' detachments). |
| 554 | Record of proceedings of a summary court-martial (plea of "guilty" cases.) |
| 588 | Report of rejection of applicant for enlistment or reenlistment with recom mendation that physical disqualification be waived. |
| 601 | Report of changes in location of recruiting stations. |
| 606 | Letter to mayor and chief of police in cases of desertion. |
| 607 | Letter to next to kin of deserter. |
| 627 | Section card (recruit depot). |
| 639 | Report of rejection of applicant (recruit depot). |
| 640 | Report of failure to complete enlistment (recruit depot). |

## ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT FORMS-Continued

N. M. C.
No.

652

Statistical report (recruit depot).
Report on fitness of officers.
Individual record of recruit under instruction (recruit depot).
Report of receiving sergeant (recruit depot).
Record of punishments awarded by commanding officer.
Address card for discharged enlisted man.
Consolidated morning report book, post (large book of 200 pages).
Consolidated morning report book, company on expeditionary service (small book having space for reports for 1 month).
Consolidated morning report book, battalion, regiment, brigade, or division on expeditionary service (small book having space for reports for 1 week)
Morning report book, company on expeditionary service with a battalion or larger unit (small book having space for reports for 1 month.)
Record of events (small book for use on expeditionary service, containing 50 daily record blanks and 50 extra sheets).
Sergeant of the guard report book, for use on expeditionary service (small book having space for reports for 1 month).
Sergeant of the guard report book ( 100 pages), for use at posts.
Guard roster, company on expeditionary service (small book having space for roster of a company of 146 men , or less, for 1 month).
Report of leave taken, officers.
Muster and reserve pay card, Marine Corps Reserve (paymaster's form).
Muster and reserve pay card, Marine Corps Reserve (adjutant and inspector's form).
Weekly report of pilots' flying time.
Record card, applicant for enlistment (recruiting service).
Monthly statement of expense (recruiting district).
Daily report of applicants transferred (recruiting service).
Monthly statement of expense (recruiting division).
Daily report of applicants and expense (recruiting service).
Monthly statement of enlistments and rejections (recruiting service).
Memorandum for official executing consent papers (recruiting service).
Score sheet, riffe practice (individual daily record).
Score sheet, record rifle practice, consolidated.
Monthly report of result of work of doormen and solicitors (recruiting service).
Score sheet, record pistol practice, consolidated.
Waiver of travel allowance on discharge.
Report of division pistol competition.
Report of division rifle competition.
Assignment to Class III, Marine Corps Reserve.
List of forms, posters, etc., printed at the Recruiting Bureau.
Application blank, prospect to postmasters (recruiting service).
File card for use in connection with Recruiting Bureau Form 301 (recruiting service).
Post card, recruit informing friend of his enlistment (recruiting service).
Physical examination form for use of doctors at postmasters' stations (recruiting service).
Organization assignment (Marine Corps Reserve).
Monthly report of strength and distribution, regimental (Marine Corps Reserve).
Monthly report of strength and distribution, company (Marine Corps Reserve).
Monthly report of drills and attendance (Fleet Marine Corps Reserve company).
Report of enlistment papers received (recruiting district).
Monthly report of transfers (recruiting district).
Monthly report of training (Fleet Marine Corps Reserve company).

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE FORMS
N. J. A.

No.

## Description

## Cover sheet for record of proceedings of a summary court-martial. <br> Record of deck court.

## PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FORMS

| $\begin{gathered} \text { N. M. } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 40 | Transfer pay account (due and unpaid). |
| 41 | Transfer pay account (overpaid). |
| 43 | Detailed statement of account. |
| 90 | Statement closing account for settlement. |
| 206 | Cooks and messmen voucher. |
| 226 | Correspondence record card. |
| 287 | Change list (money). |
| 300 | Letter of transmittal, of check. |
| 301 | Request for credit or checkage. |
| 303 | Allotment stop noticc (request to discontinue allotment). |
| 320 | Money requisition (disbursing officer's requisition for funds). |
| 329 | Letter of transmittal (individual checks for enlisted men). |
| 387 | Gunnery report, marine detachment afloat. |
| 417 | Abstract of expenditures. |
| 418 | Abstract of collections. |
| 419 | Post exchange voucher. |
| 420 | Voucher for mileage, traveling expenses, and per diem allowance. |
| 423 | Final settlement on discharge. |
| 423a | Final settlement on discharge (green copy). |
| 424 | Pay voucher, enlisted men detached. |
| 425 | Advance pay voucher. |
| 426 | Officers', pay voucher (original). |
| 426 a | Officers' pay voucher (yellow copy). |
| 427 | Receipt for cash payment. |
| 429 | Letter of transmittal, of check to C. O. (for payment of pay rolls). |
| 430 | tees. |
| 431 | Report of payment of enlisted men absent on pay day. |
| 432 | Pay roll (cover sheet). |
| 432a | Pay roll (inside sheet). |
| 432 b | Pay roll (recapitulation). |
| 432 c | Pay roll (separations). |
| 434 | Transcript (cover). |
| 434a | Transcript, officers and civil force (first shcet). |
| 434 b | Transcript, officers and civil force (inside sheet). |
| 434c | Transcript, officers and civil force (last sheet) on one side, and enlisted men detached (first sheet) on the other. |
| 434d | Transcript, enlisted men detached (inside sheet). |
| 4340 | Transcript, enlisted men detached (last sheet), on one side, and enlisted men discharged (first sheet) on the other. |
| 4348 | Transcript, enlisted men discharged (inside sheet). |
| 434 g | Transcript, enlisted men discharged (last sheet) on one side, and pay rolls (first sheet) on the other. |
| 434h | Transcript, pay rolls (inside sheet). |
| 434i | Transcript, pay rolls (last sheet) on one side, and first part of grand recapitu lation on the other. |
| 434j | Transcript, officers and enlisted men, Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 434k | Transcript (last part of grand recapitulation on one side, and schedule of post exchange payments on the other). |
| 436 | Report of deposits and repayment of same, afloat. |
| 437 | Report of deposits, ashore. |
| 438 | Report of repayment of deposits. |
| 439 | Abstract of deposits. |
| 495 | Death gratuity voucher. |
| 503 | Pay roll data card. |
| 504 | Account of sales of dead men's and deserters' effects. |
| 531 | Memorandum of cash expenditures. |
| 535 | Allotment granted. |
| 535a | Allotment granted (card). |
| 536 | Schedule of change desired (money). |
| 542 | List of outstanding checks. |
| 556 | Record of checkage of allotment (card). |
| 659 | Letter of transmittal, of allotment cards and deposit record books. |
| 661 | Letter of transmittal, of checks for post exchangc. |
| 662 | Memorandum of men transferred who have balances from last settlement. |
| 681 | Request for checkage for clothing and small stores issued to men transferred (ships). |
| 682 | Statement of charges for clothing and small stores (ships). |
| 712 | Report on fitness of paymaster, quartermaster, master technical, and supply sergeants. |
| 729 | Certificate of nonassignment of quarters to officer at his permanent station. |

# PAYMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FORMS-Continued 

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { N. M. C. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 731 | Pay and commutation voucher, enlisted men on detached service (in duplicate). |
| 745 | Report of verification of cash balance. |
| 795 | Voucher for reimbursement for personal property lost or destroyed in service. |
| 815 | Special money requisition, organization. |
| 816 | Special money requisition, individual. |
| S36 | Monthly report of expenditures by the Paymaster's Department chargeable to Quartermaster's Department appropriations. |
| 887 | Notice of enlistment in Fleet Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 888 | Notice of transfer between classes in Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 889 | Notice of discharge, enlisted men, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 890 | Uniform gratuity voucher, officers, Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 891 | Voucher for drill or equivalent duty pay (officers below the rank of major, and enlisted men), Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 892 | Voucher for compensation for appropriate duties (officers above the rank of captain), Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 893 | Voucher for compensation for appropriate duties (officers below the rank of major, and enlisted men), Marine Corps Reserve. |
| 894 | Voucher for compensation for command (officers of or below the rank of colonel), Marine Corps Reserve. |

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS FORMS

| S. \& A. <br> No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 | Identification form of grantor of allotment. <br> Monthly report of analysis of pay roll to Bureau of Supplies and Accounts. <br> 47 |
| Deposit record book. |  |

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT FORMS

| No. | Description |
| ---: | :--- |
| 38 | Circular No. 8. Issue, care, and use of disbursing officers' checks. <br> Circular No. 327. Instructions concerning the issue of duplicate checks, <br> with bond of indemnity form (TD 2244) attached. |
| 1231 | Requisition for disbursing officer's checks (original). |
| 1231 Requisition for disbursing offerers checks (duplicate). |  |
| $17811 / 2$ | Power of attorney to collect money due on disbursing officers' checks. |
| 2244 | See 327. |
| 5273 | Statement accompanying deposit. |

VETERANS' BUREAU FORMS

## Description

739a
1000

In service application for Government insurance.
Request for discontinuance of Government life insurance allotment, U. S. M. C.

# QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FORMS 

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { N. M. O. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Request for checkages for overdrawn clothing. |
| 6 | Statement of charges for Government property. |
| 8 | Bunk card. |
| 9 | Requisition, ordinary. |
| 17 | Report of survey on Government property (first sheet, also used as extra sheet). |
| 17 a | Report of survey on Government property (last sheet). |
| 18 | Purchase order. |
| 20 | Report of value of property received and value of property expended. |
| 24 | Invoice and receipt. |
| 26 | Request for proposal (purchases not involving execution of contract). |
| 130 | Account sales of condemned Government property. |
| 138 | Abstract of sales of Government property for cash. |
| 143 | Agreement for board and lodging. |
| 146 | Statement of clothing account. |
| 150 | Request for transportation of baggage on change of station. |
| 151 | Receipt for check. |
| 154 | Pass for private property. |
| 155 | Pass for public property. |
| 171 | Oath of disinterestedness (for use of officers executing contracts). |
| 182 | Requisition for stationery, blank books, and blank forms. |
| 189 | Order for beef and bread. |
| 191 | Requisition for clothing. |
| 192 | Statement of clothing on hand (semiannual). |
| 193 | Weekly report of transportation issued (passenger). |
| 194 | Combined inventory and survey of furniture and quarters (first sheet). |
| 194a | Combined inventory and survey of furniture and quarters (second sheet, also used as extra sheet). |
| 195 | Monthly statement of fuel and light furnished public quarters. |
| 197 | Requisition for forage for private horses (officers'). |
| 199 | Receipt for furniture. |
| 320 | Money requisition (disbursing officer's requisition for funds). |
| 358 | Bill of lading certificate, issued to carrier in case of loss of original bill of lading. |
| 427 a | Receipt for cash payment (for use of disbursing officers). |
| 461 | Open purchase requisition. |
| 533 | Pay roll for personal services (original). |
| 533 a | Pay roll for personal services (memorandum copy). |
| 548 | Certificate of expenditures (expendable property). |
| 563 | Abstract of subsistence stores issued or sold. |
| 565 | Daily ration statement. |
| 575 | Abstract of clothing issued. |
| 581 | Return of subsistence stores. |
| 602 | Check sheet, clothing issued. |
| 603 | Clothing issue slips, book of. |
| 604 | Clothing requisition slip, individual. |
| 625 | Receipt for transportation and cash (for use of officers issuing transportation). |
| 631 | Individual clothing record slip (for keeping record showing articles of clothing issued to an enlisted man, articles condemned, and articles that he should have on hand). |
| 637 | Requisition for rubber stamps. |
| 677 | Final release under contract (for use of officers executing contracts). |
| 694 | Field message book. |
| 696 | Daily motor-vehicle record. |
| 696 b | Monthly motor-vehicle report, set, original and duplicate. |
| 696b | Motor-vehicle record card. <br> Mechanical inspection report, motor vehicle, set, original and duplicate (put up in pads of 25 sets each). |
| 696 d | Motor-vehicle memoranda folder. |
| 696 e | Motor-vehicle operator's permit. |
| 697 | Statement of Government property lost or destroyed by a deserter. |
| 698 | Request for checkage of expense of apprehension and return of a deserter or straggler against his pay account. |
| 703 | Requisition for funds for meals and transfers (for use of officers issuing transportation). |
| 712 | Report on fitness of paymaster, quartermaster, master technical, and supply sergeants. |
| 727 | Cash payment voucher (for use ol officers issuing transportation). |
| 734 | Charge sales slips, book of (contains 100 slips in triplicate). Also used for memorandum receipts on expeditionary service in lieu of Form 761, and may be so used elsewhere if desired. |

QUARTEMISTER'S DEPARTMENT FORMS-Continued

| No. | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 737 | Clothing record binder. |
| 737 a | Clothing record sheets, white and yellow (put up in pads, each containing 50 white and 50 yellow, arranged in sets). |
| 737b | Clothing record sheet, green (put up in pads of 50 ). |
| 738 | Monthly report of rations furnished to enlisted men of the Navy. |
| 739 | Bill of lading (original). |
| 7391 | Bill of lading (memorandum copy). |
| 7391 | Bill of lading (shipping order). |
| 739 c | Bill of lading, extra sheet (original). |
| 739 d | Bill of lading, extra sheet (memoranduin copy). |
| 7398 | Bill of lading, extra sheet (shipping order). |
| 748 | Property account sheet (for class 1 and class 2 property). |
| 749 | Property account sheet (for class 3 property). |
| 750 | Property account sheet (index of vouchers). |
| 754 | Consolidated monthly report of operation and maintenance of utility plants. |
| 754 a | Analysis of operation of steam-boiler plant. |
| 754 b | Analysis of operation of electric-generating plant. |
| 754 c | Analysis of operation of refrigerating plant. |
| 754d | Analysis of operation of water-pumping and water-treating plants. |
| 754 e | Analysis of operation of laundry. |
| 761 | Memorandum receipt (for use at posts only). |
| 762 | Clearance memorandum (for use at posts in cases of men to be discharged or transferred to another post). |
| 778 | Weekly report of vouchers paid (for use of disbursing officers only). |
| 782 | Receipt for individual equipment issued to an enlisted man. |
| 782a | Receipt for clothing bag. |
| 789 | Report of deliveries of supplies under orders placed by the Quartermaster (used only at posts from which such reports are required). |
| 790 | Descriptive card of public animal. |
| 817 | Information for next of kin regarding expenses in connection with the preparation, encasement, transportation, and burial of the remains of Marine Corps dead. |
| 818 | Certificate of inspection and weighing of empty cartridge cases and clips for shipment. |
| 828 | Monthly ration memorandum. |
| 864 | Stock card, clothing. |
| 878 | - Padia set eoent cand. |
| 881 | Post laundry tag (family and officer's list). |
| 8812 | Post laundry tag (enlisted man's list). |
| 884 | Report of death and funeral expenses. |
| 885 | Customs declaration of returned household goods and goods of American manufacture (for use in connection with shipments of baggage of officers and enlisted men returning from foreign station to the United States). |
| 886 | Renewal of Government lease (real estate). |
| 912 | Special requisition for clothing to be made to measure, in triplicate. |
| 914 | Application for transportation of dependents on change of station. |
| 916 | Baggage check. |

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING FORMS

| N. Eng. <br> No. | Description |
| ---: | :--- |
| 387 | Dispatch form (Naval Communications Service). |


| No. | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Standard form of Government lease (real estate). |
| 6 | Personal history (civil-service employee). |
| 8 | Oath of office (civil-service employ |
| 13 | Abstract of official record of United States Government employee (civil service). |
| 149 | Official telegram. |
| 15 | Request for reinstatement (civil-service employee). |
| 20 | Standard Government form of invitation for bids (construction contract). |
| 21 | Standard Government form of bid (construction contract). |
| 22 | Standard Government instructions to bidders (construction and supplies). Standard Government form of contract (construction) |
| 24 | Standard Government froin of bid bond (construction |
| 25 | Standard Government form of performance bond (construction or supply). |
| 26 | Driver's report of accident (motor transportation). |
| 27 | Investigating officers' report of accident (motor transportation). |
| 30 | Standard Government form of invitation for bids (supply contract). |
| 31 | Standard Government form of bid (supply contract), Marine Corps edition. This form includes the bid bond, which renders the use of Standard Form 24 with it unnecessary. |
| 32 | Standard Government form of contract (supplies). |
| 33 | Standard Government short form contract (supplies). |
| 36 | Standard Government form of continuation schedule for Standard Form 31 or 33 (supplies). |
| 37 | Notice of retirement status (civil-service employee). |
| 38 | Certificate for continuance in the service. |
| 1012 | Public voucher for reimbursement of travel and other expenses, including per diem (original). Used only in cases of travel expenses and allowances payable by the paymaster's department. |
| 1012a | Fublic voucher for reimbursement of travel and other expenses, including per diem (memorandum copy). |
| 1021 | Account current (required by disbursing officers only). |
| 1025 | Schedule of disbursements (required by disbursing officers only). |
| 1026 | Schedule of collections (required by disbursing officers only). |
| 1034 | Public roucher for purchases, and services other than personal (original). |
| 1034 a | Public voucher for purchases, and services other than personal (memorandum copy). |
| 1035 | Public voucher for purchases, and services other than personal, extra sheet (original). |
| $1035 a$ | Public voucher for purchases, and services other than personal, extra sheet (memorandum copy). |
| 1036 | Abstract of agreement. |
| 1037 | Affidavit to be executed by the mother of an officer claiming dependent mother allowances. |
| 1038 | Application for advance of funds (civil-service employee, for subsistence on official travel). |
| 1039 | Statement to accompany accounts rendered under an advance of funds (civilservice employee). |
| 1051 | Flight certificate and schedule. |
| 1055 | Application for settlement by the General Accounting Office of amounts due deceased or incompetent employees, officers, and enlisted men in the military service, and public creditors of the United States. |

## STOCK FORMS

| No. | Description |
| ---: | :--- |
| 10 | Public voucher for transportation of passengers (no land grant involved), <br> original. <br> Public voucher for transportation of passengers (no land grant involved), <br> memorandum copy. |
| 15 | Public voucher for transportation of freight (no land grant involved), original. <br> Public voucher for transportation of freight (no land grant involved), mem- <br> orandum copy. |

UNITED STATES CIVIL, SERVICE COMMISSION FORMS

No.

## Description

2034
2235
2413

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT FORMS (PERTAINING TO CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES)

| No. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3-R1 <br> 3-R1a <br> 3-R4 | Application for annuity. <br> Application for annuity. (Sec. 1, act of July 3, 1926.) <br> Application for retirement from the civil July 3, 1926.) <br> (Sec. 6, act of July 3, 1926.) |
| 3-R6 | Application for refund. (Act of May 22, 1920.) <br> 3-Rplication for payment of accumulated deductions. (Act of July 3, 1926.) |

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, NAVY DEPARTMENT, FORMS

| No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 98 | Quarterly report of civil force. <br> 98 |
| 99 | Quarterly report of civil force (recapitulation). <br> Report of travel orders (civil force). |

NAVY YARD ORDERS FORMS (PERTAINING TO CIVILIAN LABOR)

| No. | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5 | Trade and record card. <br> 6 <br> 7 |
| 8 | Requisition for labor. |
| 11 | Report of discharges. |
| 105 | Tender of promotions, reratings, and reductions. |
| Notice to employent. |  |
| absence without authority for 6 consecutive musters. |  |

## ENVELOPES

The following table shows the sizes and kinds of envelopes adopted for official use in the Marine Corps and carried in stock by the depot quartermaster, United States Marine Corps, Philadelphia, Pa., for issue to the service. Envelopes of other sizes and styles will not be furnished without authority of the Quartermaster.

| Size | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| $37 / 8$ by $87 / 8$ inches | White. |
| $37 / 8$ by $87 / 8$ inches -- | White (window). |
| 4188 by $91 / 2$ inches... | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pay en } \\ & \text { Kraft. } \end{aligned}$ |
| $41 / 8$ by $91 / 2$ inches -- | White (window) |
| $41 / 2$ by $91 / 2$ by $11 / 2$ inches. | Kraft (expansion). |
| $41 / 2$ by $10 \% 8$ inches. | White. |
| $5{ }^{5} 5 \mathrm{by} 111 / 2$ nches.- | Kraft. |
| $61 / 2 \mathrm{by} 91 / 2$ inches- | Do. |
| $71 / 2$ by $111 / 2$ inches. | Do. |
| 9 by $121 / 2$ inches.. | Do. |
| 10 by 16 inches.- | Do. |
| 12 by 18 inches. | Do. |

2. Tables I, II, III, V, VI, and VII show the allowance of the articles listed therein, in serviceable condition, that may be kept on hand if needed. Table IV shows the allowance of the articles listed therein that may be expended, if necessary, during the period specified therein when issued for use, except as otherwise provided in the notes appended to that table.
3. The authorized allowances will not be exceeded without authority of the Quartermaster or the Major General Commandant.
4. Where the authorized allowance is insufficient to meet actual needs, report of the circumstances and recommendations as to the increase necessary will be submitted by the commanding officer to the Quartermaster, who may, with the approval of the Major General Commandant, increase the allowance to the extent necessary to meet actual needs.
5. Articles of which no fixed allowance has been established in this or other orders or regulations may be kept on hand and issued in such quantities as necessary and approved by the commanding officer. Particular care will be taken by all concerned to avoid the accumulation of supplies at posts and with organizations in excess of actual requirements. Articles not required for use, or to be kept on hand to meet emergencies likely to arise, will NOT BE CALLED FOR ON REQUISITIONS.
6. A list of the supplies regularly carried in stock at depots for issue to the service is published in the annual order entitled "Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc.," together with instructions regarding the procurement of supplies.
7. Athletic equipment will be issued in accordance with special instructions on the subject issued from time to time by the Major General Commandant.
8. The allowances of equipment for expeditionary service are published in Expeditionary Equipment Tables issued by the Major General Commandant.
9. The following articles may be obtained from depots of supply at Philadelphia, Pa., and San Francisco, Calif., for use in recruiting offices, in such quantities as necessary:

> Bracket, flag pole, recruiting.
> Brassard, recruiting.
> Desk, finger print, portable.
> Flag, automobile, recruiting service.
> Flag, recruiting, large.
> Flag, recruiting, small.
> Halyard, flag, recruiting.
> Holder, form, finger print.
> Ink, finger print, 1-ounce tubes.
> Measure, tape, case, 8-foot.
> Plate, ink, aluminum, finger print.
> Pole, flag, recruiting.
> Recruiting outfit, Medical Department, Navy.
> Roller, rubber, finger print.
> Scales, recruiting, with measuring rod.
> Signboards, recruiting.
> Sign, glass front.
10. The regular issue tentage of the Marine Corps consists of wall tents, hospital tents, storage tents, and shelter tents.

## WALL TENTS

A wall tent is complete with 1 fly, 1 ridge pole, 2 upright poles, and 10 large and 17 small tent pins. There are 10 eave lines on the tent and 10 on the fly, each furnished with a small metal slip.

Dimensions of the tent when pitched: Height, 8 feet 6 inches; length, 9 feet $21 / 2$ inches; width, 8 feet $111 / 2$ inches; height of wall, 3 feet 9 inches.

A wall tent floor should consist of eight boards, 1 by 12 inches by 9 feet, nailed on four cross pieces, 2 by 4 inches by 8 feet, and should have a notch for the pole cut in each end to keep the poles clear of the floor. To avoid waste in cutting, lumber 1 by 12 inches by 18 feet and 2 by 4 inches by 16 feet should be used, four pieces of the 1 by 12 inches by 18 feet and two pieces of the 2 by 4 inches by 16 feet lumber being required for each floor.

A wall tent fly is 15 feet 6 inches long and 9 feet $21 / 2$ inches wide. It is made up of four strips of canvas. The poles, both ridge and upright, are 9 feet long.

## HOSPITAL TENTS

A hospital tent is complete with 1 fly, 1 ridge pole, 2 upright poles, 2 guy lines, and 18 large and 26 small tent pins. There are 14 eave lines on the tent and 14 on the fly, each furnished with a metal slip.

Dimensions of the tent when pitched: Height, 11 feet; length, 14 feet 4 inches; width, 14 feet 6 inches; height of wall, 4 feet 6 inches. To make an ordinary floor for the tent requires 14 pieces lumber 1 by 12 inches by 14 feet and 6 pieces 2 by 4 inches by 14 feet. In cases where the tent is to be used for storage purposes, 1 or 2 additional pieces 2 by 4 inches by 14 feet should be used in making the floor, according to the weight of the material to be stored.

The fly is 21 feet 6 inches long and 14 feet 4 inches wide. It is made up of six strips of canvas.

The length of the ridge pole is 14 feet and that of the upright pole 12 feet. The guy lines are 60 feet long and each is furnished with two large metal slips. These are the lines used to brace the tent longitudinally by looping the line around the upright pole spindle at one end of the tent and carrying the ends of the line to the corner eave line pins at the other end.

## STORAGE TENTS

A storage tent is complete with 1 fly, 1 ridge pole, 3 upright poles, 10 upright wall poles, 2 guy lines, and 44 large and 38 small pins. There are 20 eave lines on the tent and 20 on the fly, each furnished with a large metal tent slip.

Dimensions of the tent when pitched: Height, 13 feet; length, 20 feet 5 inches; width, 17 feet 10 inches; height of wall 5 feet 2 inches.

The fly is 25 feet long and 20 feet 5 inches wide. It is made up of nine strips of canvas.

The ridge pole is 20 feet $31 / 2$ inches long, and is made in two sections joined together by an iron shoe fastened to one of them. The upright pole is 13 feet 11 inches long and $31 / 2$ inches thick. The upright wall pole is 6 feet long and $17 / 8$ inches thick. The guy lines are same as those for the hospital tent.

## SHELTER TENTS

A shelter tent half is complete with 1 pole, 1 guy line, and 5 round pins.

## CARE OF TENTAGE

Like all articles made of canvas, tentage requires constant care to prevent deterioration from dampness and destruction by mold. It should be stored in a dry place and raised from the ground sufficiently to provide circulation of air underneath the stack. This is especially necessary in the Tropics, where, in addition to mold, the bottom layer of tentage resting on the ground or storehouse floor without an intervening air space even a few days is likely to be attacked by white ants. Before placing tentage in store, it should be thoroughly dried (preferably in the sun), carefully inspected, and all missing or unserviceable eave lines, guy lines, metal slips, etc., replaced. Where, in breaking camp after a rain, there is not sufficient time to dry the tentage before packing it for transportation, it must be spread out and dried as soon as possible. Tentage in storage must be taken out and spread out to air whenever any signs of dampness in it are detected. In damp climates, particularly in the Tropics, such airing must be done regularly at the end of the rainy season and the tentage frequently inspected for signs of dampness. When tents are in use the eave lines and guy lines should be loosened whenever it rains, to allow for the shrinkage of the ropes when wet and thus prevent damage to the tentage from excessive strain.
11. The tables of sizes and measurements of clothing issued by the quartermaster's department which were published in Marine Corps Order No. 8 (Series 1922) will be revised and published in a separate order.

年
2


# Superceded by M.C.O. No 30 <br> [M. C. O. 14] <br> March 31. 931 

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \text { No. } 14\end{array}\right\}$
HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, July 2, 1928.

1. The following tables of stock sizes, measurements, and proportion of sizes of clothing issued to the service by the Quartermaster's Department are published for the information of all concerned:

TABLE OF STOCK SIZES

| Articles | Sizes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

2. Only the above stock sizes will be called for on requisitions. Requisitions for garments required for men who can not be fitted from stock sizes will be submitted on Form N. M. C. 912-QM. Particular care must be exercised to avoid the accumulation of little used sizes at posts and aboard ships in excess of requirements.

# TABLES SHOWING MEASUREMENTS OF GARMENTS OF STOCK SIZES 

COATS, DRESS


COATS, SUMMER SERVICE AND WINTER SERVICE, ROLL COLLAR


COATS, CHAUFFEUR'S, BLANKET-LINED (LONG)


|  | Sizes | A | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breast measurement. |  | Inches 36 | Inches 39 | Inches <br> 41 |

COATS, DRIVER'S, MOTOR CYCLE, SHEEPSKIN-LINED (SHORT)

|  | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chest measurement | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 |

DRAWERS, KNEE

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Waist Seat | Inches 30 36 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inches } \\ 32 \\ 371 / 2 \end{gathered}$ | Inches $341 / 2$ 39 | Inches 37 40 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Inches } \\ 39 \\ 411 / 2 \end{array}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ |

DRAWERS, WOOL

| Sizes |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| Waist $\qquad$ Length, inside seam | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | Inches 3 S 31 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Inches } \\ \\ 40 \\ 31 \end{array}$ |

## LEGGINGS



OVERCOATS


SHIRTS: COTTON AND FLANNEL

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Collar $\qquad$ Sleeve length. | Inches 15 33 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Inch } \rho s \\ 151 / 2 \\ 331 / 2 \end{array}$ | Inches 16 34 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inches } \\ & 161 / 2 \\ & 341 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | Inches 17 $351 / 2$ | Inches $171 / 2$ 36 |

TROUSERS: DRESS, SUMMER SERVICE, WINTER SERVICE, AND WHITE


## TROUSERS, DUNGAREE

|  | Sizes | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Leg measurement |  | Inches 32 | Inches 33 |


| Sizes | A | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Leg measurement. | Inches 29 | Inches 31 | Inches 33 |

## UNDERSHIRTS, COTTON

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breast measurement Length | Inches 32 31 | Inches 34 32 | Inches 36 33 | Inches 38 33 | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ |

UNDERSHIRTS, WOOL

| Sizes.- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breast measurement <br> Length | Inches 32 32 | Inches 34 32 | Inchcs 36 32 | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | Inches $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

3. Officers in charge of clothing will keep a record of the quantity of each size of the various articles of clothing issued, to serve as a guide in preparing requisitions and in maintaining a properly proportioned stock. Where such record is not available, as, for instance, when a supply of clothing for a newly organized unit or for a force ordered to expeditionary duty is required, the following tables showing the approximate average proportion of each of the various sizes per 1,000 garments will be used:

BOOTS, RUBBER

| Sizes. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 50 | 250 | 340 | 210 | 100 | 50 |

CAPS: DRESS, GARRISON, STORM, AND WINTER SERVICE; CAP FRAMES, CAP COVERS, AND FIELD HATS

| Sizes.-- | 61/2 | 65/8 | 63/4 | 67/8 | 7 | 71/8 | 71/4 | 73/8 | $71 / 2$ | 75/8 | 73/4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 5 | 20 | 60 | 150 | 250 | 245 | 150 | 75 | 25 | 15 | 5 |

COATS: DRESS, SUMMER SERVICE, AND WINTER SERVICE

| Sizes.- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000: | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 85 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 115 \\ 110 \end{array}$ | 208075 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 40 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | 51510 |
| Long-...------ |  | 35 130 |  |  |  |  |
| Short-.--- |  | 120 |  |  |  |  |

COATS, DUNGAREE


COATS, RUBBER


DRAWERS, KNEE

|  | ----- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 |  | 200 | 400 | 200 | 130 | 50 | 20 |
| DRAWERS, WOOL. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sizes -- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Proportion per 1,000.. | 200 | 420 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 20 | 10 |

GLOVES, COTTON AND WOOL


HATS, RUBBER

| Sizes | $63 / 4$ | 67/8 | 7 | 71/8 | 71/4 | $73 / 8$ | $71 / 2$ | 75/8 | 73/4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 25 | 100 | 265 | 250 | 200 | 100 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

## LEGGINGS



## OVERCOATS

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long------- | 50 50 | 360 100 | 200 | 70 | 40 |  | 20 |

SHIRTS: COTTON AND FLANNEL,


SHOES, ARCTIC

| Sizes.- | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000.-- | 4 | 106 | 250 | 350 | 180 | 100 | 10 |

SHOES, RUSSET

| Sizes. | 5 | 51/2 | 6 | 61/2 | 7 | $71 / 2$ | 8 | 81/2 | 9 | 91/2 | 10 | 101/2 | 11 | 111/2 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E | 3 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 30 | 33 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| EE | 4 | 12 | 24 | 40 | 90 | 90 | 45 | 60 | 30 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| F | 6 | 12 | 21 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 55 | 45 | 25 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

SOCKS, COTTON

| Sizes. | $91 / 2$ | 10 | 101/2 | 11 | 111/2 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000.-.----------------------- | 50 | 150 | 300 | 250 | 150 | 100 |

SOCKS, WOOL

| Sizes. | 91/2 | 10 | 101/2 | 11 | 111/2 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 30 | 150 | 220 | 300 | 200 | 100 |

TROUSERS: DRESS, SUMMER SERVICE, WHITE, AND WINTER SERVICE

| Sizes. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long--..-...- | 40 | 65 | 60 | 40 | 20 | 10 |
| Medium | 70 | 120 | 110 | 55 | 25 | 10 |
| Short. | 65 | 115 | 105 | 50 | 30 | 10 |

TROUSEIS, DUNGAREE

| Sizes. | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 550 | 450 |

TROUSERS, PAJAMA

| Sizes | A | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 150 | 400 | 450 |

UNDERSHIRTS, COTTON

| Sizes. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 300 | 350 | 200 | 80 | 40 | 30 |

UNDERSHIRTS, WOOL

| Sizes. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 217 | 300 | 320 | 100 | 50 | 10 | 3 |

4. Requisitions for clothing will be prepared and submitted in accordance witi: the instructions published in the annual order entitled "Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc.," unless otherwise directed by the Major General Commandant or the Quartermaster.
5. All clothing and supplies received from depots of supplies in pasteboard boxes will (after being verified) be kept in such boxes until required for issue or use.

By order of the Major General Commandant:
B. H. FULLER,

Brigadier General, U. S. Marine Corps.

## Marine Corps Order <br> No. 15

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE COHPS, Washington, July 6, 1928.

1. Rank of probationary offlcers.-As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on June 26, 1926, the relative rank of those officers, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Nary, is hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. William D. Saunders, jr.
2. Marshall C. Levie.
3. David M. Shoup.
4. Walter H. Troxell.
5. Thomas G. McFarland.
6. Elvin B. Ryan.
7. John R. Lanigan.
8. Raymond E. Hopper.
9. Francis B. Loomis, jr.
10. John H. Coffman.
11. Robert H. McDowell.
12. Charles E. Chapel.
13. Thomas D. Marks.
14. Wallace O. Thompson.
15. John H. Griebel.
16. Peter P. Schrider.
2. The relative rank of the above named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1929, Navy and Marine Corps Register.

By order of the Major General Commandant:
B. H. FULLER,

Brigadier General, U. S. Marine Corps.
1586-28


## Marine Corps Order headQuarters U. S. Marine CORPS, No. 16 Washington, August 7, 1928.

1. Athletic Equipment.-Hereafter the standard athletic equipment of the Marine Corps will be as follows:
(a) Baseball outfit-

15 shirts.
20 pairs pants.
20 pairs stockings. ${ }^{1}$
20 caps.
15 pairs shoes. ${ }^{2}$
(b) Football outfit-

25 jerseys. ${ }^{1}$
20 pairs pants.
25 pairs stockings. ${ }^{1}$
20 pairs shoes. ${ }^{2}$
(c) General outfit (for rowing, soccer, boxing, wrestling, handball, tennis, basket ball, track, etc.)-

20 shirts.
20 pairs pants.
20 jerseys. ${ }^{1}$
20 pairs stockings. ${ }^{1}$
20 pairs shoes. ${ }^{2}$
These outfits of clothing are composed of articles which are considered appropriate and essential for the sports mentioned. They are standard and uniform and will be used throughout the corps.
2. The following table sets forth the allowance of athletic outfits for the various posts and stations. The number of outfits allowed has been fixed on an annual basis and will not be exceeded. Furthermore, no part of this equipment will be replaced.

| Station | Baseball | Foctball | General |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annapolis, Md. |  |  | 1 |
| Boston, Mass. |  |  | 1 |
| Charleston, S. C- C - | 1 |  | 1 |
| Indianhead, Md. |  |  | 1 |
| Lakehurst, N. J |  | $\bigcirc$ | I |
| Mare Island, Calif -- | 1 |  | 1 |
| New Orleans, La-......- |  |  | 1 |
| Newport, R, I- |  |  | 1 |
| New York, N. Y | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Parris Island, S. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Pensacola, Fla |  |  | 1 |
| Philadelphia, Pa...-.....- | 1 |  | 1 |
| Portsmouth, N. H. (navy yard) - <br> Portsmouth, N. H. (naval prison) |  |  | 1 |
| Puget Sound, Wash -...-.......-- | 1 |  | 1 |
| Quantico, Va--..--- | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Quantico, Va. (aviation) |  |  | 1 |
| San Diego, Calif --.-.-.- | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Wan Diego, Calif. (aviation) --.----- |  |  | 1 |
| Washington, D. C. (navy yard)....- |  |  | 1 |
| Cavite, P. I. |  |  | 1 |
| Guam | 1 |  | 2 |
| Pearl Harbor, T. H.--- | 1 |  | 2 |
| Guantanamo Bay, ${ }^{\text {Port au Prince, Haiti }}$ - | 1 |  | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Port au Prince, Haiti (aviation). |  |  | 1 |
| Managua, Nicaragua --.-. | 1 |  | 1 |
| St. Thomas, Virgin Islands | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Coco Solo, Canal Zone | 1 |  | 1 |
| Battalions in the field. | 1 |  | 1 |
| Regiments in the field. | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | 2 |
| Brigades in the field. | 3 | 3 | 3 |

${ }^{1}$ The style of stockings and jerseys is the same for all outfits.
${ }^{2}$ Shoes will be furnished in the following sizes only: $71 / 2 \mathrm{E}, 8 \mathrm{E}, 81 / 2 \mathrm{E}, 9 \mathrm{E}, 91 / 2 \mathrm{E}, 10 \mathrm{E}$, and $101 / 2 \mathrm{E}$.
(a) Stations and posts not included in the above table are too limited in personnel to warrant issue of the outfits, and no such equipment will be furnished.
(b) In the event of the consolidation of several activities at one post, such as a naval prison or naval ammumition depot detachment, etc., with the detachment at the marine barracks for the purpose of athletics, no outfits in excess of the allowance stated herein will be issued.
(c) Marines serving afloat will be urged to participate jointly with the remainder of the ship's complement in all forms of athletics, as such participation encourages cordial relations. Equipment and clothing for this purpose are expected to be supplied by the Navy.
3. The following tables show the scale of sizes in lots of 20 :

Scale of sizes-Pants, jerseys, shoes, caps
(Based on lots of 20)

4. Athletic equipment other than that forming the standard outfits now on hand at posts will be issued to athletic officers as soon as possible. After the supply of this equipment is exhausted in the Marine Corps only the standard outfits mentioned in this order will be provided as set forth herein.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

[M.C.O. 16]

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, October 1, 1928.

## MARINE CORPS PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING, ETC.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1929, and remain in force until further orders. In the event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1929, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter.

John A. Lejeune, Major General Commandant.

Approved:

> Curtis D. Wilbibr, Secretary of the Navy.

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1929, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Belt, trousers, woven | \$0. 13 |
| Blanket, wool, green, U. S. M. C. standard | 3. 77 |
| Boots, rubber | 2.17 |
| Brassards: |  |
| Agent or signalman Guide or scout | . 12 |
| Members of carrying parties | . 12 |
| Military police (M. P.) --. | .40 |
| Orderly, messenger or runner. | . 12 |
| Provost guard (P. G.) ------ | . 41 |
| Caps: |  |
| Cook, white | .35 2.61 |
| Dress. | 2.61 |
| Full-dress, Marine Band. | 3. 55 |
| Garrison, service, summer | . 66 |
| Service, winter. | 2.10 |
| Storm. | 1.95 |
| Cherrons: |  |
| Dress- Corporal (also for lance corporal) |  |
| Corporal (also for lance corporal) | . 47 |
|  | 1.32 |
| First sergeant. | 1.40 |
| Gunnery sergeant | 1.92 |
| Master technical sergeant | 1.25 |
| Musician, Marine Band. | 3.68 |
| Paymaster sergeant | 1.37 |
| Private, first class. | . 29 |
| Quartermaster sergeant, Adjutant Department |  |
| Quartermaster sergeant, Quarterm | 1.75 |
| Second leader, Marine Band. | 2.21 |
| Sergeant.. | . 62 |

[^15]
Gloves:
Cotton ..... per pair
Wool\$0. 22
Iats:Blue denim ${ }^{1}$ 88
Field ..... 2.00
Rubber ..... 72
Insignia:
Drummer, dress per set ..... 25
Drummer, service, summer ..... 34
Drummer, service, winter ..... 37
Expert rifleman (Navy), dress
15
15
Expert rifleman (Navy), service, summer ..... 13
Expert rifleman (Navy), service, winter ..... 24
Gun captain (Navy), dress ..... 12
Gun captain (Navy), service, summer ..... 14
Gun captain (Navy), service, winter ..... 37
Gun pointer, first class (Navy), dress ..... 24
Gun pointer, first class (Navy), service, summer ..... 35
Gun pointer, first class (Navy), service, winter ..... 48
Gun pointer, second class (Navy), dress ..... 11
Gun pointer, second class (Navy), service, summer ..... 36
Gun pointer, second class (Navy), service, winter ..... 42
Navy " $E$," dress ..... 08
Navy "E," service, summer ..... 12
Navy " $E$," service, winter ..... 08
Radio operator, dress ..... 81
Radio operator, service, summer ..... 98
Radio operator, service, winter ..... 94
Sharpshooter (Navy), dress ..... 11
Sharpshooter (Navy), service, summer ..... 13
Sharpshooter (Navy), service, winter ..... 09
Signalman, first class, dress ..... 76
Signalman, first class, service, summer ..... 76
Signalman, first class, service, winter ..... 77
Trumpeter, dress
31
31
Trumpeter, service, summer ..... 39
Trumpeter, service, winter ..... 42
Kit, toilet (recruit), complete ..... 3. 37
Knots, shoulder:
White, with aiguillettes, musician, Marine Band per pair ..... 2. 15
Leggings, canvas .....  54
Laces for (extra)
01
01
Letter, bronze (hat) ..... 01 ..... 01
Numerals, company, bronze (hat) ..... 02
Ornaments:13
Bronze (cap and hat)
Bronze (collar) ..... -do ..... 13
Gilt (cap) each ..... 10
Gilt (collar) per pair ..... 11
Overcoat
Poncho, rubber ..... 14. 58 ..... 3.17
Scarf, black, officer's ..... 58
Scarf, field, cotton (for officers and enlisted men)

Shirt, cotton ..... $\begin{array}{r}1.45 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Shirt, flannel
Shoes:
Arctic
Russet4. 282. 45
4. 46Laces for (extra)
Socks: 02
Cotton ..... 09
Wool ..... 21
Strap, head, leather (for field hat) ..... 05
Stripes, service:
Dress per pair .....  18
Service, winter ..... 32
Stripes, trousers, noncommissioned officer ..... 54
suspenders ..... 31

Issued to aviation units only.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Trousers: |  |
| Cook, white | \$1. 59 |
| Dress, second leader and musician, Mar | 7. 46 |
| Dress, field music and private------- | 4. 70 |
| Dress, noncommissioned officer and dr Dungaree | 6. 07 |
| Pajama. | . 54 |
| Service, summer | 1. 50 |
| Service, winter. | 3. 05 |
| White... | 1. 52 |
| Undershirts: |  |
| Cotton. | 19 |
| Wool. | 1. 50 |

2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each coat properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from a rank below that of corporal to a rank above that of private, first class, one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuitously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing.
6. Cook's caps, chauffeur's coats, motor-cycle driver's coats. coveralls, dungarees, gauntlets, blue denim hats, and arctic shoes will be issued and accounted for in the same manner as prescribed for rubber coats in articles 15-21, Marine Corps Manual. Issues of these articles will be regulated by the commanding officer and will be limited to actual necessities. Arctic shoes are authorized for wear by sentries, military police (on duty), and men performing exceptional duties which, in the opinion of the commanding officer, subject them to unusual exposure at posts in the States of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the District of Columbia, the New England States, on the Great Lakes, Peking (China), and at recruiting offices located at places where such shoes are necessary for the health and comfort of the men on duty there.
7. (a) In order to prevent hardship being imposed upon men entering the Marine Corps, insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, and minimize their indebtedness when ordered to sea, only seasonable uniforms will be issued to men
upon enlistment or reenlistment, and the articles and quantities of clothing issued will be limited to the following:

1 belt, trousers, woven.
2 blankets, wool.
1 coat, service, winter.
2 coats, service, summer.
3 drawers, knee, or 2 drawers, wool.
1 gloves, wool, pair.
1 hat, field.
1 leggings, canvas, pair.
1 ornament, bronze (cap and hat).
1 ornaments, collar, bronze, pair.
1 overcoat.
2 scarfs, field.
2 shirts, flannel or cotton.
1 shoes, russet, pair.
3 socks, cotton or wool, pairs.
2 suits pajamas.
2 trousers, service, summer.
1 trousers, service, winter.
3 undershirts, cotton, or 2 undershirts, wool.
Wool gloves, socks and underwear, overcoats, and winter service coats and trousers will be issued only when the season so warrants; and summer service coats and trousers will not be issued when winter service uniforms are worn.

Where necessary, a winter service cap, or a cap frame and a khaki cap cover, may be issued in lieu of the field hat. Hat letters and figures may be issued where required.
(b) The above should be sufficient to last for three months, and no additional clothing will be issued to a man during the first three months of his enlistment except in case of transfer to tropical or sea service, or in case of an emergency, such as extreme weather requiring an additional blanket, and then only with the approval of his commanding officer.
8. Dress uniforms will not be issued to men serving at stations in the Tropics.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will require for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

|  | First year |  | Second and suc-. ceeding years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly allowance | Daily allowance | Yearly allowance | Daily allowance |
| All enlisted men. | \$124.10 | \$0. 34 | \$47.45 | \$0.13 |

11. An enlisted man serving in the first year of his first enlistment in the Marine Corps, and detailed for duty as a member of the marine detachment of a seagoing vessel of the Navy, will be credited in his clothing account with an additional clothing allowance of $\$ 9.00$ upon reporting on board, and 4 cents for each day of
service on board during the first year of his first enlistment including temporary service ashore in cases where the detachment is landed for such service and upon completion thereof is to return aboard the ship. In computing the number of days for which the additional allowance of 4 cents a day is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and the day of transfer ashore will be disregarded, and a notation showing these dates will be entered in the clothing record of the man credited with such allowance. An enlisted man will be entitled to the additional allowance of $\$ 9.00$ but once, regardless of the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy more than once during the first year of his first enlistment.
12. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment:

13. The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:

| Articles |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Agraffe, officer's (for cloak) |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Belt-.---- | \$3.70 |
| Loop, sliding | . 12 |
| Slings, with detachable hook | 1.88 |
| Straps, shoulder (2)- | . 93 |

Unit price

> Belt-
$\$ 3.70$
Slings, with detachable hook. each.88
.83


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Padding, canvas, linen, 24-inch | \$0.35 |
| Padding, felt, white. | . 33 |
| Padding, vest. | . 14 |
| Padding, vest, white, 32-inch | 17 |
| Serge, dark-blue, 111/2-ounce, 54-inch | 2.66 |
| Serge, dark-blue, 14-ounce, 54 -inch | 3.33 |
| Serge, green, 12 -ounce, 54 -inch. | 2.82 |
| Serge, green, 16 to 161/2 ounce, 54 -inch | 3.55 |
| Serge, green, 20 -ounce, 54 -inch. | 4.37 |
| Serge, sky-blue, $121 / 2$ to 13 ounce, 54 -inch | 4.69 |
| Shirting, cotton, khaki, 36-inch........... | . 27 |
| Silesia, black, officer's, 36 -inch | . 19 |
| Suiting, khaki, 28-inch | . 30 |
| Velvet, silk, black, 20 -inch | 7.74 |
| Whipcord, green, 13 to 131/2 ounce, 54 -inch | 3. 23 |
| Worsted, green, 16-ounce, 54-inch. | 2.62 |

14. Prices at which the following articles will be charged in case of sale, inventory, loss, transfer, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold:



${ }^{1}$ Issued by Adjutant and Inspector's Department. 1

## Articles <br> Unit price

| Calcium, carbide |
| :---: |
|  |  |

Caliper, micrometer
Can, bacon
Can, condiment
Can, garbage, nested, 18 -gallonCan, garbage, nested, 24-gallon3. 21
Can, garbage, nested, 35 -gallon3. 69
Can, meat .....  38
Can, water, nested, 8 -galion ..... 2.09 ..... 2. 29
Can, water, nested, 10-gallon ..... 2.34
2.47
Can, water, nested, 15 -gallon ..... 2. 69
Can, water, nested, 18 -gallon ..... 2. 76 ..... 15
Candles-- Canteen, model 1910 per pound
Canvas, tent, $71 / 2$ to 8 ounce (for shelter tents) ..... per yard
Canvas, tent, 8 -ounce (for sod cloth) ..... 22
Canvas, tent, 10 -ounce ..... 19
Canvas, tent, 12 -ounce (for hospital, storage, and wall tents) ..... 38
Canvas, 18 -ounce, 36 -inch ..... 55
Cap, baseball ..... 87 ..... 87
Card, vision test .....  57
Carriage, drumstick grenade, model 1918 (rifle and hand) ..... 68 ..... 68
Carrier, magazine, pistol ..... 28
Carrier, pick, mattock, intrenching ..... 46
 ..... 41 ..... 30Carrier, shovel, intrenching
Carrier, wire-cutter ..... 18
Cartridges, ball, caliber 22 long rifle (also for caliber .22 pistol) _per thousand ..... 3.73
Cartridges, ball, caliber $.30 \mathrm{Ml}{ }^{1}$ ..... 42.56
Cartridges, ball, pistol, caliber . 45, model 1911 ..... 35. 40
Cartridges, blank, caliber .30, model 1909 ..... 35. 40
Cartridges, dummy, caliber .30 , model 1906, corrugated ..... 38.94
Cartridges, dummy, range, caliber .30, model 1921, slotted ..... 35. 40
Cartridges, guard, caliber .30, model 1906 ..... 28.1446. 29
Cart, hand --.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.
2. 20
Case, oiler and thong, 1903 rifie ..... 3. 14
Case, tripod, sketching board ..... 44
Chain, pot (also for field range No. 1) ..... 08
Chain, with hooks, for curb bit
2. 57
2. 57
Chair, folding ..... 2. 76
Chalk, white .....  16
Chest, arm (capacity for 10 arms ), 1903 rifle ..... 5. 23 ..... 5. 23
Chest, arm and repair, model 1910, complete ..... 56. 23
Chest, blank form ..... 11.03 ..... 11.03
Chest, duppli
Chest, filing ..... 9. 37
Chest, mess (empty) ..... $\begin{array}{r}26.63 \\ 3.06 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Chest, police, company (empty) ..... 4.80
Chest, switchboard ..... 24. 29 ..... 4.86
Chest, tool, company (empty). ..... 4.89
Chest, typewriter ..... 9. 91
Chisel, box ..... 13
Chisel, cold, handled, blacksmith's ..... 42
Chisel, wood, firmer, $1 / 8$ to 2 inch ( 12 to set) ..... 33 ..... 1. 83
Chopper, meat (also for field range No. 1)
Chopper, meat (also for field range No. 1)2. 75
Cincha, horse
Cincha, horse
Cincha, pony, 16 -inch ..... 1.63
${ }^{1}$ Reserve ammunition issued only on special authority.

| cle | $\underset{\text { price }}{\text { Unit }}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cleanser (4-ounce package) ----------1 Cleaver (also for field range Nos. 1 or 2) <br> Climbers, pole <br> Clinometer, military <br> Clipper, horse <br> Clock (8-day) <br> Clock, alarm <br> Cloth, crocus <br> Cloth, emery (Nos. 00, 0, and 1) <br> per sheet <br> Cloth, wire screen, copper (18-mesh, 36 -inch) <br> squaro foot. <br> Cloth, tracing per roll. <br> Clothesline <br> Cloth, saddle, dress per 100 feet <br> Cloth, saddle, field <br> Club, police, with frogs <br> Clubs, Indian <br> Comb, curry <br> Comb, horse (mane and tail) <br> Comb, toilet, hair <br> Compass, box- <br> Compass, lensatic, model 1918, graduated in mils, with case <br> Compass, marching (prismatic type), luminous, with case <br> Compass, pocket <br> Compass, prismatic, Hutchinson, 37 type, 3 -inch, with case <br> Compasses, wing, saddler's. <br> Cooler, water, with 5-gallon bottle <br> Cooler, water, 10 -gallon <br> Cooler, water, 15 -gallon <br> Copper, soldering, $1 / 2$ pound <br> Copper, soldering, 1 -pound <br> Copper, soldering, 2-pound <br> Cord and tassel, baton, drum major's <br> Cord, hand set, for field telephone <br> Cord, lamp <br> Cord, sash $\qquad$ <br> Corkscrew <br> Cot, field <br> Cot, steel <br> Cover, canteen <br> Cover, canvas, 1903 rifie <br> Cover, cot <br> Cover, flag, national and regimental <br> Cover, front sight, No. 10, 1903 rifle <br> Cover, horse <br> Cover, mattress <br> Crayon, marking (black) $\qquad$ per stick <br> Crowbar <br> Crupper, pony <br> Cup, canteen <br> Cup, coffee, china <br> Cup, coffee, enamel <br> Cup, sponge <br> Cutter, glass (with 6 cutters) <br> Cutter, pipe, three-wheel, $1 / 2$ to 2 inches <br> Cutters, wire, intrenching <br> Desk, field <br> Desk, fingerprint, portable <br> Dipper (also for field range No. 1 or 2 ) <br> Discharger, rifle grenade, MK IV, 1903 rifle <br> Dish, butter, enamel <br> Dish, vegetable, china <br> Dish, vegetable, enamel <br> Disinfectant (cresol) <br> Disk, marking, mid-range, 20 -inch <br> Disk, marking, short-range, 8 -inch <br> Dotter, Hollifield, caliber . 45 pistol <br> Dredge, pepper (field range No. 1 or 2 ) <br> Dredge, salt (also for field range No. 1 or 2) <br> Dredge, sugar (also for field range No. 1) <br> Dressing, harness, russet. | \$0.1.603.1313.001.668.931.86.02.032.28.0417.50.837.583.471.27.38.08rer |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## Articles

Unit price
Drier, japan per gallon. ..... $\$ 0.60$
Drum, complete, with head, snares, and key ..... 3per pairElbow (for field range No. 1)
Elbow (for fleld range No. 2) ..... 1. 18
Eraser, steel
Extinguisher, fire, with brackets (1 quart)
Extractor, cartridge-shell, caliber .30, model 1903 rifleFigures and letters, steelset
File, 8 -inch smooth083. 50
1.00
15. 4010
File, 10 -inch second File, 12-inch bastard ..... 12
16File, saw, 8-inch
File, steel, document, 2-drawer ..... 11 ..... 6. 5082.15e, wow hydroxide powder3. 6710. 366.382. 68
120.454. 29
14. 48
Flag, brizadier general, boat
Flag, brigadier general, No. 2
Flag, brigadier general, No. 4
Flag, field hospital
Flag, garrison
Flag, major general, boat
Flag, major general, No. 2
Flag, major general, No. 4
Flag, national colors, silk
Flag, post
Flag, quarantine, field hospital
Flag, recruiting, large (red or blue)
Flag, recruiting, small (red or blue)
Flag, regimental
Flag, sanitary cordon
Flag, signal, 2 -foot, red
Flag, signal, 2 -foot, white
Flag, sigaal, 4-foot, red
Flag, signal, 4 -foot, white
Flag, storm, signal, semaphore
Flannel, cantonFly, hospital tent, regulationFly, storage tent
35 ..... 25 ..... 20 ..... 80
Football (each complete, with bladder, lace, needle, and inflater)
Forge, portable ..... 82
Fork, haversack

Frame, target B1.00
Frog, sword, dress.
12
12 .....  07
Grease, axle (1-pound box)
15
.10
Grease, gun (for preservation of ordnance), 5 and 10 pound cans
Grenade, hand, dummy, Mark I
Grenade, hand, dummy, Mark I
6. 50
6. 50
Griddle (also for field range No. 1)
Griddle (also for field range No. 1) ..... 13. 10

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Guidon, ambulance and dressing station | \$0.67 |
| Guidon, silk, U. S. M. C. | 4. 35 |
| Gun, machine, Browning, model of 1917 (w | 302.19 |
| Halyard, flag, P. \& S. (220 feet long) | 9.75 |
| Halyard, flag, recruiting ( 47 feet long) | . 60 |
| Hammer, ball peen, 32-ounce. | . 86 |
| Hammer, ball peen, 12-ounce. | . 36 |
| Hammer, brick.... | . 69 |
| Hammer, carpenter's.- | . 34 |
| Hammer, shoeing.-.... | . 36 |
| Hammer, sledge, S-pound | . 65 |
| Hammer, tack.- | . 54 |
| Handle, ax | . 14 |
| Handle, chisel, socket, firmer | . 07 |
| Handle, for 8 -inch short-range marking disk | . 29 |
| Handle, for 20 -inch mid-range marking disk | . 19 |
| Handle, hammer, carpenter. | . 04 |
| Handle, hatchet | . 04 |
| Handle, mallet. | . 14 |
| Handle, mop. | . 16 |
| Handle, pavement broom, hoe, or rake | . 17 |
| Handle, pickax | . 21 |
| Handle, pick mattock | . 09 |
| Handle, shovel, short handle | . 25 |
| Handle, shovel, intrenching | . 14 |
| Handle, shovel, long handle. | . 32 |
| Handle, hammer, sledge | . 19 |
| Handle, spade... | . 34 |
| Hangers, Indian-club and dumb-bel | . 07 |
| Hardy, blacksmith's (1-inch) | . 34 |
| Hasp, hinge, and staple 4, 6, 8, and 10 inch, | . 05 |
| Hatchet. | . 46 |
| Haversack and pack carrier, complete | 2.43 |
| Haversack. | 1.75 |
| Haversack, noncommissioned | 1.18 |
| Head, drum, batter | 1. 25 |
| Head, drum, snare | 1.12 |
| Headstall, bridle. | 3. 65 |
| Headstall, halter | 4.43 |
| Helmet, steel | 2.75 |
| Hinges, strap, 3, 6, and 8 inch, without scre | . 04 |
| Hoe, iron.- | . 64 |
| Holder, card, bunk | . 02 |
| Holder, form, fingerprint | 1.03 |
| Holster, pistol, russet... | 2.98 |
| Hook, box | . 22 |
| Hook, brush, with handle | . 97 |
| Hook, trumpet sling- | . 05 |
| Inflater (football and basket ball) | . 35 |
| Ink, fingerprint (1-ounce tube)- | . 23 |
| Ink, stencil | . 75 |
| Inkstand, metal top. | . 12 |
| Inkstand, nonspilling- | . 11 |
| Instruments, drawing | 3.00 |
| Insulator, glass, pony, field telephone line | . 04 |
| Iron, branding, U. S. M. C. | 2. 25 |
| Irons, hand. | 3.40 |
| Irons, leg- | 6.28 |
| Jack, screw, 10-ton | 1.93 |
| Jersey, football. | 2. 70 |
| Kettle, camp, with cover | 2. 50 |
| Key, drum | . 15 |
| Kit, pistol cleaning.-. | 4.89 |

${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Kit, marching: <br> Consisting of - |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 fork, meat......-...- |  |
| 4 kettles, cam |  |
|  |  |
| 6 pans, ba |  |
|  |  |
| Knife, bread. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Knife, havers |  |
|  |  |
| Knife, Hospital Corps | 1.75 |
|  |  |
| Knife, putty | . 19 |
|  |  |
| Knife, table | . 15 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Ladle, small (also for field range No. 1 or 2) | . 35 |
| Lamps, electric: <br> Flashlight service (2-cell batteries)- |  |
| $2-5$ volts, G-41/2 bulb | . 04 |
| Automobile and battery lighting 2 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 6-8 volts, S-10 bulb, double filament (Cadillac) $21-21$ candlepower.-.$12-16$ volts, $G-6$ bulb, 3 candlepower......................................... |  |
|  |  |
| 12-16 volts, S-10 bulb, 21 candlepow | 17 |
| Standard tungsten filament lamps-Type "A inside frost- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 60 watts, 115 volts |  |
|  |  |
| Gas-filled tungsten filament lamps- |  |
|  |  |
| 200 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | . 12 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Level, spirit, small, $31 / 2$-inch | . 40 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Line, chalk, 120 feet. | . 13 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Liquid, charging (for fire extinguisher)---.........................-per gallon.-- 1.40 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

[^16]| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Machine, belt filling, Browning machine gu | \$37. 20 |
| Machine, pencil-pointing | 85 |
| Magazine, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 45 | . 77 |
| Magazine, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . | 2.00 |
| Mallet, long-handle (for tent pins) | . 99 |
| Mask, catcher's | 2. 90 |
| Mask, gas. | 16. 97 |
| Mask, infantry, fencing | 9.15 |
| Matches, safety-- | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1. } 60 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Mattock, pick, intrenching | . 67 |
| Mattock, with handle (large). | . 79 |
| Mattress, cotton, 20 -pound | 3.96 |
| Measure, tape, case, 8 -foot | . 67 |
| Megaphone, large, 22-inch | . 54 |
| Megaphone, small, 12-inch | . 35 |
| Mill, coffee. | 10.05 |
| Mop | . 26 |
| Mouthpiece, trumpet | . 28 |
| Muslin, for targəts, 72 inches | . 18 |
| Nails, horseshoe (Nos. $4,-1,-7,7$ and 8 ) | . 60 |
| Nails, roofing-----.-------- | . 06 |
| Nails, wire, 4, $6,8,10,20,40$, and 60 | . 03 |
| Naphthalene (50-pound box, for preservat | . 05 |
| Needle, bag | . 05 |
| Needle, sail | . 01 |
| Needles, harness. | . 06 |
| Net, mosquito, bunk | 3. 86 |
| Net, mosquito, cot | 2.31 |
| Net, mosquito, head | . 30 |
| Nippers, cutting, front, $5-\mathrm{i}$ | . 35 |
| Nippers, hoof | . 56 |
| Nippers, wire | . 50 |
| Oiler, $8 / 4$-pint | . 14 |
| Oiler, typewriter | . 15 |
| Oil, gun, heavy (1-gallon can) | 1.28 |
| Oil, linseed, boiled (1-gallon can) | 1. 26 |
| Oil, neat's foot (for preservation of leather) | 1. 29 |
| Oil, sperm (1-gallon can) | 1.05 |
| Oil, spring, graphite (1-gallon can) | . 63 |
| Oilstone........- | . 99 |
| Opener, can (also for field range No. 1) | . 17 |
| Opener, letter.- | 10 |
| Package, first-aid | . 19 |
| Padlock, large | . 75 |
| Padlock, small | . 62 |
| Pad, cotton, 12-pound | 2. 59 |
| Pad, desk | . 35 |
| Pad, elbow, shooting, canvas. | . 14 |
| Pad, shoulder, shooting, canvas. | . 15 |
| Pad, stamp | . 17 |
| Paint, battleship gray (1-gallon can) | 1. 89 |
| Paint, olive drab, vehicle (1-gallon can) | 1.87 |
| Paim, sail --...-.-.-- | . 20 |
| Pan, bake (marching kit) | 1.77 |
| Pan, dish | . 77 |
| Pan, dust- | . 16 |
| Pan, frying- | . 74 |
| Pan, roasting, 18-inch | . 85 |
| Pan, roasting, $201 / 2$ by $201 / 2$ inches (also for fi | 2. 36 |
| Pan, roasting, 24-inch ---------- | 2. 44 |
| Pan, roasting (field range No. 2) | 1.61 |
| Pan, sauce, aluminum. | 1. 90 |
| Pants, baseball. | 4.05 |
| Pants, knee, basketball | 1. 52 |
| Pants, football | 3. 89 |
| Paper, fly, double sheet | . 01 |
| Paper, roofing | . 88 |
| Paper, stencil | 01 |

${ }_{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

## Articles

Unit price

Paper, toilet, roll$\$ 0.08$
Parts, spare, belt-filling machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$Parts, spare, Browning automatic rifle, model 1918 (air-cooled). ${ }^{2}$.
Parts, spare, Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{2}$
Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911, see page 23.Parts, spare, United States rifle, caliber .30 , model 1903, see page 23.
Paste, target, dry -.-..................................................-. per pound07
Pasters, target, black (ungummed, 10,000 in envelope) ----------- per 10,000 ..... 43
Pasters, target, buff (ungummed, 10,000 in envelope) ..... 43
Pasters, target, 0 . D. and red, 2,000 in envelope per 2,000 ..... 05
Paulin, 20 by 30 feet ..... 36.85
Pencil, carpenter's, 9 -inch ..... 02
Peeler, potato ..... 05
Pennant, boat, post commander ..... 4. 54
Pennant, brigade, large ..... 8.31
Pennant, brigade, small ..... 2. 73
Pennant, Quartermaster's supply depot and train ..... 13.00
Pickaxe, with handle ..... 1.01 ..... 14
Pillow .....  52
Pillowcase, muslin ..... 30
Pincers, carpenter's, 8 -inch ..... 33
Pincers, shoeing ..... 42
Pin, line, bricklayer's ..... 08
Pin, primer-ejecting, for decapping and cleaning tools .....  01
Pin, picket line ..... 1. 65
Pin, tent, large .....  03
Pin, tent, round (shelter tent) ..... 01
Pin, tent, small ..... 02
Pipe (field range No. 1) ..... 78
Pipe (field range No. 2) ..... 1. 31
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 22 (with one magazine) ..... 19.00
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 45 , model 1911 (with one magazine) ..... 23.60
Pitchfork .....  85
Pitcher, sirup ..... 1. 55
Pitcher, 1-pint, enamel (for mess chests) .....  38
Pitcher, water, aluminum ..... 1.37
Plane, jack, 14-inch ..... 1.93
Plane, jointer ..... 2. 50
Plane, smoothing, 9-inch1. 70
Plate, dinner, china .....  21
Plate, dinner, enamel ..... 14
Plate, home ..... 6.00
Plate, ink, aluminum, fingerprint ..... 71
Plate, soup, china ..... 17
Plate, soup, enamel ..... 22
Plate, waist (plain), for dress belt ..... 23
Plate, waist (ornamented), noncommissioned staff ..... 38
Platter, meat, china ..... 92
Platter, meat, enamel .....  53
Pliers, combination, gas .....  26
Pliers, flat-nose, side-cutting, $51 / 2$-inch ..... 50
Pliers, lineman's, side-cutting, 8 -inch ..... 48
Pliers, round-nose, side-cutting, 6 -inch ..... 32
Plug, spark, $1 / 2$-inch, Ford car ..... 25
Plug, spark, $2 / 8$-inch, motor vehicle and motor cycle ..... 33
Pole, flag, recruiting, 10 -foot ..... 91
Pole, hospital tent, ridge, regulation ..... 1. 10
Pole, hospital tent, upright .....  63
Pole, shelter tent ..... 22
Pole, storage tent, ridge ..... 1.94
Pole, storage tent, upright ( 13 feet 11 inches long) ..... 1.69
Pole, storage tent, upright, wall ( 6 feet long) .....  52
Pole, wall tent, ridge ..... 32
Pole, wall tent, upright ..... 25
Polish, metal (paste, 8 ounces) per can ..... 05
Polish, stove per cake ..... 02
${ }_{1}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the

[^17]

1 This body protector will not be sold in any manner, as the Quartermaster's Department is only authorized to manufacture same for the exclusive use of the Marine Corps.
${ }^{2}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.

## Articles <br> Unit price

$\$ 0.63$

${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Departinent, U. S. Army.
${ }_{2}$ Requisitions for rope should indicate purpose for which desired, in order that if the size required is not on hand, the nearest size available may be supplied, if suitable.
${ }^{3}$ Requisition should state the sizes desired.


| Articles | Unit <br> price |
| :--- | :--- |

Springs, bunk, iron: ${ }^{1}$
Complete set of National spring fabrics, all joined and fastened togetherready for hooking on ends of U. S. Marine Corps standard iron bunks.\$0. 99
Extra V's for National springs. per 100 ..... 83
Extra regular links, for National springs ..... do ..... 1.00
Extra end links, for National springs.
1.00
Extra square plates, for National springs. .....  14
Extra D plates, for National springs
Extra D plates, for National springs ..... 14 ..... 14
Helical springs No. 11, for use on ends of National spring fabrics for bunks per 100 .....  68
Springs, cot, steel: 1 Complete set of spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together, ready for hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steel
pricecotsper set 63
Helical springs No. 12 for use on ends and sides of spring fabrics for ..... 48
Spurs, dull point ..... 1. 00
Square, steel, 24-inch ..... 1. 20
Square, T.-.
Square, try, 10 inch ..... 21
62
62
Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank of captain .....  64
Staff, flag, national and regimental ..... 1.74
Staff, flag, signal, 2-length, with carrier ..... 1. 08
Staff, flag, signal, 3-length, with carrier ..... 2. 66
Staff, flag, signal, semaphore ..... 05
Staff, guidon, sanitary cordon, flag and small brigade pennant, 8 feet $41 / 2$ inches ..... 1. 20
Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, captain, and lower grade
64
64
Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C ..... 4.00
Staples, fence per pound .....  04
Stave, target, No. E, model 1913 ..... 20
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1 or 2 ) ..... 80
Stencil, brass, $1 / 4$-inch ..... 1. 18
Stencil, brass, $1 / 2$-inch ..... 1.20
Stencil, brass, 1 -inch. Sterilizer ${ }^{\text {? }}$ ..... 82 ..... 285.00
Stick, end, cot ..... 05
Sticks, drum, hickory
Sticks, drum, hickory
Sticks, drum, rosewood ..... 42
Stick, size .....  18
Stirrups, hooded ..... 1.63
per pair
Stockings, athletic (base ball, foot ball, and basket ball)
Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $1 / 2$ to 2 inches) ..... 71 ..... 12. 14
Stone, scythe ..... 10
Stool, camp. ..... 47
Stopper, vinegar bottle .....  03
Stove, oil (heater) ..... 3. 25
Strap, cincha .....  43
Strap, cot, extra ..... 07
Strap, halter ..... 1.50
Strap, leg, pistol holster ..... 19
Strap, spur
21
21
Strap, stirrup, russet ..... 1.50
Stretchers, field ..... 6.47 ..... 1. 82
Surcingle
Suspenders, cartridge belt, pistol ..... 1.48
Sword, noncommissioned officers, without scabbard, 28,30 , and 32 inches $^{3}$ ..... 7.25
Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 10 -foot ..... 13.83
Tacks, assorted, Nos. 6, 10, and 14 per package .....  03
Tacks, double-pointed per pound ..... 14 ..... 14
Tag, license, motor cycle ..... 1. 30
per set
per set Tags, license, automobile Tags, license, automobile ..... 2. 74
Tally, pace
Tally, pace
Tape, friction ( $1 / 2$-pound rolls) per pound
Tape, measuring, woven, 50 -foot ..... $+2{ }_{25}^{26}$
Tape, measuring, woven, 100 -foot ..... 3. 50
${ }^{1}$ Complete spring fabrics for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs. If helical springs are desired, they should be required for on requisitions.
${ }^{2}$ Until exhausted.
${ }^{3}$ Requisition should state sizes desired.

${ }^{1}$ Towels, hand, will be issued in lieu of toweling until present supply is reduced.

## Articles

Unit
price
Parts, spare, automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911: ..... $\$ 2.40$
Bushing, barrel ..... 45
Bushing, screw ..... 02
Cap, mainspring ..... 02
Catch, magazine ..... 55
Disconnector ..... 40
Ejector ..... 35
Extractor ..... 55
Follower, magazine ..... 06
Guide, recoil spring ..... 18
Hammer ..... 90
Housing, mainspring ..... 1. 30
Link, barrel ..... 12
Lock, magazine catch ..... 06
Lock, safety ..... 1. 10
Loon, lanyard ..... 1.01
Magazine assembly ..... 77
Includes
1 magazine follower.
1 magazine spring.
Mainspring ..... 05
Pin, barrel link ..... 01
Pin, ejector ..... 01
Pin, firing ..... 18
Pin, hammer ..... 03
Pin, hammer, strut ..... 01
Pin, lanyard loop. ..... 01
Pin, mainspring cap ..... 01
Pin, mainspring housing ..... 02
Pin, sear .....  03
Plug, recoil spring ..... 18
Plunger, safety lock ..... 01
Plunger, slide stop ..... 01
Receiver, with plunger tube and screw bushing ..... 2. 75
Retainer, housing pin ..... 01
Safety grip ..... 70
Screw, stock ..... 02
Sear ..... 45
Sight, front .....  03 .....  03
Sight, rear ..... 20
Slide assemblyIncludes-
1 front sight.1 rear sight.
Spring, firing pin ..... 03
Spring, magazine ..... 08
Spring, magazine, catch ..... 03
Spring, plunger
05
05
Spring, recoil ..... 05
Spring, sear ..... 20
Stock, left ..... 35
Stock, right
Stock, right ..... 35 ..... 35
Stop, firing-pin ..... 20
Stop, slide ..... 80
Strut, hammer ..... 12
Trigger ..... 70
Tube, plunger32
A ccessories, automatic pistol, caliber . 45 , model 1911:
Holster, pistol
Kit, pistol cleaning, model 1912 (with contents)Lanyard, pistolScrew driver, pistol${ }^{(2)}$
Parts, spare, U. S. riffe, caliber .30 , model 1903 :
Band, lower ..... 40
Band, upper ..... 1. 14
Barrel and receiver, assembly 1 ..... 12. 15
Composed of -
1 barrel, assembly7.10
1 receiver ..... 5.02

1 For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.
${ }_{2}$ Prices can be found under_alphabetical_arrangement.


${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
15. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchasl price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost wile be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
16. Depots of supplies are located at 1100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; 100 Harrison Street, San Francisco, Calif., and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific coast and in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam; and also to the marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., and detachments of vessels
on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Philippine Islands and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guards in the Far East will be supplied in accordance with existing instructions on the subject and such modifications thereof as the quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia depot, except as may be otherwise directed by the Quartermaster. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly.
17. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Marine Corps Order No. 13 as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Requisitions for rubber stamps (including dating stamps) will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 637-Q. M. and submitted in duplicate to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
18. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
19. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
20. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be submitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
21. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted in duplicate to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
22. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
23. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be sub-mitted in duplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions issued on the subject.
24. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the consequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and class, and including subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded
on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplies for the periods covered by regulations and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the adjutant and inspector's, quartermaster's, and paymaster's departments, will be prepared by the post quartermaster.
25. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order regularly carried in stock at depots will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
26. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefore in quadruplicate, to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously in the local markets will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif.
27. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by posts and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in sextuplicate, to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., except in case of subsistence stores, requisitions for which will be submitted in triplicate.
28. Telegraphic requisitions covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
29. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there, will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
30. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
31. Officers filling requisitions will enter on the invoice a notation showing on what requisition the articles invoiced apply, and if the requisition is only partially filled by the shipment made, the notation on the invoice should also show whether or not the articles remaining due will be furnished at a later date. When in filling a requisition a substitution is made for any item called for thereon that fact and the reasons therefor will be stated on the invoice or in a memorandum attached thereto.
32. The authorized quarterly allowance for breakage of crockery in use in enlisted men's messes is seven cents ( $\$ 0.07$ ) per man.

Rifle and pistol competitions.-1. The following rifle and pistol competitions will be held at the time and place specified:

Asiatic division rifle and pistol competitions on April 8, 1929, at the International Rifle Range, Peking, China.
West Indies rifle and pistol competitions on April 29, 1929, at marine barracks, naval station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Western Division rifle and pistol competitions on April 15, 1929, at Marine Corps base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif.
Southeastern Division rifle and pistol competitions on May 13, 1929, at marine barracks, Parris Island, S. C.
Eastern Division rifle and pistol competitions on June 3, 1929, at marine barracks, Quantico, Va.
The Marine Corps rifle and pistol competitions on June 10, 1929, at marine barracks, Quantico, Va.
The Elliott trophy team match will be held at marine barracks, Quantico, Va., immediately following the completion of the Marine Corps competitions.
The San Diego trophy team match will be held at Marine Corps base, naval operating base, San Diego, Calif., immediately following the Western Division competitions.
The Lauchheimer trophy award will be made upon completion of the Marine Corps pistol competition.
In all cases the pistol competitions will follow immediately after the conclusion of the rifle competitions.
2. Competitors.-The total number of rifle competitors will be 200 and pistol competitors 100 . The number of competitors authorized for each of the divisional competitions is as follows:

3. Medals.-The number of medals for each competition will be in proportion to the number of authorized competitors for the whole Marine Corps. The folluwing distribution of medals is authorized:

| Division | Rifle competition |  |  | Pistol competition |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold | Silver | Bronze | Gold | Silver | Bronze |
| Asiatic | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| West Indies. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Western | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Snutheastern. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Eastern. | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Total. | 8 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Marine Corps.- | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 |

Lauchheimer trophy: 1 gold, 1 silver, and 1 bronze.
4. The quota of competitors assigned for each post is as follows:

## ASIATIC DIVISION COMPETITIONS



## WEST INDIES DIVISION COMPETITIONS



## WESTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS



## SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS

|  | Quota for- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rifle | Pistol |
| Charleston, S. C | 2 | 1 |
| Marine barracks, navy yard. Key West, Fla | 1 | 1 |
| Marine barracks, naval operating | 1 | 1 |
| New Orleans, La | 1 | 0 |
| Marine barracks, naval station. Pensacola, Fla | 1 |  |
| Marine barracks, naval air station. | 1 | 0 |
|  | 15 | 8 |
| Post organizations. <br> Naval prison detachment. |  |  |
| Total. | 20 | 10 |

## EASTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS



## QUOTA ASSIGNED THE SCOUTING AND BATTLE FLEETS

The Major General Commandant has authorized the following quotas of enlisted men from the marine detachments of the Scouting and Battle Fleets to fire in the division rifle and pistol competitions held by the United States Marine Corps in 1929, subject to the approval of the commander in chief of the fleet concerned:

## EASTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS, QUANTICO, VA.

Scouting Fleet:
Rifle: Eight eulisted men.
Pistol: Four enlisted men.
Plus such officers as may be authorized by the Major General Commandant to fire.

WESTERN DIVISION COMPETITIONS, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Battle Fleet:
Rifle: 20 enlisted men.
Pistol: 10 enlisted men.
Plus such officers as may be authorized by the Major General Commandant to fire.
These quotas will be in excess of those authorized in paragraph 2 of this order and teams from the fleets shall not be eligible to compete in the Elliott or San Diego trophy matches.

Additional medals.-Should the marine detachments from the fleets send their quota of competitors to participate in the competitions, the following additional medals will be awarded:

| Competition | Rifle |  |  | Pistol |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold | Silver | Bronze | Gold | Silver | Bronze |
| Western Division | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Eastern Division. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

5. In view of the limited number of competitors authorized for the entire Marine Corps, smaller posts and detachments whose strength is not sufficient to warrant the assignment of either rifie or pistol competitors have been combined and carried under the nearest post. The quotas assigned the larger posts will include representatives from the smaller posts carried thereunder. Commanding officers of the larger posts, the quotas or teams of which include smaller posts or detachments in their vicinity, are directed to give these smaller posts oz detachments every opportunity for their men to make places on the Elliott or San Diego teains and as competitors in the division competitions.

## THE ELLIOTT AND SAN DIEGO TROPHY TEAM MATCHES

G. Quotas.-Each of the posts assigned a quota of competitors in a divisional competition is eligible to enter a tean in either the Elliott or San Diego team match. These teams will consist of four shooting members, one alternate and a team captain, who may be also a shooting member.
7. Ineligibility.-Former members of a Marine Corps national match team will not be eligible to fire in the Elliott and San Diego matches.
8. Winning team.-Members of the team winning the San Diego trophy will be transferred to Quantico for participation in the Marine Corps team tryouts.
9. Course.-In firing the Elliott and San Diego trophy team inatches, the competitions proper shall consist of the complete firing of the Army qualification course as specified in Training Regulations, 150-10, adopted by the Marine Corps, plus 2 sighting shots and 10 shots for record at 1,000 yards.
10. Transfers.-Members of the Elliott and San Diego trophy teams from Haiti, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and Pearl Harbor, whether or not they are also competitors in the divisional competitions, will be transferred to the posts where these matches are held. In the case of Haiti, these men will be transferred to the marime barracks, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and from there transferred to marine barracks, Quantico, Va., to enable the men to receive their pay while on this duty.
11. Certain officers permitted to fire in the Marine Corps competitions.-Officers who have fired in the Eastern Division rifle and pistol competitions, or who are at Quantico as members of the Elliott trophy teans or as meinbers of the winning team of the San Diego trophy match, may enter the Marine Corps rifle and pistol competitions, but they shall not be considered in the award of medals except in the cases of those who won medals in the Eastern Division rifle and pistol competitions.
12. Distinguished rifle and pistol shots.-Distinguished rifle and pistol shots winning places in divisional competitions will not be transferred to Quantico to participate in the Marine Corps rifle and pistol competitions unless by special authority of the Major General Commandant.

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

13. Transportation.-All commanding officers are directed to make the fullest use of Government transportation, and commanding officers of posts outside of the United States will not order transfers which involve commercial transportation by water unless authorized to do so by the Major General Commandant.
14. Time of arrival. - Posts that have no target range facilities may send their competitors and teams to the place of the competition for preliminary training so as to arrive two weeks prior to the date of the competition.
15. Selection of competitors.-Competitors in the division rifle competitions must be included in the membership of the teams competing in the Elliott and San Diego trophy matches, and competitors in the division pistol competitions may be included in the membership of such teams if desired. Members of teams which are to compete in the above-named matches will be sent to the posts where the division competitions are to be held at the same time as the competitors who are to enter the division competitions, and, in the case of the Elliott trophy match, they will be sent from Parris Island and Guantanamo Bay to Quantico with the medal winners of the division competitions.
16. Preliminary practice course.-Each post eligible to compete in a division competition may enter the preliminary practice course of the division competition, members of teams selected to compete in the Elliott or San Diego trophy matches in addition to those officers or men who have been selected by their commanding officers to compete in the division competition, but in no case shall the entries from such posts in the competition proper exceed the numbers prescribed herein.
17. Lack of range facilities.-In some cases it may be difficult or impracticable, owing to lack of range facilities at a post, to select definitely the men who are to represent the post in the division competitions. The participation in the preliminary practice course of the entire quota from the post, as authorized in the preceding paragraph, will furnish a basis for the selection of men to enter the competition proper in case it is desired to select them in this manner. An officer or noncommissioned officer in charge of the quota from a post may make sueh selection after the firing of the preliminary practice course, provided he has been authorized by his commanding officer to do so. His authority must be in writing and must be presented to the officer in charge of the competition before the beginning of the preliminary practice course.
18. Result of firing the preliminary practice course.- Should a competitor have been selected definitely by his commanding officer he shall not be displaced as a result of the firing of the preliminary practice course. If a competitor, selected as a result of the preliminary practice course, succeeds in winning a medal in the competition proper, he shall be transferred to Quantico, Va., to compete in the Marine Corps connpetitions, as prescribed by the Marine Corps Manual, 1926. In such cases, the commanding officer of the post where the division competition is held will notify the commanding oflicer of the man concerned and the latter commanding ofticer will forward the man's staff returns to Quantieo, Va.
19. Ouota vacancies.-Posts at which division competitions are held are not restricted as to the number of entries in the preliminary practice course of the division competition, but in the competition proper the entries shall not exceed the number preseribed herein except in cases in which posts eligible to compete have not sent the full quota prescribed. In such cases the commanding officer of the post at which the competition is held may enter a sufficient number of competitors to complete the total quota allowed for the competition.
20. Ammunition.-Sufficient quantity of $\mathbf{M}-1$ ammunition has been supplied the posts where these competitions are to be held for the prescribed prelininary practice and for the firing of the competitions proper. There is not sufficient amount of this ammunition to permit of additional practice. Service ammunition will have to be used for such practice.
21. Arms.-Star-gauged barrels and burnished (bright) bolts are not permitted in any of the competitions herein referred to even though they may have been regularly issued to a competitor. This restriction is made necessary in order to give equal chances to all, particularly to the smaller posts and to the new shooters who are not so apt to have such refined rifles in their possession. These rifles can be identified by the words "star gauged" stamped on the barrel or by the words "National Match (date)" stamped on the receiver.
22. Officers.-Commanding officers will encourage officers to compete in these competitions. At posts where there are interested officers at least one will be recommended as a competitor or sent in charge of the Elliott or San Diego trophy team.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

23. Appointment.-The commanding officer, marine detachment, American Legation, Peking, China, will appoint an officer of field rank as executive officer of the Asiatic Division competitions.

The commanding officer, marine barracks, naval station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, will appoint an officer of field rank as the executive officer of the West Indies Division competitions.

The commanding general, Department of the Pacific, will appoint an officer of field rank as the executive officer of the Western Division competitions and the San Diego trophy team match.

The commanding officer, marine barracks, Parris Island, S. C., will appoint an officer of field rank as executive officer of the Southeastern Division competitions.

The commanding general, marine barracks, Quantico, Va., will appoint an officer of field rank as erecutive officer of the Eastern Division competitions, the Marine Corps competitions, and the Elliott trophy team match.
24. Rules.- In the conduct of the competitions the executive officers will be guided by the provisions of this order, the Marine Corps Manual when it is not in conflict with this order and the Training Regulations 150-10 and 150-20.

No officer or enlisted man will be permitted to participate in a divisional competition other than the division to which the post at which he is serving has been allotted a quota of competitors, except by special authority of the Major General Commandant.
25. Reports.-Immediately upon completion of competitions, executive officers will report by radio the names of medal winners, including officers and distinguished shots winning places. In the reports called for in the Marine Corps Manual, the name of the post to which a competitor is attached will be shown directly under the competitor's name. In addition to these reports, executive officers will submit to the Major General Commandant, such suggestions and recommendations for the improvements of these competitions as may occur to them.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE,
Major General Commandant.

$$
2+2
$$

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { MARINE CORPS ORder } \\ \text { No. } 19\end{array}\right\} \quad$ HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, 1929.

Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on January 15, 1927, the relative rank of those officers, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, is hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. William W. Benson.
2. Richard J. DeLacy.
3. Carroll Williams.
4. Raymond C. Scollin.
5. Bernard H. Kirk.
6. Sol E. Levensky.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1930, Navy and Marine Corps Register.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE, Major General Commandant.

## Marine Corps Order No. 20.

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, March 1, 1929.

Expeditionary medals.-1. Commemorative of expeditionary service performed by the Marine Corps, an expeditionary medal with numerals for same has been adopted for issue to the corps.
2. While there have been numerous expeditions in which the Marine Corps has participated, those which are deemed worthy of commendation by the award of the above medal are those in which the forces engaged actually landed on foreign territory and for which service no campaign badge has been awarded.
3. The medal itself represents participation in one of the expeditions listed in article 8-11, Marine Corps Mamal, 1926. Wach additionall expedition will be indicated by the placing on the center of the ribbon, above the medal, a metal numeral indicating the total number of expeditions.
4. All officers and enlisted men who participated in an operation listed in article S-11, Marine Corps Manual, 1926, will submit to the Major General Commandant, Headquarters, United States Marine Corps, through official rhannels, applications for the above medal. This application will contain names and dates of the expeditions for which the medal is claimed, together with the number or name of the unit or organization to which the applicant was attached.
5. Officers and enlisted men who have become separated under honorable circumstances from the service are entitled to the above medal.
6. Officers and enlisted men of the Navy who were attached to marine units listed in article S-11, Marine Corps Manual, 1926, will be issued the medal upon their application to these headquarters.

JOHN A. LEJEUNE. Major General Commandunt.
Approved:
CURTIS D. WILBUR,
Secretary of the Navy.
40248-29

Marine Corps Order<br>No. 21

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, June 22, 1929.

1. The following pen changes will be made in Marine Corps Order No. 13 :

## Page 4

Table V.-Change allowance of bayonet scabbards to "2EMR" with an asterisk opposite, referring to the following note to be placed at bottom of page 4:
"* One of the bayonet scabbards to be blancoed white and the other khaki."
Insert as subitems under "Bayonet scabbards":
" Slide, bayonet scabbard, dress 1EMR
Slide, bayonet scabbard, russet 1EMR"

## Page 18

Strike out " 878 . Radio set record card."
2. The following pen change will be made in Marine Corps Order No. 16:

In table change the allowance of athletic equipment for Lakehurst, N. J., to one baseball outfit and one football outfit instead of one general outfit.
W. C. NEVILLE, Major General Commandant.

[^18]4
 II $\operatorname{lan}+\operatorname{lin}$ 1



$$
14
$$
$+$
$\qquad$ $-\min$

# LT COL E.W. BANKER, AQM 

## Marine Corps Order) No. 22

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,<br>Washington, July 18, 1929.

1. Rank of probationary officers.-As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants apnointed on July 25,1927 , the relative rank of those officers, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, is hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. William R. Williams.
2. Roger T. Carleson.
3. Frank G. Dailey.
4. Frank H. Wirsig.
5. John S. Letcher.
6. Mercade A. Cramer.
7. Robert B. Luckey.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1930, Nary and Marine Corps Register.

W. C. NEVILLE, Major General Commandant.

63947-29

```
1
    4
```


?

## Marine Corps Order <br> No. 23. <br> HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, August 16, 1929.

1. Hereafter, the following procedure will be followed in the appointment of officers in the Marine Corps Reserve and in transfers between classes:
(a) Officers appointed will be commissioned in the Marine Corps Reserve of the United States.
(b) When originally appointed, each officer will be assigned to either the Fleet or Volunteer Marine Corps Reserve by order of the Major General Commandant, such assignment to be effective upon date of execution of acceptance and oath of office.
(c) The transfer of an officer from one class to another will be accomplished by order of the Majo: General Commandant. Such reassignment will be effective from the date specified and will not be dependent upon acceptance by the officer concerned.
(d) An officer transferred from one class to another in the Marine Corps Reserve will retain his rank and precedence.
2. In order to establish uniformity in the administration of the Marine Corps Reserve, all officers now holding commissions in the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve or the Volunteer Marine Corps Reserve will, following publication of this order, be issued commissions in the Marine Corps Reserve which will replace their present commissions. In each rank all officers will be placed on a common lineal list according to the dates of their original appointment in that rank in the Reserve. Thereafter officers will be assigned by the Major General Commandant to the class of the Marine Corps Reserve in which they are serving at the time.
3. Until receipt of a new commission in the Marine Corps Reserve with order of assignment from the Major General Commandant to the Fieet or Voluntecr Reserve, officers holding commissions in the Fleet or Volunteer Marine Corps Reserre will remain in the status indicated by the commission now held.

W. C. NEVILLE,<br>Major General Commandant.

## Approved:

C. F. ADAMS,

Secretary of the Navy.
67964-29
$4 y-4)=1$


## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, October 1, 1929. MARINE CORPS PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING, ETC.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1930, and remain in force until further orders. In the event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1930, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter.

W. C. Neville, Major General Commandant.

Approved:

> C. F. Adams, Secretary of the Navy.

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1930, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCFASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)



| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hats: |  |
| Blue denim | $\$ 0.88$ |
| Field-- | $2.29$ |
| Insignia: |  |
| Drummer, dress. | 19 |
|  |  |
| Drummer, service, winter | . 18 |
|  |  |
| Expert rifleman (Navy), service, summ | . 20 |
| Expert rifleman (Navy), service, winter------------------------------------13 |  |
| Gun captain (Navy), dress.---...-... | . 14 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Sharpshooter (Navy), service, winter------------------------------------1.-129 |  |
| Signalman, first class, dress- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Kit, tollet (recruit), complete <br> Knots, shoulder: |  |
| White, with aiguillettes, musician, Marine Band.------------ per pair.-- 2.15 |  |
| Leggings, canvas |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Shirt, cotton <br> Shirt, flannel |  |
|  |  |
| Shoes: |  |
| Russet | 4.34 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Wotton |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Stripes, service: |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each coat properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from a rank below that of corporal to a rank above that of private, first class, one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuitously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing.
6. Cook's caps, cook's coats, chauffeur's coats, motor-cycle driver's coats, coveralls, dungarees, gauntlets, blue denim hats, and arctic shoes will be issued and accounted for in the same manner as prescribed for rubber coats in article 15-21, Marine Corps Manual. Issues of these articles will be regulated by the commanding officer and will be limited to actual necessities. Arctic shoes are authorized for wear by sentries, military police (on duty), and men performing exceptional duties which, in the opinion of the commanding officer, subject them to unusual exposure at posts in the States of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the District of Columbia, the New England States, on the Great Lakes, Peking (China), and at recruiting offices located at places where such shoes are necessary for the health and comfort of the men on duty there.
7. (a) In order to prevent hardship being imposed upon men entering the Marine Corps, insure due cconomy in fitting out recruits with clothing, and minimize their indebtedness when ordered to sea, only seasonable uniforms will be issued to men
upon enlistment or reenlistment, and the articles and quantities of clothing issued will be limited to the following:

1 belt, trousers, woven.
2 blankets, wool.
1 coat, service, winter.
2 coats, service, summer.
3 drawers, knee, or 2 drawers, wool.
1 gloves, wool, pair.
1 hat, field.
1 leggings, canvas, pair.
1 ornament, bronze (cap and hat.)
1 ornaments, collar, bronze, pair.
1 overcoat.
2 scarfs, service.
2 shirts, flannel or cotton.
1 shoes, russet, pair.
3 socks, cotton or wool, pairs.
2 suits pajamas.
2 trousers, service, summer.
1 trousers, service, winter.
3 undershirts, cotton, or 2 undershirts, wool.
Wool gloves, socks and underwear, overcoats, and winter service coats and trousers will be issued only when the season so warrants; and summer service coats and trousers will not be issued when winter service uniforms are worn.

Where necessary, a winter service cap, or a cap frame and a khaki cap cover, may be issued in lieu of the field hat. Hat letters and figures may be issued where required.
(b) The above should be sufficient to last for three months, and no additional clothing will be issued to a man during the first three months of his enlistment except in case of transfer to tropical or sea service, or in case of an emergency, such as extreme weather requiring an additional blanket, and then only with the approval of his commanding officer.
8. Dress uniforms will not be issued to men serving at stations in the Tropics.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will requisition for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

|  | First year |  | Second and suc- <br> ceeding years |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| All enlisted men............................ | $\$ 116.80$ | $\$ 0.32$ | $\$ 47.45$ | Yearly <br> allow- <br> ance | | Daily |
| :---: |
| allow- |
| ance |$\quad$| Yearly |
| :---: |
| allow- |
| ance | | Daily |
| :---: |
| allow- |
| ance |

11. An enlisted man serving in the first year of his first enlistment in the Marine Corps, and detailed for duty as a member of the marine detachment of a seagoing vessel of the Navy, will be credited in his clothing account with an additional clothing allowance of $\$ 9.00$ upon reporting on board, and 4 cents for each day of
service on board during the first year of his first enlistment including temporary service ashore in cases where the detachment is landed for such service and upon completion thereof is to return aboard the ship. In computing the number of days for which the additional allowance of 4 cents a day is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and the day of transfer ashore will be disregarded, and a notation showing these dates will be entered in the clothing record of the man credited with such allowance. An enlisted man will be entitled to the additional allowance of $\$ 9.00$ but once, regardless of the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy more than once during the first year of his first enlistment.
12. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment:

13. The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Agraffe, officer's (for cloak) | \$0.77 |
| Beaver, green, 30 -ounce, 54 -inch | 7. 19 |
| Bedford cord, green, 24 -ounce, 54 -inch... | 3.75 |
| Belt, officers, Sam Browne pattern, comple Consisting of - |  |
| Belt |  |
| Hoop, sliding <br> Slings, with detachable hook |  |
| Strap, shoulder------.---. |  |




| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Belt, undress, noncommissioned staff, complete $\qquad$ Consisting of - <br> Belt, russet (with buckle) \$0. 99 <br> Metal slide and leather safe for $\qquad$ Box, cartridge (russet) ${ }^{1}$ .98 <br> Slide, pistol holster and bayonet scabbard (russet) <br> Slings, with detachable hook $\qquad$ $\qquad$ 1.79 | \$6. 01 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bench, mess, 10 -foot |  |
| Binder, clothing check sheets (for |  |
|  |  |  |
| inder, Marine Corps Manual |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
| Bit, curb, pony, with chains and hooks. |  |
| Bit, snafte- | . 17 |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
| Blanco, khaki | 4 |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Block, meat <br>  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Books: |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Compilation of General Orders, Circulars, and Bulletins of the War Department, 1881-1915 |  |
|  |  |  |
| Dictionary (New Century) |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Friet Care and Shoe Fitting |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Holy Bibles- |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
| Management of the American Soldier |  |
|  |  |  |

1 Cartridge box for pistol and rifle ammunition (also for pistol magazine) will be issued separately for other enlisted men as may be required.

Note.-Belts, dress; belts, dress and undress, noncommissioned staff; and belts, russet, with buckle, are furnished in seven sizes, namely, $30,32,34,36,38,40$, and 42 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desirod.
Articles
Books-Continued.
Marine Corps Manual, without binder ${ }^{1}$\$1. 75
Military Topography (Sherrill), fourth edition ..... 2.49
Naval Courts and Boards, without binder 1 ..... 51
Naral Ordnance, 19258.00
Naval Reconnaissance (Williams), 1917 ..... 40
Pack Transportation, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1916 ..... 50
Pistol Marksmanship ..... 07
Prayer Book, Catholic ..... 1.09
Prayer Book, Episcopal ..... 44
Rules of Land Warfare, United States Army, 1914 ..... 50
Score Book, 1913 (fourth edition) United States Marine Corps. ..... 17
Score Books, individual, United States Army ..... 08
Signal Corps Manual, United States Army, No. 3 ..... 1.00
Spalding Official Athletic Rules ..... 18
The Army Baker, 1926 ..... 20
The Army Cook, 1928 ..... 35
The Boat Book, United States Navy, 1927 ..... 85
The Ship and Gunnery Drills, United States Navy, 1927 ..... 80
Uniform Regulations, United States Marine Corps (without binder) ..... 1. 40
United States Navy Regulations (without binder) ..... 83 ..... 21. 50Western Union Telegraphic Code, Universal edition
Bottle, water, 5 -gallon (for water cooler) ..... 84
Bottle, vinegar
Bowl, soup, enamel ..... 14
Bowl, sugar, china ..... 50
Bowl, sugar, enamel ..... 35
Box, cartridge, russet ..... 2.08
Box, clothing, barrack ..... 4.10
Box, packing, assorted ..... 78
Brace, ratchet, 10 -inch ..... 1.70
Bracket, flagpole, recruiting ..... 18
Bracket, insulator, oak, field telephone line ..... 02
Broiler ..... 37
Broom, corn ..... 50
Broom, pavement ..... 49
Broom, whisk ..... 24
Brush and thong, 1903 rifle ..... 23
Brush, calcimine ..... 2. 92
Brush, cleaning, rifie, caliber . 22 ..... 09
Brush, counter duster ..... 53 ..... 53
Brush, fitch. ..... 18
Brush, floor, sweeping ..... 88
Brush, horse ..... 1.10
Brush, marking ..... 05
Brush, nail ..... 61
Brush, oval, paint and varnish, 112 -inch ..... 32
Brush, oval, paint and varnish, $13 / 4$-inch ..... 44
Brush, paint, flat 5-inch ..... 1. 40
Brush, painter's duster ..... 1.05
Brush, paste, target ..... 11
Brush, sash tool, oval, No. 3 ..... 14
Brush, sash tool, oval, No. 5 ..... 17
Brush, scrubbing ..... 09
Brush, stencil ..... 31
Brush, stove ..... 24
Brush, thong, caliber . 45 pistol ..... 06
Brush, toilet, hair ..... 79
Brush, varnish, flat, $21 / 2$-inch ..... 52
Brush, whitewash ..... 76
Brush, wire, brass, caliber .22 rifle ..... 08
Brush, wire, brass, caliber 30 rifle ..... 08
Bucket, collapsible ..... 44
Bucket, G. I ..... 91
Bunk, iron (without T rods) ..... 7.74
Burlap ..... 08
Burner, for oil lantern ..... 07
Burner, oil (for field range No. 1) ..... 5. 43
Button, pearl, pepper shaker top ..... 04
Button, pearl, salt shaker top. ..... 04
${ }^{1}$ Issued by Adjutant and Inspector's Department.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Buzzer, service, model 1914 | \$36. 50 |
| Calcium, carbide | . 04 |
| Calcium, hypochlorite of (for water bags) | . 01 |
| Caliper, micrometer | 8. 55 |
| Can, garbage, 18-gallon | 3.40 |
| Can, garbage, 24-gallon | 3.91 |
| Can, garbage, 35-gallon | 4. 73 |
| Can, meat Can, night-soil. | .38 2.09 |
| Can, water, 8-gallon | 2.30 |
| Can, water, 10 -gallon | 2. 36 |
| Can, water, 12 -gallon | 2.52 |
| Can, water, 15 -gallon | 2.81 |
| Can, water, 18 -gallon | 2.87 |
| Candles | . 15 |
| Canteen, model 1910 | . 52 |
| Canvas, tent, $71 / 2$ to 8 ounce (for shelter te | . 22 |
| Canvas, tent, 8-ounce (for sod cloth) --. | . 28 |
| Canvas, tent, 10-ounce. | . 33 |
| Canvas, tent, 12-ounce (for hospital, storage | . 39 |
| Canvas, 18-ounce, 36-inch | . 55 |
| Cap, baseball. | 1. 25 |
| Card, vision test | . 57 |
| Carriage, drumstick | . 68 |
| Carrier, grenade, model 1918 (rifle and hand) | 1.82 |
| Carrier, magazine, pistol | . 28 |
| Carrier, pick, mattock, intrenching | . 46 |
| Carrier, pack, haversack | . 41 |
| Carrier, rifle grenade discharger, 1903 rifle | . 50 |
| Carrier, shovel, intrenching- | . 30 |
| Carrier, wire-cutter--.-- | . 18 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber. 22 , long rifle (also fo | 3.72 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber .30, model 1906 | 42.00 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber . $30, \mathrm{Ml}{ }^{1}$ | 43.66 |
| Cartridges, ball, pistol, caliber .45, model | 29. 50 |
| Cartridges, blank, caliber .30, model 1909. | 35.40 |
| Cartridges, dummy, caliber . 30 , model 1906 | 38.94 |
| Cartridges, dummy, range, caliber .30, mod | 35.40 |
| Cart, hand | 46.06 |
| Case, dispatch and map (web) | 2. 20 |
| Case, health record | 3. 14 |
| Case, leather, for telescopic sigh | 3. 50 |
| Case, oiler and thong, 1903 rifle | . 37 |
| Case, tripod, sketching board. | . 44 |
| Chain, pot (also for field range No. 1) | . 12 |
| Chain, with hooks, for curb bit. | . 25 |
| Chair, barrack. | 2. 43 |
| Chair, folding.- | 2.80 |
| Chalk, white | . 16 |
| Chest, arm (capacity for 10 arms ), 1903 rifle | 5.23 |
| Chest, arm and equipment--- | 9. 04 |
| Chest, arm repair, model 1910, complete | 56. 23 |
| Chest, blank form... | 11. 03 |
| Chest, duplicator. | 9.37 |
| Chest, filing--. | 26. 63 |
| Chest, ice, company | 67.30 |
| Chest, mess (empty) | 3.06 |
| Chest, police, company (empty) | 4.80 |
| Chest, switchboard. | 24. 29 |
| Chest, tool, carpenter's (empty) | 4. 86 |
| Chest, tool, company (empty) | 5. 14 |
| Chest, typewriter. | 11.28 |
| Chisel, box. | . 27 |
| Chisel, cold, $1 / 2,5 / 8$, and $3 / 4$ inch | . 13 |
| Chisel, cold, handled, blacksmith's | . 42 |
| Chisel, wood, firmer, $1 / 8$ to 2 inch ( 12 to set) | . 33 |
| Chopper, meat (also for field range No. 1) | 1.78 |
| Cincha, horse.- | 2.75 |
| Cincha, pony, 16 -inch | 1.73 |

${ }^{1}$ Reserve ammunition issued only on special authority.


[^19]

${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance_Department, U. S. Army.



| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | \$0.88 |
|  | 01 |
| Paper, toilet ---1-- belt-filling machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917 | 08 |
| (water-cooled). 1 - |  |
| Parts, spare, Browning automatic rife, model 1918 (air-cooled). ${ }^{2}$ |  |
| Parts, spare, Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911, seo page 23. |  |
| Parts, spare, United States rille, caliber .30, model 1903, see page 24. |  |
| Paste, target, |  |
| Pasters, target, black (ungummed, 10,000 in envelope) .---.------- per 10,000 | 43 |
| Pasters, target, buif (ungummed, 10,000 in en |  |
| Pasters, target, O. D. and r |  |
| Paulin, 20 by 30 feet | 3R. 85 |
| Pencil, carventer's, 9 -inch | . 2 |
| Peeler, potato | . 05 |
| Pennant, brigade, large.------ | 4. 31 |
| Pennant, brigade, small | 2. 73 |
| Pennant, Quartermaster's supply depot and train | 13.00 |
| Pickax, with handl | 1.01 |
| Pick, ice | . 08 |
| Pillowcase, muslin | . 29 |
| Pincers, carpenter's, 8 -inch | . 33 |
| Pineers, shoeing- | . 34 |
| Pin, line, bricklayer' | . 08 |
| Pin, picket line | 1.65 |
| Pin, tent, large | . 03 |
| Pin, tent, small | . 02 |
| Pipe, field range No. 1 (four lengths) | . 78 |
| Pipe, field range No. 2 (four lengths). | 1.47 |
| Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 22 (with one magazine) | 19.00 |
| Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber .45, model 1911 (with one magazine) | 23.60 |
| ${ }_{\text {Pitchfork--.- }}$ | -85 |
| Pitcher, 1 -pint, enamel (for mess chests) | . 38 |
| Pitcher, water, aluminum | 1.37 |
| Plane, jack, 14-inch | 1.73 |
| Plane, jointer | 2. 21 |
| Plane, smoothing, 9 -in | 1.48 |
| Plate, dinner, china | . 19 |
| Plate, dinner, ename | . 14 |
| Plate, ink, aluminum, fingerprint | . 71 |
| Plate, soup, china | . 16 |
| Plate, soup, enamel | . 18 |
| Plate, waist (plain), for dress belt .-. | . 38 |
|  | . 92 |
| Platter, meat, enamel | . 45 |
| Pliers, combination, slip-jo | 21 |
| Pliers, lat-nose, side-cutting, $51 / 2$-inch | . 50 |
| Pliers, round-nose, side-cutting, 6 -inch | . 43 |
| Plug, spark, $1 / 2$-inch, Ford car | . 25 |
| Plug, spark, $7 / 8$-inch, motor vehicle and motor cycle | . 33 |
| Pole, flag, recruiting, 10 -foot. | 91 |
| Pole, hospital tent, ridge, regulation. | 1.10 |
| Pole, hospital tent, upright. | 63 |
| Pole, shelter tent | . 22 |
| Pole, storage tent, rid | 1. 94 |
| Pole, storage tent, upright (13 feet 11 inches long) | 1.69 |
| Pole, storage tent, upright, wall ( 6 feet long) | . 44 |
| Pole, wall tent, upright | . 29 |


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Polish, metal (paste, 8 ounces) | \$0.06 |
|  | 02 |
| Pot, collee, enamel, 3 -quart, 112 -pint (mess chest) <br> Pot, marking | 1.58 |
|  | . 42 |
|  |  |
| Pot, stock, aluminum (with cover and spigo | 28.64 |
|  | 33.93 .11 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Powder, filter, Darnall (hydroxide) | 13.45 |
|  | . 03 |
| Pritchel | . 20 |
|  |  |
| Puller, nail | . 67 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Range, Army No. 5 with top shelf and waterback, complete Range, field, No. 1, complete with utensils (range only, $\$ 36.75$ ) |  |
|  |  |
| Utensils for, as follows: |  |
| 1 boilers, tin, nested, set ( 4 to the set) |  |
|  |  |
| 1 cleaver....- |  |
| 1 dredge, pepper. |  |
|  |  |
| 1 dredge, salt. |  |
| 1 dredge, sugar |  |
| 1 fork, meat 1 griddle... |  |
| 1 guard, tent |  |
| 1 knife, meat |  |
|  |  |
| 1 ladle, pierce |  |
| 1 opener, can 2 pans, roasting, $201 / 2$ by |  |
|  |  |
| 2 pans, roasting, $201 / 2$ by |  |
| 1 blade, meat saw |  |
|  |  |
| 1 shovel, coal |  |
| 1 1 spimmer |  |
|  |  |
| 1 steel, butcher |  |
| Range, field, No. 2, complete with utensils (range only, \$26.16)Utensils for, as follows: |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 dipper |  |
| 1 dredge, pepp |  |
|  |  |
| 1 fork, meat |  |
|  |  |
| 2 pans, roasting |  |
| 1 saw, meat, with |  |
|  |  |
| 1 skimmer----- |  |
| 1 steel, butcher |  |
| Rasp, horse |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

${ }^{1}$ This body protector will not be sold in any manner, as the Quartermaster's Department is only authorized to manufacture same for the exclusive use of the Marine Corps.
2 Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.

## Unit

price
Reins, bridle ..... \$1. 52
Rest, gun
Rest, gun ..... 42
Rifle, automatic, Browning, model 1918 (air-cooled)
Rifle, automatic, Browning, model 1918 (air-cooled)
Rest, telescope
Rest, telescope
126. 64
Rifle, United States, caliber .22 , model 1922, M-1 ..... 49. 50
Rifle, United States, caliber .30 , model 1903 ..... 32.75
Rim, metal, salt and pepper shaker top ..... 07
Rivets and burrs, copper per pound ..... 42
Rod, cleaning, barrack, 1903 rifle ..... 40
Rod, cleaning, barrack, threaded for brush ..... 49
Rod, cleaning, caliber . 22 rifle, threaded for brush
34
34
Rod, cleaning, rifle, caliber . 22 ..... 34
Rods, steel, set, for steel cots.
14
14
Rods, T, bunk, sets ..... 64
Roll, bedding ..... 5. 01
Roll, clothing ..... 3.12
Roller, rubber, fingerprint ..... 1.50
Rope, 14 -inch diameter (approximately 51 feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$ ..... per pound ..... per pound ..... 16
Rope, 32 -inch diameter (approximately 14 feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$
Rope, $3 / 4$-inch diameter (approximately $63 / 3$ feet per pound) ${ }^{8}$ ..... 17
Rope, 1 -inch diameter (approximately $2 \% / 3$ feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$ .....  17
Rope, halter tie ..... 27
Rule, folding, 2 -foot, carpenter's ..... 28
Rule, folding, 6 -foot ..... 18
Ruler, 18 -inch ..... 13
Saddle, riding, 11,1112 , and 12 inch ..... 17. 90
Safe, field ..... 66.50
Sandpaper, Nos. 00, 0,1 , and 2 ..... 005
Saucer, china ..... 07
Saucer, enamel
Saucer, enamel ..... 09
Saw, compass (with 3 blades) ..... 1.00
Saw, crosscut, hand, 26 -inch ..... 1.34
Saw, crosscut, 2-man, with handles ..... 3. 98
Saw, keyhole ..... 27
Saw, meat, with blade (also for field range No. 1 or 2 ) .....  78
Saw, rip, hand, 26 -inch ..... 1.65
Scabbard, bayonet, model 1910, for 1903 rifle ..... 1.82 ..... 1.82
Scabbard, fork, for haversack ..... 04
Scabbard, knife, for haversack ..... 04
Scabbard, machete (also for Hospital Corps knife) ..... 1.06
Scabbard, sword, noncommissioned officer, 28, 30, and 32 inches ${ }^{3}$
3. 75
3. 75
Scabbard, sword, noncommissioned staff, 28, 30 , and 32 inches ${ }^{3}$ ..... 4.50 ..... 4.50
Scales, beam ..... 1.89
Scales, counter
Scales, counter ..... 14.11 ..... 14.11
Scales, platform ..... 17.80
Scales, postal ..... 7.44
Scales, recruiting, with measuring rod ..... 29.80
Scoop, flour ..... 34
Scraper, box ..... 60
Screw driver, 4-inch ..... 12
Screw driver, 6 -inch
11
11
Screw driver, 8 -inch ..... 14
Screw driver, pistol ..... 19
Screw driver, rifle ..... 24
Screw driver, spiral ratchet ..... 1.60
Screw driver, typewriter
Screw driver, typewriter ..... 08 ..... 08
Screws, wood, assorted ( $3 /$-inch, No. $7 ; 1$-inch, No. 8 ;1 $1 / 4$-inch, No. $9 ; 11 / 2$-inch, No. 10) ..... 23
Scuttle, coal .....  44
Scythe ..... 1.01
Set, hand, field telephone ..... 4. 50
Set, nail, $3 / 32$-inch ..... 06
Set, rivet ..... 32
Set, saw, for handsaw ..... 60 ..... 60
Set, stable sergeant, U. S. A. (veterinary) ..... 32. 48
Shaker, pepper15
Shaker, salt ..... 21
Shears, office 62


| Articles | Unit <br> price |
| :--- | :--- |

Spotter, target, large, 914-inch ..... $\$ 0.04$
Spotter, target, medium, 5 -inch ..... 01
Spotter, target, small, $31 / 4$-inch ..... 01
Sprayer, disinfectant ..... 26
Springs, bunk, iron: ${ }^{1}$
Complete set of National spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together ready for hooking on ends of U. S. Marine Corps standard iron bunks ..... 99
Extra V's for National springs per 100 ..... 40
Extra regular links, for National springs ..... do
Extra end links, for National springs .....  1010
Extra square plates, for National springs
Extra square plates, for National springs Extra square plates, for National spr
do
do
Helical springs No. 11, for use on ends of National spring fabrics for .....  14bunks -----1
Springs, cot, steel: 1per 100
Complete set of spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together, ready for hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steelcots
-per set
Helical springs No. 12 for use on ends and sides of spring fabrics forcots
per pair- Spurs, dull point
Square, steel, 24-inch 68
Square, T-.-1-1.... 63Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank4894

1. 1321
of captain
Staff, flag, national and regimental ..... 64
Staff, flag, signal, 2-length, with carrier ..... 1. 74
Staff, flag, signal, 3-length, with carrier ..... 1.08 ..... 2. 66
Staff, flag, signal, semaphore
Staff, flag, signal, semaphore
Staff, guidon, sanitary cordon, flag, and small brigade pennant, 8 feet $41 / 2$ inches ..... 1. 20
Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, captain, and lower grade ..... 64 ..... 4. 00
Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C
Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C
Stand, folding for field desk. ..... 2.55
Staples, fence per pound 04
Staples, paper fastening, boxes ( 5000 to box) ..... 75
Stave, target, No. E, model 1913 .....  20
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1 or 2) ..... 71
Stencil, brass, $1 / 4$-inch
Stencil, brass, $1 / 2$-inch ..... 1.18
1.501.89
Stencil, brass, 1 -inch
Sterilizer ${ }^{3}$.285.00
Stick, end, cot ..... 03
Sticks, drum, hickory per pair ..... 27
Sticks, drum, rosewood .....  42
Stick, size .....  18
Stirrups, hooded ..... per pair ..... 1. 63 .....  76
Stockings, athletic (baseball, football, and basket bali)
Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $3 / 2$ to 2 inches)
Stone, scythe ..... 12. 60 ..... 10
Stool, camp
Stopper, vinegar bottle. .....  03
Stove, oil (heater) ..... 3. 25Strap, cincha
Strap, cot ..... 43
Strap, halter .....  07 .....  07 ..... 1.51
Strap, leg, pistol holster
Strap, pommel .....  19
Strap, quarter saddle .....  27 ..... 91

Strap, spur

Strap, spur ..... 21
Strap, stirrup, russet
Stretchers, field ..... 1.54 ..... 6. 47Surcingle1.82$\begin{array}{r}\text { 7. } 25 \\ \hline\end{array}$7.25
Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 10 -foot Tacks, assorted, Nos. 6, 10, and 14 ..... per package13.83
Unit
price${ }^{1}$ Complete spring fabrics for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs.
If helical springs are desired, they should be required for on requisitions.
${ }^{2}$ Until exhausted.${ }^{3}$ Requisition should state sizes desired.

${ }_{1}$ Towels, hand, will be issued in lieu of toweling until present supply is reduced.
2 Will be issued in lieu of wire, field telephone, copper, insulated.

## Unit <br> price

| Wire, galvanized-iron----- |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Wrench, monkey, 10 -inch ..... 60
Wrench, pipe, 14 -inch ..... 60
Wrench, pipe, 18 -inch ..... 83
Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911: Barrel 1 ..... 2.40
Bushing, bariel ..... 45
Bushing, screw. ..... 02
Cap, mainspring ..... 02
Catch, magazine
40
Disconnector
35
35
Extractor ..... 55
Follower, magazine ..... 06
Guide, recoil spring ..... 18
Hammer ..... 90
Housing, mainspring
Housing, mainspring ..... 1.30
Link, barrel. .....  13
Lock, magazine catch ..... 06
Lock, safety ..... 1.10
Loop, lanyard .....
01 .....
01
Magazine assembly
Magazine assembly ..... 77 ..... 77
Includes-
1 magazine follower.
1 magazine spring
Mainspring ..... 05
Pin, barrel link. ..... 01
Pin, ejector ..... 01
Pin, firing ..... 18
Pin, hammer ..... 03
Pin, hammer, strut ..... 01
Pin, lanyard loop. ..... 01
Pin, mainspring cap ..... 01
Pin, mainspring housing .....  02
Pin, sear ..... 03
Plug, recoil spring .....  18
Plunger, safely lock ..... 01
Plunger, slide stop
01
01
Receiver, with plunger tube and screw bushing 1 ..... 2.75
Retainer, housing pin ..... 01
Safety grip ..... 70
Screw, stock
02
02
Sear ..... 45
Sight, front ..... 03
Sight, rear .....  20
slide assembly ..... 5. 80
Includes- 1 front sight.1 rear sight.
03
Spring, firing pin
08
08
Spring, magazine, catch ..... 03
Spring, plunger
05
05
Spring, recoi ..... 05

Spring, sear

Spring, sear .....  ..... 20 .....  ..... 20
Stock, left. ..... 35
Stock, right ..... 35
Stop, firing-pin
20
20
Stop, slide ..... 80
Strut, hammer ..... 12
Trigger ..... 70
Tube, plunger ..... 32
Accessories, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 45 , model 1911 :
Holster, pistol
Kit, pistol cleaning, model 1912 (with contents)
Lanyard, pistolScrew driver, pistol( ${ }^{2}$
${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.
2 Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Parts, spare, U. S. rifle, calibor .30, model 1903: |  |
| Band, lower | \$0. 40 |
| Band, upper | 1.14 |
| Barrel and red er, assombly Composed of - |  |
|  |  |
| 1 receiver | 5.02 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 13ushing, guard-screw | . 07 |
|  |  |
| Catch, floor-plate | . 25 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| lock, safety, assembly Composed of - |  |
|  |  |
| 1 safety lock spindle. | 1 safety lock plunger. |
| 1 safety lock spring. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Pin, butt-plate <br> Pin, ejector $\qquad$ |  |
| in, uring, assembly <br> Composed of - |  |
|  |  |
|  | 1 cocking piece. |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Screw, butt-plate, spring----------------------------------------------------------------------- . 03 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Screw, rear-sight slide binding <br> Screw, rear-sight slide cap. $03$ <br> .02 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Screw, rear-sight windage, a sembly $\qquad$$.20$ |  |
| 1 rear-sight windage screw. |  |
| 1 rear-sight windage screw collar. |  |
| 1 rear-sight windage screw knob. |  |
| 1 rear-sight windage screw spring. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Sight, front, No. 10 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1 bolt sleeve. | Composed of- |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock. |  |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock pin. |  |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock spring. |  |

${ }^{1}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.

${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
15. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
16. Depots of supplies are located at 1100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; 100 Harrison Street, San Francisco, Calif.; and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific
coast and in the Hawaiian Istands and Guam; and also to tho marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., and detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Phillipine Islands and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guards in the Far East will be supplied in accordance with existing instructions on the subject and such modifications thercof as the Quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia depot, except as may be otherwise directed by the Quartermaster. Requisitions will be submitied accordingly.
17. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Marine Corps Order No. 13 as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Requisitions for rubber stamps (including dating stamps) will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 637-Q. M. and submitted in duplicate to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
18. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
19. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
20. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be sukmitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
21. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted in duplicate to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
22. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
23. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be submitted in duplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions issued on the subject.
24. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the consequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and class, and includ-
ing subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplics for the periods covered by regulations and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the adjutant and inspector's, quartermaster's, and paymaster's departments, will be prepared by the post quartermaster.
25. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order regularly carried in stock at depots will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
26. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor in quadruplicate, to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously in the local markets will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif.
27. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by posts and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in sextuplicate, to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., except in case of subsistence stores, requisitions for which will be submitted in triplicate.
28. Telegraphic requisitions covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
29. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there, will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
30. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
31. Officers filling requisitions will enter on the invoice a notation showing on what requisition the articles invoiced apply, and if the requisition is only partially filled by the shipment made, the notation on the invoice should also show whether or not the articles remaining due will be furnished at a later date. When in filling a requisition a substitution is made for any item called for thereon that fact and the reasons therefor will be stated on the invoice or in a memorandum attached thereto.
32. The authorized quarterly allowance for breakage of crockery in use in enlisted men's messes is six cents ( $\$ 0.06$ ) per man.
.
$2-20-20$

[^20]$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \text { No. } 25\end{array}\right\}$ HEadQUARTERS U. S. Marine CORPS,

1. Rank of probationary officers.-As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on January 20, 1928, the relative rank of those officers, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, is hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. Karl K. Louther.
2. Paul Drake.
3. Clinton E. Fox.
4. Harold R. Lee.
5. George O. Van Orden.
6. Walker A. Reaves.
7. Louis C. Plain.
8. Robert L. Peterson.
9. George E. Williams.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1931, Navy and Marine Corps Register.

W. C. NEVILLE, Major General Commandant.


$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \text { No. } 26\end{array}\right\} \quad$ HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,

1. It is with deep regret that the Major General Commandant announces to the officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps the death of Major General George Barnett, retired, which occurred at 4.15 p. m.. April 27, at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C.
2. General Barnett was born December 9, 1859. He was appointerl a cadet at the U. S. Naval Academy June 27, 1877, and on final graduation, July 1, 1883, was transferred to the Marine Corps and appointed a second lieutenant. He served successively through the various grades, and on February 25, 1914, was appointed the Major General Commandant of the Marine Corps, holding that office until June 30, 1920. He commanded the Corps with distinction during its preparation for and active participation in the World War, for which service the President of the United States conferred upon him the distinguished service medal, and the President of France the Legion of Honor. He was appointed a major general March 5, 1921, and on December 9, 1923, was retired, having reached the statutory retiring age of sixty-four years.
3. The Corps, under his leadership and guidance, advanced materially in numbers and in efficiency and won imperishable renown on the battle fields of France.

By order of the Major General Commandant:
B. H. FULLER.

111399-30
$: \square$
，


[^21]2

## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, September 4, 1930.

## MARINE CORPS PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING, ETC.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1931, and remain in force until further orders. In the event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1931, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter.

B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.

Approved:

> C. F. ADAMS, Secretary of the Navy.

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1931, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH, MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Belt, trousers, woven | \$0.13 |
| Blanket, wool, green, U. S. M. C. standard | 3.00 |
| Boots, rubber. | 1.93 |
| Brassards: <br> Agent or signalman. | . 12 |
| Guide or scout..... | . 12 |
| Members of carrying parties. | . 12 |
| Military police (M. P.) | . 37 |
| Orderly, messenger, or runner | . 12 |
| Provost guard (P. G.) | . 41 |
| Dress.- | 2.68 |
| Garrison, service, summer | . 51 |
| Garrison, service, winter. | . 92 |
| Service, winter.- | 2.01 |
| Storm.......- | 1. 95 |
| Cherrons: |  |
| Dress- |  |
| Corporal (also for lance corporal) | . 46 |
| Drum major- | 1. 48 |
| First sergeant. | 1. 30 |
| Gunnery sergeant. | 1. 71 |
| Master technical sergeant | 1.31 |
| Musician, Marine Band | 3.47 |
| Paymaster sergeant. | 1.90 |
| Private, first class.....-.-.-.-. | . 23 |
| Quartermaster sergeant, Adjutant ment $\qquad$ | 1.68 |
| Quartermaster sergeant, Quarterms | 1.67 |
| Second leader, Marine Band....- | 2.05 |

$$
11578-30-1
$$


${ }^{1}$ Buttons for summer service coats will not be issued by depots and posts except when required for on requisition.
${ }^{2}$ Issued in lieu of dungarees to automobile and aviation mechanics only.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hats: |  |
| Blue denim | \$0.88 |
| Field | 1.90 |
| Insignia: |  |
|  |  |
| Drummer, service, summe | . 26 |
| Drummer, service, winter | . 18 |
| Expert rifleman (Navy), dress | . 13 |
| Expert rifleman (Navy), service, summ | . 20 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Gun pointer, first class (Navy), service | . 12 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Trumpeter, service, winter | . 23 |
| Kit, toilet (recruit), complete |  |
| Knots, shoulder: <br> White, with aiguillettes, musician, Marine Band $\qquad$ per pair_- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Poncho, rubber- | 2.69 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 3.93 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Issued to a viation units only. |  |


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Trousers: |  |
| Dress, second leader and musician, Ma | \$6.50 |
| Dress, field music and private.. | 4.27 |
| Dress, noncommissioned officer | 5.18 |
| Dungaree. | 1. 20 |
| Pajama. | . 58 |
| Service, summer | 1.38 |
| Service, winter -....- | 3.11 |
| Undershirts: | 1.14 |
| Cotton. | . 19 |
| Wool. | 1.50 |

2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each coat properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from a rank below that of corporal to a rank above that of private, first class, one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuitously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing.
6. Cook's caps, cook's coats, chauffeur's coats, motor-cycle driver's coats, coveralls, dungarees, gauntlets, blue denim hats, and arctic shoes will be issued and accounted for in the same manner as prescribed for rubber coats in article 15-21, Maxine Corps Manual. Issues of these articles will be regulated by-the commanding officer and will be limited to actual necessities. Arctic shoes are authorized for wear by sentries, military police (on duty), and men performing exceptional duties which, in the opinion of the commanding officer, subject them to unusual exposure at posts in the States of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the District of Columbia, the New England States, on the Great Lakes, Peiping (China), and at recruiting offices located at places where such shoes are necessary for the health and comfort of the men on duty there.
7. (a) In order to prevent hardship being imposed upon men entering the Marine Corps, insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, and minimize their indebtedness when ordered to sea, only seasonable uniforms will be issued to men
upon enlistment or reenlistment, and the articles and quantities of clothing issued will be limited to the following:

1 belt, trousers, woven.
2 blankets, wool.
1 coat, service, winter.
2 coats, service, summer.
3 drawers, knee, or 2 drawers, wool.
1 gloves, wool, pair.
1 hat, field.
1 leggings, canvas, pair.
1 ornament, bronze (cap and hat).
1 ornaments, collar, bronze, pair.
1 overcoat.
2 scarfs, service.
2 shirts, flannel or cotton.
1 shoes, russet, pair.
3 socks, cotton or wool, pairs.
2 suits pajamas.
2 trousers, service, summer.
1 trousers, service, winter.
3 undershirts, cotton, or 2 undershirts, wool.
Wool gloves, socks and underwear, overcoats, and winter service coats and trousers will he issued only when the season so warrants; and summer service coats and trousers will not be issued when winter service uniforms are worn.

Where necessary, a winter service cap, or a cap frame and a khaki cap cover, may be issued in lieu of the field hat. Hat letters and figures may be issued where required.
(b) The above should be sufficient to last for three months, and no additional clothing will be issued to a man during the first three months of his enlistment except in case of transfer to tropical or sea service, or in case of an emergency, such as extreme weather requiring an additional blanket, and then only with the approval of his commanding officer.
8. Dress uniforms will not be issued to men serving at stations in the Tropics.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will requisition for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

11. An enlisted man serving in the first year of his first enlistment in the Marine Corps, and detailed for duty as a member of the marine detachment of a seagoing vessel of the Navy, will be credited in his clothing account with an additional clothing allowance of $\$ 9.00$ upon reporting on board, and 4 cents for each day of
service on board during the first year of his first enlistment including temporary service ashore in cases where the detachment is landed for such service and upon completion thereof is to return aboard the ship. In computing the number of days for which the additional allowance of 4 cents a day is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and the day of transfer ashore will be disregarded, and a notation showing these dates will be entered in the clothing record of the man credited with such allowance. An enlisted man will be entitled to the additional allowance of $\$ 9.00$ but once, regardless of the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy more than once during the first year of his first enlistment.
12. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment:

13. The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Agraffe, officer's (for cloak) |  |
| Beaver, green, 30 -ounce, 54 -inch | 7.19 |
| Bedford cord, green, 24-ounce, 54-inch. | 3. 75 |
| Belt, officer's, Sam Browne pattern, co Consisting of - | 6.57 |
| Belt----- |  |
| Slings, with detachable hoo |  |

[M. C. O. 27]


| Articles | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Padding, canvas, linen, 24-inch | \$0. 32 |
| Padding, felt, white. | . 33 |
| Padding, vest....-- | 14 |
| Padding, vest, white, 32 -inch | . 17 |
| Serge, dark-bluc, 1132 -ounce, 54-inch | 2. 66 |
| Serge, dark-blue, 14-ounce, 54 -inch | 2. 94 |
| Serge, green, 12 -ounce, 54 -inch. | 2. 82 |
| Serge, green, 16 to $161 / 2$ ounce, 54 -inch | 3. 55 |
| Serge, green, 20-ounce, 54 -inch | 4.37 |
| Serge, sky-blue, $121 / 2$ to 13 ounce, 54 -inch | 4.95 |
| Shirting, cotton, khaki, 36-inch. | . 22 |
| Silesia, black. officer's, 36 -inch | . 19 |
| Suiting, khaki, 28-inch. | . 27 |
| Velvet, silk, black, 20 -inch | 7.74 |
| Whipcord, green, 13 to $131 / 2$ ounce, 54 -inch | 3. 23 |
| Worsted, green, 16-ounce, 54 -inch | 2. 62 |

14. Prices at which the following articles will be charged in case of sale, inventory, loss, transfer, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold:



Note.-Belts, dress (with slings); belts, dress; belts, undress (with slings); and belts, russet, with buckle, are furnished in seven sizes, namely, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, and 42 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desired.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Books-Continued. |  |
| Marine Corps Manual, without bind | \$1. 75 |
| Military Topography (Sherrill), fourth | 2. 49 |
| Naval Courts and Boards, without bin | 51 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Pack Transportation, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, 1916.-- |  |
|  |  |
| Prayer Book, Episcopal $\qquad$ <br>  |  |
|  |  |
| Score Book, 1913 (fourth edition), United States Marine Corps--------------17 |  |
| Signal Corps Manual, United States Army, No. 3------------------------1.00 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| The Ship and Gunnery Drills, United | $.80$ |
| Uniform Regulations, United States Marine Corps' (without binder)$\text { 1. } 10$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bottle, vinegar | . 27 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bowl, sugar, enamel |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brace, ratchet, 10 -inch | 2.00 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Broom, corn |  |
| Broom, pavement | . 45 |
| Broom, whisk.---- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, oval, paint and varnish, 13/4-inch | . 46 |
|  |  |
| Brush, painter's duster - |  |
| Brush, sash tool, oval, No. 3 | . 17 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, stove |  |
|  |  |
|  | . 79 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, wire, brass, caliber . 22 rifle | . 08 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bucket, G. I. | . 65 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Calcium, hypochlorite of (for water bags)- |  |

[^22]


[^23]
## Articles <br> Unit price

Drum, complete, with head, snares, and key Dumb-bells, wooden ..... per palr ..... \$19. 75
Elbow, field range No. 2
Equipments, tool, type TE-5 (electrician's)
Eraser, steelExtinguisher, fire, with brackets ( 1 quart)
Extractor, cartridge-shell, caliber . 30 , model 1903 rifleFile, mill, 8 -linch smoothper set
File, mill, 10 -inch second
File, mill, 12-inch bastard 14
File, saw17
05
6.50
File, steel, document, 2-drawer
Filter, Darnall, siphon, complete, with 1 box hydroxide powder82.15
Flag, brigadier general, boat3.67
Flag, brigadier general, No. 2 ..... 11. 83
Flag, brigadier general, No. 4
Flag, field hospital
Flag, garrison
6.38
6. 70127. 08Flag, major general, boat-Flag, major general, No. 4
Flag, national colors, silkFlag, postFlag, quarantine, field hospitalFlag, recruiting, largeFlag, recruiting, small
Flag, regimental
Flag, sanitary cordon
Flag, signal, 2-foot, red .....  37
Flag, signal, 2 -foot, white ..... 45
Flag, signal, 4-foot, red .....  87
Flag, signal, 4 -foot, white
92
92
Flag, storm ..... 8. 66
Flags, signal, semaphore
Flags, signal, semaphore .....  51 .....  51
Flannel, canton ..... per yard.
Flashlight, electric, without battery ..... 12
Fly, hospital tent, regulation ..... 20. 16
Fly, storage tent ..... 26. 19
Fly, wall tent
10.14
Football (each complete, with bladder, lace, needle, and inflater) ..... 4.25
Forge, portable
Fork, carving ..... 6. 20 ..... 81
Fork, haversack ..... 09
Fork, manure
1.09Fork, meat (also for field range No. 1 or 2)
Fork, table ..... 23
Frame, hack-saw, adjustable ..... 08 ..... 08
Frames, mosquito net, cot ..... 35
Frame, target A ..... 80
Frame, target B ..... 82
Frame, target C ..... 1. 00
Frog, sword, dress ..... 1.65
Frog, sword, russet ..... 1.91 ..... 1.50
Funnel, large
Funnel, small ..... 30
Furnace, gasoline, plumber's6. 21
Globe, lantern47.25
Gloves, boxing (4 to set) ..... 06
Grate (for field range No. 1) ..... 5.00 ..... 1.00
Grater ..... 16
Grease, axle (tin) .....  10
Grease, cup
Grease, cup
Grenade, hand, dummy, Mark I ..... 07 ..... 07
Griddle (also for field range No. 1) ..... 1. 33 ..... 1. 33 ..... 6. 50
Grinder, meat and food, hand-operated ..... 7.40
Grinder, tool
Guard, tent (for field range No. 1)6.75
Guidon, ambulance and dressing station .....  10 ..... 67

${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army,
2 Until exhausted.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Kit, marching: Consisting of - |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 4 kettles, camp |  |
|  |  |
| , |  |
| Kit, company repair, 1903 rifle $\qquad$$\$ 3.00$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Knife, carving |  |
| Knife, drawing, 10 -1 |  |
|  |  |
| Knife, haversack | . 13 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Knife, meat (also for field range No. 1 or 2)- | . 58 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Ladle, pierced (also for field range No. 1) <br> Ladle, small (also for field range No. 1 or 2) $\qquad$ |  |
| Lamps, electric: <br> Flashlight service (2-cell batteries)- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| A utomobile and battery lighting 2$3-4$ volts, $G-6$ bulb, 2 candlepower |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Standard tungsten filament lamps- |  |
|  |  |
| $15,25,50$, and 60 watts, 115 volts 100 watts, 115 volts. $\qquad$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ .20 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |
| Gas-filled tungsten filament lamps- |  |
| Mazda "C" type P. S.- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 500 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Liquid, charging (for fire extinguisher) Locker, standard, double, steel$\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
| Lubricant, transmission (5-gallon can) $\qquad$ _per gallon Lye, 1-pound can. $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
A Automobile lamps are supplied in "single" and "double" contact. Requisition should state kind desired by indicating "DC" or "SC" after the style of bulb.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Machine, belt-filling, Browning, model 1918 gun, caliber .30, Model $1917{ }^{1}$ | \$37. 20 |
|  | \$3.00 |
| Machine, pencil-pointing | . 84 |
| Machine, stapling | 2. 50 |
| Magazine assembly, Colt automatic pistol, | . 77 |
| Magazine, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 22 | 2.00 .89 |
| Mask, gas (MK 1-3-2) complete | 16.76 |
| Mask, infantry, fencing. | 9.15 |
| Matches, safety .----- | . 04 |
| Mat, door, cocoa | 1. 69 |
| Mattock, pick, intrenching | . 67 |
| Mattock, with handle (large) | . 72 |
| Mattress, cotton, 20 -pound | 3.71 |
| Measure, tape, case, 8 -foot | . 67 |
| Megaphone, large, 22-inch | . 54 |
| Megaphone, small, 12-inch | . 35 |
| Micrometer, sight adjuster | 4. 50 |
| Mill, coff | 9.68 |
| Mouthpiece, trumpet | . 28 |
| Muslin, for targets, 72 inches wide | . 18 |
| Mute, trumpet.-- | . 60 |
| Nails, horseshoe (Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8) | . 09 |
| Nails, roofing | . 08 |
| Nails, wire, 4, 6, 8, 10, 20, 40, and 60 d | . 03 |
| Naphthalene (50-pound box, for preservation | . 05 |
| Needle, bag - | . 05 |
| Needle, sail | . 01 |
| Needles, harness. | . 06 |
| Net, mosquito, bunk | 3.85 |
| Net, mosquito, cot. | 2. 53 |
| Net, mosquito, head----- | .30 .35 |
| Nippers, hoof | 1.35 |
| Oiler, 3/4-pint | . 16 |
| Oiler, typewriter | . 15 |
| Oil, gun, heavy (1-gallon can) | 1. 28 |
| Oil, linseed, boiled (1-gallon can) | 1.32 |
| Oil, neat's-foot (for preservation of leather) | 1.29 |
| Oil, sperm (1-gallon can) | . 97 |
| Oil, spring, graphite (1-gallon can) | . 63 |
| Oilstone--.---------------1) | . 17 |
|  | . 10 |
| Outfit, sketching, complete | 50.40 |
| Oven, field, bake, Army No. 1 | 200.16 |
| Package, first-aid. | . 19 |
| Padlock, large | . 53 |
| Padlock, small | . 43 |
| Pad, cotton, 12-pound | 2.09 |
| Pad, desk | . 57 |
| Pad, elbow, shooting, canvas | . 12 |
| Pad, shoulder, shooting, canvas | . 14 |
| Pad, stamp. | . 15 |
| Paint, automobile, green (1-gallon can) | 1.18 |
| Paint, battleship gray (1-gallon can). | 1.59 .20 |
| Pan, bake (marching kit) | 1.73 |
| Pan, dish...- | 1.07 |
| Pan, dust. | . 10 |
| Pan, frying | . 57 |
| Pan, roasting, 18-inch | . 85 |
| Pan, roasting, $201 / 2$ by $201 / 2$ inches (also for fie | 2.42 1.32 |
| Pan, roasting, 24-inch | 1.32 |
| Pan, rausting aluminum. | 1.83 |
| Pants, baseball | 3.89 |
| Pants, football | 5. 50 |
| Pants, knce, basket-ball | 1.48 |

${ }_{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

## Articles

## Unit price

Paper, fly, double sheet ..... \$0. 01
Paper, roofing ..... per roll ..... 88
Paper, stenci
-per sheet-
-per sheet- .....  01 .....  01
 ..... 08
Parts, spare, belt-filling machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$
Parts, spare, Browning automatic rifle, model 1918 (air-cooled). ${ }^{2}$Parts, spare, Browning machine gun, model1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911, see page 23.
Parts, spare, United States rifle, caliber .30 , model1903, see page 24.
Paste, target, dry
per pound
per pound .....  07
Pasters, target, black (ungummed, 10,000 in envelope) ..... per 10,000 ..... 43
Pasters, targèt, buff (ungummed, 10,000 in envelope)
per 2,000 Pasters, target, O. D. and red, 2,000 in envelope.05
Paulin, 20 by 30 feet. ..... 36.85 ..... 05
Pencil, carpenter's, 9 -inch02
Pennant, boat, post commander.
4.54
4.54
Pennant, brigade, large ..... 8.31
Pennant, brigade, small ..... 2.73
Pennant, quartermaster's supply depot and train ..... 13.00
Pickax, with handle
08
08
Pick, ic
Pick, ic ..... 48
Pillowcase, musilin .....  28
Pincers, carpenter's, 8 -inch. .....  33
Pincers, shoeing ..... 34
Pin, line, bricklayer's .....  08
Pin, picket line
03
03
Pin, tent, large
01
01
Pin, tent, small ..... 02
Pipe, field range No. 1 (four lengths) ..... 95
Pipe, field range No. 2 (four lengths)
24.00
24.00
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 22 (with one magazine)
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 22 (with one magazine)
23.60
23.60
Pitchfork ..... 85
Pitcher, sirup ..... 1.55
Pitcher, 1-pint, enamel (for mess chests) ..... 38
Pitcher, water, aluminum. ..... 1.37 ..... 1.37
Plane, jack, 14 -inch. ..... 1.73
Plane, jointer ..... 2.21
Plane, smoothing, 9 -inch ..... 1.48
Plate, dinner, china
13
13
Plate, dinner, enamel
Plate, dinner, enamel ..... 6.00
Plate, home
71
71
Plate, ink, aluminum, fingerprint
Plate, ink, aluminum, fingerprint .....  14
${ }_{P}$ atate, soup, enamel ..... 13
Plate, waist (plain), for dress belt .....  50
Plate, waist (ornamented) .....  42
Platter, meat, china .....  85
Platter, meat, enamel ..... 30
Pliers, combina tion, slip-joint, $10-\mathrm{inch}$
35
35
Pliers, flat-nose, side-cutting, 512 -inch
Pliers, flat-nose, side-cutting, 512 -inch
45
45
Pliers, lineman's, side-cutting, 8 -inch
42
42
Pliers, round-nose, side-cutting, 6 -inch
25
25
Plug, spark, 3 2-inch, Ford car
Plug, spark, 3 2-inch, Ford car
33
33
Pole, flag, recruiting, 10 -foot .....  91
Pole, hospital tent, ridge, regulation ..... 1.10
Pole, hospital tent, upright .....  63
Pole, shelter tent ..... 22
.194
Pole, storage tent, ridge ..... 1.69
Pole, storage tent, upright ( 13 feet 11 inches long)
52
52
Pole, storage tent, upright, wall ( 6 feet long)
Pole, storage tent, upright, wall ( 6 feet long)
44
44
Pole, wall tent, ridge
Pole, wall tent, ridge ..... 29
${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.
${ }_{2}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Polish, metal (liquid) | \$0.07 |
| Polish, stove | . 04 |
| Pot, coffee, enamel, 3 -quart, 112-pint (mess | 1.58 |
| Pot, marking------------------------------ | . 44 |
| Pot, mustard, china | . 20 |
| Pot, stock, aluminum (with cover and spigo | 28.64 |
| Pot, stock, aluminum (with cover and spigot | 33. 93 |
| Pot, stock, aluminum (with cover), 25-gallon | 33.90 |
| Pouch, meat can | . 27 |
| Pouch, music. | 5.37 |
| Powder, filter, Darnall (hydroxide) | 13. 45 |
| Powder, soap (1-pound packages) | . 03 |
| Protector, body, baseball ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.90 |
|  | . 58 |
| Puller, stump | 28.50 |
| Punch, paper | 1.50 |
| Punch, revolving | 1.00 |
| Punch, round (for leather) | . 10 |
| Rack, pen. | . 14 |
| Rack, stamp | 1.86 |
| Rake, iron. | . 78 |
| Range, Army No. 3 with waterback, comple | 51.25 |
| Range, Army No. 5 with top shelf and wate Range, field, No. 1 , complete with utensils | 121.07 67.23 |
| Utensils for, as follows- |  |
| 1 boilers, tin, nested, set ( 4 to the se |  |
| 1 chain, pot.. |  |
| 1 chopper, meat, field-range |  |
| 1 cleaver .----------------- |  |
| 1 dipper |  |
| 1 fork, meat |  |
| 1 griddle |  |
| 1 guard, tent |  |
| 1 knife, meat |  |
| 1 ladle, pierced | (3) |
| 1 opener, can |  |
| 2 pans, roasting, $201 / 2$ by $201 / 2$ in ches |  |
| 1 saw, meat, with blade. |  |
| 1 blade, meat saw. |  |
| 1 shovel, coal. |  |
| 1 sifter, flour. |  |
| 1 skimmer |  |
| 1 spoon, basting |  |
| 1 steel, butcher's |  |
| 寿 1 turner, cake | 38.43 |
| Utensils for, as follows- |  |
| 1 boilers, tin, nested, set ( 2 to the se |  |
| 1 cleaver.-- |  |
| 1 dipper.- |  |
| 1 fork, meat |  |
| 1 knife, meat |  |
| 1 ladle, small.- | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| 2 pans, roasting |  |
| 1 saw, meat, with blade |  |
| 1 skimmer. |  |
| 1 spoon, basting. |  |
| Rangefinder, 1 steel, butcher's....-. base, model 1916 |  |
| Rangefinder, $80-\mathrm{cm}$. base, model 1916 | 492.10 |
| Rangefinder, 1 -meter base, model 1916, com | 765.80 |
| Rasp, horse------ | . 36 |
| Rasp, wood (10-inch) | . 25 |
| Recorder, time, interval | 5.39 |
| Refrigerator A ( 400 pounds) size 28 by 53 by | 149.20 |
| Refrigerator C ( 100 pounds) size 37 by 21 by | 88.09 |
| 1 Until exhausted. <br> ${ }^{2}$ This body protector will not be sold in any manner, as the Quartermaster's Departent is only authorized to manufacture same for the exclusive use of the Marine Corps. <br> ${ }^{3}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Articles

## Unit

 priceReins, bridle ..... \$1. 52
Rest, gun
Rest, gun ..... 42 ..... 42
Rest, telescope ..... 57
Rifle, automatic, Browning, model 1918 (air-cooled) ${ }^{1}$ ..... 126.64
Rifle, United States, caliber .22, model 1922, M-1 ..... 49.50
Rifle, United States, caliber .30, model 1903 ..... 32.75
Rim, metal, salt and pepper shaker top ..... 06
Rivets and burrs, copper per pound. ..... 42
Rod, cleaning, barrack, 1903 rifle ..... 40
Rod, cleaning, barrack, threaded for brush ..... 49
Rod, cleaning, caliber 22 rifle, threaded for brush ..... 34
Rod, cleaning, rifle, caliber . 22
34
34
Rods, steel, set, for steel cots ..... 14
Rods, T, bunk, sets ..... 64
Roll, bedding
5. 01
5. 01
Roll, clothing ..... 3. 12
Roller, rubber, fingerprint ..... 1. 50
Rope, $1 / 4$-inch diameter (approximately 51 feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$----- per pound.
Rope, $1 / 2$-inch diameter (approximately 14 feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$. ..... 16
Rope, $1 / 2$-inch diameter (approximately 14 feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$---.............. do ..... 18 ..... 18
Rope, 34 -inch diameter (approximately $62 / 3$ feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$.-................... do .....  17
Rope, 1 -inch diameter (approximately $23 / 3$ feet per pound) ${ }^{2}$ ..... 14
Rope, halter tie ..... 27
Rule, folding, 2 -foot, carpenter's ..... 31
Rule, folding, 6 -foot ..... 18
Ruler, 18 -inch ..... 10
Saddle, riding, 11, 111/2, and 12 inch ..... 17. 90
Safe, field ..... 66.50
Sand paper, Nos. 00, 0, 1, and 2 ..... per sheet ..... 007
Saucer, china ..... 07
Saucer, enamel

1. 00
2. 00
Saw, compass (with 3 blades)
Saw, compass (with 3 blades) ..... 1. 1.24
Saw, crosscut, hand, 26 -inch
Saw, crosscut, hand, 26 -inch
3. 98
4. 98
Saw, crosscut, 2-man, with handles
Saw, crosscut, 2-man, with handles ..... 27
Saw, keyhole
78
Saw, meat, with blade (also for field range No. 1 or 2 )
5. 65
6. 65
Saw, rip, hand, 26 -inch
Saw, rip, hand, 26 -inch
7. 82
8. 82
Scabbard, bayonet, model 1910, for 1903 rifle
Scabbard, bayonet, model 1910, for 1903 rifle
04
04
Scabbard, fork, for haversack-
Scabbard, fork, for haversack- .....  04
Scabbard, machete (also for Hospital Corps knife) ..... 1. 06
Scabbard, sword, noncommissioned officer, 28, 30 , and 32 inches ${ }^{3}$ ..... 3. 10 ..... 3. 10
Scabbard, sword, for slings, 28, 30, and 32 inches ${ }^{3}$ ..... 4. 50
Scales, beam1.89
Scales, counter14.11
Scales, platform ..... 18.55 ..... 18.5
Scales, postal
Scales, recruiting, with measuring rod ..... 29.80
Scoop, flour .....  34
Scraper, box .....  58 .....  58
Screw driver, 4-inch ..... 09
Screw driver, 6 -inch ..... 12
Screw driver, 8 -inch ..... 15
Screw driver, pistol ..... 19
Screw driver, rifle ..... 24
Screw driver, spiral ratchet ..... 1.35 ..... 1.35
Screw driver, typewriter ..... 07 ..... 07
Screws, wood, assorted ( 34 -inch, No. 7 ; 1 -inch, No. $8 ; 11 / 4$-inch, No. 9 ; 112 -inch, ..... 23 No. 10) No. 10)
62
62
Scuttle, coal
9. 01
10. 01
Scythe
Scythe
11. 50
12. 50
Set, hand, field telephone
Set, hand, field telephone .....  06
Set, nail, $3 / 22$-inch .....  28
Set, rivet---.-.-.-.-.-
Set, stable sergeant, U.S. A. (veterinary) ..... 60 ..... 32. 48
Shaker, pepper ..... 15 ..... 39
Shears, office
Shears, office
${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by theOrdnance Department, U. S. Army.
${ }^{2}$ Requisitions for rope should indicate purpose for which desired, in order that if the size required is not on hand, the nearest size available may be supplied, if suitable.
${ }^{3}$ Requisition should state the sizes desired.


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Spotter, target, large, 91/4-inch | \$0.04 |
| Spotter, target, medium, 5-inch | . 01 |
| Spotter, target, small, $31 / 4$-inch | . 01 |
| Sprayer, disinfectant. Springs, bunk, iron: ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| Springs, bunk, iron: ${ }^{1}$ <br> Complete set of National spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together ready for hooking on ends of U. S. Marine Corps standard iron bunks. |  |
| Extra V's for National springs...............................- per 100.- | .99 .40 |
|  | 10 |
| Extra end links, for National springs | 10 |
| Extra square plates, for National spring | . 14 |
|  | 14 |
| Helical springs No. 11, for use on ends of National spring fabries for bunks. $\qquad$ per 100. | 68 |
| Springs, cot, steel: ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| Complete set of spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together, ready for hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steel cots $\qquad$ per set. | 63 |
| Helical springs No. 12, for use on ends and sides of spring fabrics for cots. $\qquad$ per 100 | 48 |
|  | 94 |
| Square, steel, 24-inch | 1.13 |
| Square, T.-. | . 21 |
|  | . 56 |
| Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank of captain | 64 |
| Staff, flag, national and regimental.... | 1. 74 |
| Staff, flag, signal, 2-length, with carrier | 1.08 |
| Staff, flag, signal, 3-length, with carrier | 2. 66 |
|  | 05 |
| Staff, guidon, sanitary cordon, flag, and small brigade pennant, 8 feet $43 / 2$ inches | 1.20 |
| Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, captain, and lower grade | . 64 |
| Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C-- | 4. 00 |
| Stand, folding, for field desk | 2.55 |
|  | . 04 |
|  | . 75 |
| Stave, target, No. E, model 1913-.-- Steel, butcher's (also for field range | . 20 |
| Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1 or 2 ) Stencil, | . 68 |
| Stencil, brass, $1 / 4-1 \mathrm{chch}$ | 1.18 |
| Stencil, brass, $1 / 2$-inch | 1.50 |
| Sterilizer ${ }^{\text {2 }}$------ | 1.89 28.00 |
| Stick, end, cot | . 03 |
|  | . 27 |
| Sticks, drum, rosewoo | . 43 |
| Stick, size. | . 18 |
|  | 3.70 |
| Stockings, athletic (baseball, football, and basket ball) | . 76 |
| Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $1 / 2$ to 2 inches). | 12. 15 |
| Stone, scythe.. | 10 |
| Stool, camp. | . 53 |
| Stopper, vinegar bottle | . 03 |
| Stove, oil (heater). | 3.25 |
| Strap, cincha... | . 49 |
| Strap, cot.-. | 51 |
| Strap, halter- | 1.51 |
| Strap, leg, pistol holster | . 19 |
| Strap, quarter saddle | 91 |
| Strap, spur | 26 |
| Strap, stirrup, russet | 1. 53 |
| Stretchers, field. | 6.47 |
| Surcingle. | 1.82 |
| Suspenders, cartridge belt, pistol | . 55 |
| Sword, noncommissioned officer's, without scabbard, 28, 30 , and 32 inch | 7.25 |
| Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 10 -foot | 14.09 |
|  | . 03 |

${ }_{1}$ Complete spring fabrics for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs.
If helical springs are desired, they should be required for on requisitions.
2 Until exhausted.
${ }^{3}$ Requisition should state sizes desired.


[^24]

[^25]| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Accessories, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 45 , <br> Holster, pistol <br> Kit, pistol cleaning, model 1912 (with cont <br> Lanyard, pistol. <br> Screw driver, pistol. | (1) |
| Parts, spare, U. S. rifle, caliber .30, model 1903: |  |
| Band, upper. | 1. 14 |
| Composed of - | 12.15 |
|  |  |
| Base, rear-sight, movable |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Cap, butt-plate | . 13 |
|  |  |
| Catch, floor-plate | . 25 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Composed of- |  |
| 1 safety lock plunger. |  |
|  |  |
| 1 safety lock spindle. |  |
| 1 safety lock spring.1 safety lock thumb piece. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 cocking piece. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Screw, front-sight <br> Screw, guard, front $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Screw, rear-sight slide binding <br> Screw, rear-sight slide cap |  |
|  |  |
| Screw, rear-sight windage, assembly Composed of |  |
| Corsight windage screw.1 rear-sight windage screw collar.1 rear-sight |  |
|  |  |
| 1 rear-sight windage screw knob. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
${ }_{2}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.

|  | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Parts, spare, U. S. rifle-Continued. |  |
|  |  |
| Sleeve, bolt--...-- | 1. 1.27 |
| Composed of- |  |
| 1 bolt sleere. |  |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock. |  |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock pin. |  |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock spring. |  |
| Sleeve, firing-pin. | . 03 |
| Composed of - |  |
| 1 rear-sight slide. |  |
| 1 rear-sight slide cap. |  |
| Slide, rear-sight drift, No. 10. | . 17 |
|  |  |
| Spring, bolt-sleeve lock | . 01 |
| Spring, cut-off |  |
| Spring, floor-plate catch | . 01 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Stock assembly |  |
|  |  |
| 1 stock screw, front. |  |
| 1 stock screw, rear. |  |
| 2 stock-screw nuts. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Composed of - |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Stud, movable. |  |
|  |  |
| 1 butt swivel. |  |
| 1 butt-swivel pin. |  |
| Swivel, 1 butt-swivel plate. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| For bayonet, model 1905: |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Screw, grip <br> Spring, scabbard catch |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush and thong-- |  |
| Carrier, rifle grenade discharger Case, oiler and thong$\qquad$ |  |
| Cover, front-sight, No. 10 <br> Discharger, rife grenade, Mark IV <br> Rod, cleaning, barrack $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Sight, telescopic |  |
| Sling, gun, model 1907 (leather). |  |

${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
15. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
16. Depots of supplies are located at 1100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; 100 Harrison Street, San Francisco, Calif.; and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific coast and in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam; and also to the marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., and detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Philippine Islands and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guards in the Far East will be supplied in accordance with existing instructions on the subject and such modifications thereof as the Quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia depot, except as may be otherwise directed by the Quartermaster. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly.
17. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Marine Corps Order No. 13 as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa. Requisitions for rubber stamps (including dating stamps) will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 637-Q. M. and submitted in duplicate to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
18. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
19. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
20. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. When sent via the quartermaster they will be submitted in triplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be submitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
21. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted in duplicate to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
22. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
23. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be submitted in duplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions issued on the subject.
24. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the consequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and class, and including subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplies for the periods covered by regulations and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the adjuṭant and inspector's, quartermaster's, and paymaster's departments, will be prepared by the post quartermaster.
25. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order regularly carried in stock at depots will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
26. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor in quadruplicate, to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously in the local markets will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif.
27. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by posts and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor, in sextuplicate, to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., except in case of subsistence stores, requisitions for which will be submitted in triplicate.
28. Telegraphic requisitions covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
29. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there, will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
30. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
31. Officers filling requisitions will enter on the invoice a notation showing on what requisition the articles invoiced apply, and if the requisition is only partially filled by the shipment made, the notation on the invoice should also show whether or not the articles remaining due will be furnished at a later date. When in filling a requisition a substitution is made for any item called for thereon that fact and the reasons therefor will be stated on the invoice or in a memorandum attached thereto.
32. The authorized quarterly allowance for breakage of crockery in use in enlisted men's messes is six cents ( $\$ 0.06$ ) per man.

1. There has been adopted for use throughout the Marine Corps (excepting for marine detachments attached to and serving aboard vessels of the Navy) a course with the .22 caliber rifle preliminary to record target practice with the . 30 caliber rifle.
2. The course with the .22 caliber rifle will consist in firing on a 50 -foot range at reduced targets A, revised June, 1930, B, revised June, 1930, D and D-500, revised June, 1930, representing the various ranges of the Army course A for record qualification as follows:

SLOW FIRE

| Range | Representing | Time | Shots | Target | Position |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 feet. | 200 yards | No limit. | 10 |  | Standing. |
| 50 feet. | 300 yards... | do | 10 |  | ( 5 sitting and 5 kneeling). |
| 50 feet- | 500 yards | do | 10 |  | Prone. |
| 50 feet- | 600 yards.- | do | 10 | B.....- | Prone with sandbag. |

RAPID FIRE


Note.-Rapid fire will be in 2 strings of 5 shots each, half the prescribed time being allotted to each string.
3. The allowance of ammunition for the .22 caliber preliminary course and for instruction and record practice with the .30 caliber rifle for requalification is as follows: . 22 caliber, 350 rounds per man firing; .30 caliber, -215 rounds per man firing.
4. The usual preparatory range course in position and aiming, sling adjustment, trigger squeeze, bolt operation, elevation and windage adjustment, dimensions of targets, avoidance of flinching, etc., before or in conjunction with the .22 caliber preliminary course, will be given prior to going on the range with the .30 caliber rifle. This preparatory course is considered very important. Care and thoroughness will be emphasized in its conduct. Failure to attain a good percentage of qualifications is usually due to lack of preparation before firing. The assignment of the best available material for duty as coaches is essential. One coach to each target in both .22 caliber and .30 caliber firing is desirable.
5. Not less than two and preferably three consecutive weeks will normally be devoted to the preparatory course, the preliminary .22 caliber course, and the instruction and record practice with the .30 caliber rifle.
6. Posts that have no .30 caliber range and send their men elsewhere for record target practice should normally arrange to send their men for two weeks to the
post where they are to fire so that they may be given the preparatory and preliminary .22 caliber courses and record practice by the same instructors. When this is not possible, a careful grounding in the preparatory course and in the preliminary .22 caliber course should be given at the home post just prior to sending men away for record target practice.
7. This order is effective upon receipt except that organizations not provided with an initial supply of .22 caliber rifles, ammunition, and miniature targets


## TARGET POST

may proceed with target practice under instructions and allowances in effect prior to this order, until receipt of .22 caliber rifles, ammunition, and miniature targets.
8. Existing special instructions for recruit depots remain in effect.
9. Instructions applicable to marine detachments serving with vessels of the Navy prior to the issuance of this order are not affected hereby.
10. The miniature target is a double target, five shots to be fired on each side.

For outdoor ranges a target post standing about 5 feet high with inserts for four targets at distances one below the other has been found convenient. This may be made with two pieces of pine board approximately 6 feet 4 inches by 1 inch each laid face to face but held apart by five blocks approximately one-half inch thick leaving four inserts of the height of the targets to be used. Into the inserts
wooden crosspieces carrying each a target are inserted so as to hold a single target on each side of the post. From time to time the crosspieces will be shot away and require replacing.
The use of surveyed mattresses on wooden firing platforms has been found convenient for cleanliness and salvage of empties.
11. In so far as applicable to the Marine Corps (article 5-11 (1), Marine Curps Manual), (Army Training Regulations No. 150-10 are modified by the foregoing.
12. Marine Corps Order No. 5 (Series 1926) specifying allowanees of ammuni-\} tion is modified by the foregoing.
13. War Department Technical Regulations No. 1300-22 A, distributed to all officers of the Marine Corps and for company instruction to all Marine Corps units, covers the description and operation of the United States rifle, caliber . 22 M 1922 M-1. Article 5-51 (12), Marine Corps Manual, will govern in the cleaning of the .22 caliber rifle.
14. War Department Technical Regulations No. 1340-B, distributed to all commanding officers and post quartermasters of the Marine Corps, contain information relative to the construction of small-bore target ranges, both outd jor and indoor. Relative to the range and penetration of caliber . 22 long rifle ammunition as shown therein, recently improved commercial ammunition has an increased muzzle velocity which may affect the amount of protection required against penetration.
15. No insignia is issued in the Marine Corps for proficiency with the .22 caliber rifle.

B. H. Fuller, Major General Commandant.



4

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \text { No. } 29\end{array}\right\} \quad$ Headquarters U. S. Marine CORPS,

Rank of probationary officers.-1. As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on January 30, 1929, the relative rank of those officers, in accurdance with the provisions of the Act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, is hereby assigned as follows:

## No. 1. Saville T. Clark.

2. John V. Rosewaine.
3. Hewin O. Hammond.
4. Lester S. Hamel.
5. Joseph J. Tavern.
6. Joe A. Smoak.
7. Louis M. Heinrichs.
8. Alva B. Lasswell.
9. Harvey E. Dahlgren.
10. William I. Phipps.
11. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1932, Navy and Marine Corps Register.
B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.

[^26]

## Marine Corps Order <br> No. 30

HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS,

Washington, March 31, 1931.

1. The following tables of stock sizes, measurements, and proportion of sizes of clothing issued to the service by the Quartermaster's Department, which supersede Marine Corps Order No. 14, July 2, 1928, are published for the information of all concerned:

TABLE OF STOCK SIZES

| Articles | Sizes |
| :---: | :---: |
| Belts, trousers | Adjustable to any size. |
|  | 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. |
| Caps; dress, garrison, storm, and winter service; cap covers and cap frames. | 612, $65 / 8,63 / 4,67 / 8,7,71 / 8,71 / 4,73 / 8,71 / 2,75 / 8,734$. |
| Coats, dress, summer service, and winter service. | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; long, medium, and short. |
| Coats, rubber | Small, medium, and large. |
| Coats, driver, motor cycle, sheepskin-lined (short) | 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48. |
| Coveralls | B, C, D. ${ }_{\text {1, }}$, 3, 4, 5. |
| Drawers, wool | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. |
| Dungarees, coats and trousers | B, C, D. |
| Gauntlets, horsehide.- | 9, 10, 11, 12. |
| Gloves; cotton and wool --1.-.-.-....-.-. | 10, 11, 12. |
| Hats, blue denim (for aviation mechanics) Hats, field | 63/4, $7,73 / 8,73 / 4.48,63 / 4,67 / 8,7,71 / 8,71 / 4,73 / 8,712,75 /$ |
| Hats, rubber | $63 / 4,67 / 8,7,71 / 8,71 / 4,73 \% 8,71 / 2,75 / 8,734.4$ |
| Leggings | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. |
| Overcoats | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; long and stout. |
| Pajamas; coats and trousers | A, B, C. |
| Shirts; cotton and flannel | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. |
| Shoes, arctic- | 6, $5,51 / 2,9,10,11,12.16,81 / 2,9,91 / 2,10,16,11$, |
| Shoes, russet | $5,51 / 2,6,61 / 2,7,71 / 2,8,81 / 2,9,91 / 2,10,1012,11$, $111 / 2,12$; D, E, EE, and F widths. |
| Socks; cotton and wool. | 10, $101 / 2,11,1132,12$. |
|  | 36, 38, 40. |
| Trousers; dress, summer service, winter service, and white | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; long, medium, and short. |
| Undershirts, cotton | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 . |
| Undershirts, wool. | $1,2,3,4,5,6,7$. |

2. Only the above stock sizes will be called for on requisitions. Requisitions for garments required for men who can not be fitted from stock sizes will be submitted on Form NMC 912. Particular care must be exercised to avoid the accumulation of little used sizes at posts and aboard ships in excess of requirements.

# TABLES SHOWING MEASUREMENTS OF GARMENTS OF STOCK SIZES 

COATS, DRESS


COATS, SUMMER SERVICE AND WINTER SERVICE, ROLL COLLAR


## COATS, DUNGAREE

| Sizes... | H | 0 | 1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breast measurement. | Inches 39 | Inches 42 | Inches <br> 48 |
| COATS, PAJAMA |  |  |  |
| Sizes | A | B | C |
| Breast measurement. | Inches 36 | Inches 39 | Inches <br> 41 | COATS, DRIVER, MOTOR-CYCLE, SHEEPSKIN-LINED (SHORT)


|  | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches! | Inches | Inches |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Chest measurement.....................- | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 |

## COVERALLS



DRAWERS, KNEE

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Waist Seat.. | Inches 30 36 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inches } \\ 32 \\ 371 / 2 \end{gathered}$ | Inches $341 / 2$ 39 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Inches } \\ 37 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | Inches 39 $411 / 2$ | Inclies $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ |

DRAWERS, WOOL


## LEGGINGS

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches |
| Height of front | 121/2 | 121/2 | $121 / 2$ | $121 / 2$ | 1212 | $12!2$ |
| Calf | 131/2 | 141/4. | 143/4 | 151/2 | $161 / 4$ | 17 |
| Ankle. | 9 | 91/2 | 10 | $101 / 2$ | $10^{1 / 4}$ | 117 |
| Bottom. | 141/2 | 15 | 151/2 | 16 | 161/2 | 17 |

OVERCOATS

| Sizes | Length | Sleeve | Breast | Waist | Collar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 1: Long | Inches $471 / 2$ | Inches 33 | Inches 36 | Inches 33 | Inches $161 / 2$ |
| Stout. | 45 | 32 | 36 | 35 | $171 / 2$ |
| No. 2: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long. | 481/2 | $331 / 2$ | 37 | 34 |  |
| Stout | 46 | 32 | 37 | $351 / 2$ | 171/2 |
| No. 3: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long. | 49 | 34 | 38 | 35 | 171/2 |
| Stout | 47 | 33 | 38 | 36 | 18 |
| No. 4: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long. | 50 | 35 | 39 | 36 | 171/2 |
| Stout. | 48 | 33 | 39 | $371 / 2$ | 181/2 |
| No. 5: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long- | 501/2 | $351 / 2$ | 401/2 | 37 | 181/4 |
| Stout. | $481 / 2$ | $331 / 2$ | $401 / 2$ | 39 | 19 |
| No. 6: | 51 | 36 | 42 | 391/2 |  |
| Stout | 49 | 34 | 42 | ${ }_{44} 4{ }^{1 / 2}$ | $181 / 2$ |

SHIRTS: COTPON AND FLANNEL

| Sizes. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches | Inches |
| Collar | 15 | 151/2 | 16 | 161/2 |  | 171/2 |
| Sleeve length | 33 | $331 / 2$ | 34 | 341/2 | 351/2 | 36 |

TROUSERS: DRESS, SUMMER SERVICE, WINTER SERVICE, AND WHITE

|  | Sizes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iuside } \\ & \text { seam of } \\ & \text { leg } \end{aligned}$ | Waist | Seat |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. ${ }^{1}$ : |  | Inches | Inches | Inches |
| Long |  | 31 | 281/2 | 36 |
| Medium |  | $301 / 2$ | 2912 | 36 |
| Short |  | $291 / 2$ | $301 / 2$ | 36 |
| No. 2: |  |  |  |  |
| Long-... |  | 32 | 30 | 37 |
| Medium. |  | 31 | 31 | 37 |
| No. 3: |  |  |  |  |
| Long. |  | $321 / 2$ | 31 | 38 |
| Medium. |  | $311 / 2$ | 32 | 38 |
| Short |  | $301 / 2$ | $331 / 2$ | 38 |
| No. 4 : |  |  |  |  |
| Long.-- |  | $331 / 2$ | 32 | 39 |
| Medium |  | 32 | 33 | 39 39 |
| No. 5 : |  | 311/2 | 35 | 39 |
| Long. |  | $341 / 2$ | $331 / 2$ | 40 |
| Medium. |  | $321 / 2$ | $341 / 2$ | 40 |
| Short |  | 31 | $361 / 2$ | 40 |
| No. 6: |  |  |  |  |
| Long-..- |  | $341 / 2$ | 35 |  |
| Medium |  | $321 / 2$ | 36 38 | $411 / 2$ $411 / 2$ |
| Short.- |  | $301 / 2$ |  | $41 / 2$ |

## TROUSERS, DUNGAREE

| Sizes. | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Leg measurement | Inches 32 | Inches 34 | Inches 36 |

## TROUSERS, PAJAMA

| Sizes | A | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Leg measurement | Inches 29 | Inches 31 | Inches <br> 33 |

UNDERSHIRTS, COTTON

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breast measurement.Length.............. | Inches | Inches | Incties | Inches | Inches | Iuches |
|  |  |  |  |  | 40 | +2 |
|  | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 |

UNDERSHIRTS, WOOL

3. Officers in charge of clothing will keep a record of the quantity of each size of the various articles of clothing issued, to serve as a guide in preparing requisitions and in maintaining a properly proportioned stock. Where such a record is not available, as, for instance, when a supply of clothing for a newly organized unit or for a force ordered to expeditionary duty is required, the following tables showing the approximate average proportion of each of the various sizes per 1,000 garments will be used:

BOOTS, RUBBER

| Sizes. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 80 | 250 | 310 | 230 | 100 | 30 |

CAPS: DRESS AND WINTER SERVICE; CAP FRAMES, CAP COVERS, AND FIELD HATS

| Sizes | $61 / 2$ | 65/8 | $63 / 4$ | 67/8 | 7 | 718 | 71/4 | 73/8 | 71/2 | 758 | 73/4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 5 | 15 | 45 | 175 | 270 | 255 | 145 | 60 | 20 | 5 | 5 |

## CAPS: GARRISON, SUMMER SERVICE AND WINTER SERVICE

| Sizes. | 61/2 | 658 | 63/4 | 67/8 | 7 | 71/8 | $71 / 4$ | 73/8 | $71 / 2$ | 75/8 | 734 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 10 | 20 | 60 | 245 | 295 | 200 | 85 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 5 |

COATS: DRESS, SUMMER SERVICE, AND WINTER SERVICE

| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-...-.... | 15 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 |
| Medium. | 75 | 170 | 150 | 65 | 30 | 15 |
| Short- | 90 | 110 | 75 | 40 | 25 | 15 |

COATS, DUNGAREE

| Sizes. | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 300 | 450 | 250 |

COATS, PAJAMA

| Sizes.. | A | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 300 | 500 | 200 |

## COATS, RUBBER



## COVERALLS

| Sizes.- | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per $1,000$. | 480 | 400 | 120 |

DRAWERS, KNEE

| Sizes. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 290 | 420 | 190 | 70 | 20 | 10 |

DRAWERS, WOOL

| Sizes.. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 210 | 400 | 205 | 100 | 60 | 20 | 5 |

## GLOVES: COTTON AND WOOL

| Sizes. | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 440 | 490 | 70 |

## HATS, RUBBER

| Sizes | $63 / 4$ | 67\%8 | 7 | 718 | $71 / 4$ | 73.8 | 71/2 | 75\% | 73/4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 20 | 130 | 220 | 210 | 220 | 110 | 40 | 30 | 20 |

## LEGGINGS

| Sizes. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 90 | 285 | 355 | 130 | 110 | 30 |
|  | OVERCOATS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sizes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Proportion per 1,000 : <br> Long. <br> Stout $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 250 125 | $\begin{aligned} & 215 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | 110 70 | 40 30 | 20 15 | 10 10 |

SHIRTS: COTTON AND FLANNEL

| SizeS_--------------------------------- |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  |  | 6 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 |  |  | 390 |  | 38 |  |  | 140 |  | 60 |  |  | 0 |  | 10 |
| SHOES, ARCTIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sizes.-- | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 10 |  | 8.5 |  | 25 | 0 |  | 300 |  | 22.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHOES, RUSSF.T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sizes | 5 | 51/2 | 6 | 61/2 | 7 | $71 / 2$ | 8 | $81 / 2$ | 9 | 91/2 | 10 | 101/2 | 11 | 1112 | 12 |
| Proportion per 1,000: |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  |  | 6 | 11 | 15 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  |  | 13 | 27 | 41 | 64 | 64 | 61 | 48 | 25 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  |  | 14 | 30 | 57 | 77 | 79 | 65 | 54 | 31 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |


| Sizes.- | 10 | 101/2 | 11 | 111/2 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per $1,000 \ldots$ | 190 | 240 | 310 | 230 | 30 |


| Sizes.. | 10 | 101/2 | 11 | 111/2 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 | 140 | 190 | 340 | 210 | 120 |

TROUSERS: DRESS, SUMMER SERVICE, WHITE, AND WINTER SERVICE


TROUSERS, DUNGAREE

| Sizes. | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 320 | 510 | 170 |

TROUSERS, PAJAMA

| Sizes | A | B | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 270 | 460 | 270 |

UNDERSHIRTS, COTTON

| Sizes... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000. | 470 | 350 | 110 | 40 | 20 | 10 |

UNDERSHIRTS, WOOL

| Sizes... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proportion per 1,000 .......------ | 460 | 320 | 135 | 50 | 20 | 10 |  |

4. Requisitions for clothing will be prepared and submitted in accordance with the instructions published in the annual order entitled " Marine Corps Price List of Clothing, Etc.," unless otherwise directed by the Major General Commandant or the Quartermaster.
5. All clothing and supplies received from depots of supplies in pasteboard boxes will (after being verified) be kept in such boxes until required for issue or use.

> B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.

## 

1. The following change will be made in Marine doms orders No. ., seriow 1926:

Under "Machine gun" strike out the following:
" Course A (except expert test)
Course A, expert test.
保e therefor the rowing:
"Course A $\qquad$ 1, 170 rounds."
2. The following change will be made in Marine Corps Order No. 27, dated September 4, 1950:

Page 10.-Change price of "The Boat Book, United States Navy, 19:27," to read. 85 ."
B. H. Fuller, Mfajou General Conmunduut
 Niancly $3, \mathrm{OB}$


## Marine Corps Order $\}$ <br> No. 32



HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, July 15, 1931.

1. Report of Drills and Instructions.-A form, Monthly Report of Drills and Instructions, is being distributed to the service. This report will be prepared at the end of each month in triplicate for all line companies (infantry, communications, equivalent artillery and aviation organizations, etc.), technically separate platoons (as howitzer platoons, machine-gun platoons, etc.), detachments in the field, detachments or marine barracks of approximately a company or less, ships' detachments, receiving-ship detachments, marine detachments at naval ammunition depots or magazines, naval air stations, torpedo stations, navy yards, etc., and for any other marine organization similar to the foregoing.

One copy of this report will be forwarded to the Major General Commandant (Division of Operations and Training), one copy will be furnished the post, regiment, or other higher command responsible for training, if such exists, and one copy will be retained for permanent file and reference by inspecting officers.
2. These reports will be submitted as of the end of each month, beginning with the month following that in which this order is received.
B. H. FULLER,

Major General Commandant.
$\operatorname{sen} x=$

$$
41
$$



15
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Marine Corps Order } \\ \text { No. } 33\end{array}\right\} \quad$ Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps,

1. Marine Corps Reserve.-Whenever members or organizations of the Marine Corps Reserve have occasion to use official titles or names in correspondence or publications or in any other way, the word "Reserve" or its abbreviation shall be included.
2. The designation of organizations will be in accordance with the following examples:

6th Marine Reserve Brigade.
20th Reserve Marines.
Co. A (428th, Reserve).
429th Reserve Company.
B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.
70400-31


# Marine Corps Order $\}$ HEADQUARTERS U. S. Marine CORPS, No. 34 Washington, July 31, 1981. 

1. Rank of probationary officers.-As a result of the competitive examination recently held in the cases of the probationary second lieutenants appointed on July 25, 1929, the relative rank of those officers, in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 29, 1916, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, is hereby assigned as follows:

No. 1. Albert F. Moe.
2. James V. Bradley, jr.
3. Keith R. Willard.
4. Joseph H. Berry.
5. Zebulon C. Hopkins.
6. Wilfred J. Huffman.
7. Orin K. Pressley.
8. Robert H. Williams.
9. Randall M. Victory.
10. Joseph P. McCaffery.
11. Carson A. Roberts.
12. Richard J. McPherson.
13. Claude I. Boles.
14. John B. Hill.
15. James R. Hester.
16. Chester R. Allen.
17. William F. Parks.
18. William A. Willis.
19. John S. Holmberg.
20. Clarence J. O'Donnell.
21. Paul D. Sherman.
22. John F. Stamm.
23. Lloyd H. Reilly.
24. George R. Weeks.
2. The relative rank of the above-named second lieutenants, as indicated in the foregoing, will be shown in the January 1, 1932, Navy and Marine Corps Register.
B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.




## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, August 31, 1931.

## MARINE CORPS PRICE LIST OF CLOTHING, ETC.

The accompanying table of prices of clothing, arms, accouterments, etc., pertaining to the United States Marine Corps, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. This order will take effect January 1, 1932, and remain in force until further orders. In the event this order is not received on or before January 1, 1932, it will take effect upon date of receipt, which date will be noted on the first Abstract of Clothing Issued (N. M. C. 575) rendered thereafter.

B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.

Approved:
C. F. ADAMS,

1. Prices at which articles of clothing will be issued to enlisted men of the Marine Corps on and after January 1, 1932, which prices will govern in all cases of issue, transfer, sale, inventory, loss, or damage. with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold.
(ALL REQUESTS FOR PURCHASES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY CASH MONEY ORDER, OR GOVERNMENT CHECK)

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Belt, trousers, woven. | \$0.13 |
| Blanket, wool, green, U. S. M. C. standard | 2.19 |
| Boots, rubber | 1.78 |
| Brassards: <br> Agent or signalman | . 12 |
| Guide or scout..... | . 12 |
| Members of carrying parties | . 12 |
| Military police (M. P.). | . 37 |
| Orderly, messenger, or runner | . 12 |
| Provost guard (P. G.) | . 41 |
| Caps: Dress | 2.59 |
| Garrison, service, summer | . 62 |
| Garrison, service, winter. | . 92 |
| Service, winter... | 2.01 |
| Storm... | 1.95 |
| Chevrons: |  |
| Dress- |  |
| Corporal (also for lance corporal) | . 44 |
| Corporal, field music. | . 77 |
| Drum major- | 1.48 |
| First sergeant... | 1.34 |
| Gunnery sergeant. | 1.71 |
| Master technical sergeant | 1.31 |
| Musician, Marine Band | 3.41 |
| Paymaster sergeant | 1. 90 |
| Private, first class. | . 23 |
| Private, first class, field music.-... | . 54 |
| Quartermaster sergeant, Adjutant ment | 1.68 |
| Quartermaster sergeant, Quarterma | 1.67 |
| Second leader, Marine Band. | 2. 05 |
| Sergeant-1-1eld music | .60 1.02 |

75547-31

${ }^{1}$ Buttons for summer service coats will not be issued by depots and posts except when required for on requisition.
${ }_{2}$ Issued in lieu of dungarees to automobile and aviation mechanies only.


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Trousers: |  |
| Drass, Marine Band, sky blue serge | \$11.91 ${ }_{\text {3. }} \mathbf{4 3}$ |
| Dress, noncommissioned officer. | 3.92 |
| Dungaree. | 1.01 |
| Service, summer. | . 1.35 |
| Service, winter.... | 2.97 |
| White (also for cooks) | 1.09 |
| Undershirts: |  |
| Wool... | .14 1.50 |

2. One set of service stripes will be issued to men entitled to wear them for each coat properly in their possession and used by them in the performance of duty, except summer service coats. The allowance of chevrons will be one set appropriate for each coat and outer shirt issued. In cases of promotion one set of chevrons will be issued for each coat and outer shirt properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty. In cases of promotion from a rank below that of corporal to a rank above that of private, first class, one pair of trousers stripes will be issued for each dress trousers properly in the possession of the man and used by him in the performance of duty.
3. One special full-dress Marine Band coat and one dress Marine Band trousers may be issued gratuitously to members of the Marine Band during each enlistment or upon original entry into the band. One full-dress coat may be issued gratuitously to the drum major at such times as may be deemed necessary by the commanding officer of the post, but such gratuitous issue shall not exceed one for each enlistment.
4. When a toilet kit shall have been issued to a recruit the fact will be reported by the issuing officer to the commanding officer, who will cause the fact to be noted in the man's descriptive book. In no case will a second toilet kit be issued to the same recruit gratuitously.
5. Storm caps may be issued, when duly authorized, in like manner as other articles of clothing.
6. Cook's caps, cook's coats, chauffeur's coats, motor-cycle driver's coats, coveralls, dungarees, gauntlets, blue denim hats, and arctic shoes will be issued and accounted for in the same manner as prescribed for rubber coats in article 15-21, Marine Corps Manual. Issues of these articles will be regulated by the commanding officer and will be limited to actual necessities. Arctic shoes are authorized for wear by sentries, military police (on duty), and men performing exceptional duties which, in the opinion of the commanding officer, subject them to unusual exposure at posts in the States of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the District of Columbia, the New England States, on the Great Lakes, Peiping (China), and at recruiting offices located at places where such shoes are necessary for the health and comfort of the men on duty there.
7. (a) In order to prevent hardship being imposed upon men entering the Marine Corps, insure due economy in fitting out recruits with clothing, and minimize their indebtedness when ordered to sea, only seasonable uniforms will be issued to men
upon enlistment or reenlistment, and the articles and quantities of clothing issued will be limited to the following:

1 belt, trousers, woven.
2 blankets, wool.
1 coat, service, winter.
2 coats, service, summer.
3 drawers, knee, or 2 drawers, wool.
1 gloves, wool, pair.
1 hat, field.
1 leggings, canvas, pair.
1 ornament, bronze (cap and hat).
1 ornaments, collar, bronze, pair.
1 overcoat.
2 scarfs, service.
2 shirts, flannel or cotton.
1 shoes, russet, pair.
3 socks, cotton or wool, pairs.
2 suits pajamas.
2 trousers, service, summer.
1 trousers, service, winter.
3 undershirts, cotton, or 2 undershirts, wool.
Wool gloves, socks and underwear, overcoats, and winter service coats and trousers will be issued only when the season so warrants; and summer service coats and trousers will not be issued when winter service uniforms are worn.

Where necessary, a winter service cap, or a cap frame and a khaki cap cover, may be issued in lieu of the field hat. Hat letters and figures may be issued where required.
(b) The above should be sufficient to last for three months, and no additional clothing will be issued to a man during the first three months of his enlistment except in case of transfer to tropical or sea service, or in case of an emergency, such as extreme weather requiring an additional blanket, and then only with the approval of his commanding officer.
8. Dress uniforms will not be issued to men serving at stations in the Tropics.
9. Post quartermasters and others in charge of clothing at posts and on board ships will requisition for and carry in stock only such articles as are required for issue.
10. Money allowance for clothing of enlisted men of all ranks for one year and for one day for the first year of enlistment and for the second and succeeding years:

|  | First year |  | Second and succeeding years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yearly allowance | Daily allowance | Yearly allowance | Deily allowance |
| All enlisted men. | \$113.15 | \$0. 31 | \$43.80 | \$0. 12 |

11. An enlisted man serving in the first year of his first enlistment in the Marine Corps, and detailed for duty as a member of the marine detachment of a seagoing vessel of the Navy, will be credited in his clothing account with an additional clothing allowance of $\$ 9.00$ upon reporting on board, and 4 cents for each day of
service on board during the first year of his first enlistment including temporary service ashore in cases where the detachment is landed for such service and upon completion thereof is to return aboard the ship. In computing the number of days for which the additional allowance of 4 cents a day is to be credited, the day of reporting on board ship will be included and the day of transfer ashore will be disregarded, and a notation showing these dates will be entered in the clothing record of the man credited with such allowance. An enlisted man will be entitled to the additional allowance of $\$ 9.00$ but once, regardless of the fact that he may report for duty as a member of a marine detachment aboard a seagoing vessel of the Navy more than once during the first year of his first enlistment.
12. Table showing allowance of clothing in kind for enlisted men for each year of enlistment:

13. The articles enumerated below may be sold to officers and enlisted men of the Marine Corps at the prices stated, plus 10 per cent:

| Articles |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Beaver, green, 30 -ounce, 54 -inch. per yard |  |
| Bedford cord, green, 24 -ounce, 54 -inch |  |
| Bedford cord, green, 24 -ounce, 54 -inch <br> Belt, offcer's, Sam Browne pattern, complete |  |
| Consisting of - <br> Belt <br> \$4. 17 |  |
|  |  |
| Slings, with detachable hook | 3.07 |
| Strap, shoulder-.-.-.......... | 1.00 |

## Unit price

$\$ 0.77$
 3.75 8. 24
onsisting of -
Slings, with detachable hook 3. 07

Strap, shoulder 1.00


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Padding, canvas, linen, 24-inch | \$0.32 |
| Padding, felt, white. | . 28 |
|  | . 14 |
| Padding. Vest, white, 32 -inch | -17 |
| Serge, dark-blue, 1132-ounce, 54-inc | 2. 266 |
| Serge, green, 12 -ounce, 54 -inch | 2.36 2.82 |
| Serge, green, 16 to $161 / 2$ ounce, $54-\mathrm{inch}$ | 3.55 |
| Serge, green, 20 -ounce, 54 -inch | 4.37 |
| Serge, sky-blue, $121 / 2$ to 13 ounce, 54 -inch | 4.86 |
| Shirting, cotton, khaki, 36-inch | . 19 |
| Silesia, black, officer's, 36 -inch | . 17 |
| Suiting, khaki, 28-inch. | . 25 |
| Velvet, silk, black, 20 -inch. | 6. 45 |
| Whipcord, green, 13 to 1332 ounce, 54 -inch | 3. 23 |
| Worsted, green, 16-0unce, 54-inch-.-.-..... | 2.62 |

14. Prices at which the following articles will be charged in case of sale, inventory, loss, transfer, or damage, with the exception that 10 per cent will be added on all articles sold:


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beit, undress (with slings), complete Consisting of - |  |
|  |  |
| Belt, russet ( Metal slide an |  |
| Box, cartridge (russet) 1 |  |
| Slide, pistol holster and bayo |  |
| Slings, with detachable hook... |  |
| Bench, Slings, with detachable hook | 7. 20 |
|  |  |
| Binder, clothing check sheets (for N. M. | 2. 50 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Binder, Naval Courts and Boards ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2.90 |
| Binder, United States Army Regulations and Training Regulations...-.-...-- $\quad .96$ |  |
| Binder, United States Navy Regulations | 1. 58 |
| Bit, auger, wood-boring ( $1 / 4$ to 1 inch by sixteenths, |  |
| Bit, curb-.--------- | . 59 |
|  |  |
| Bit, snaffle. | 17 |
| Blade, hack-saw, 10 -inch. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Blanket, saddle... | 5.00 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 1. 10 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bob, plumb$.09$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Boller, copper, small ( 6,8 , and 10 quarts). | 4.25 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Civil Engineers' Pocket Book (Trautwine) <br> Classification and Uses of Finger Prints. $\qquad$ $\text { 6. } 00$ |  |
|  |  |
| Compilation of General Orders, Circulars, and Bulletins of the War Department, 1881-1915 |  |
| Description and Rules for the Use of the Musketry Rule, model 1917, <br> No. 1671 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Grenade Training Manual |  |
|  |  |
| Holy Bibles- |  |
| Catholic. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 1.75 |
| Marine Corps Manual, 1931, without binder ${ }^{2}$ $\qquad$$\begin{aligned} & 1.82 \\ & 1.82 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Cartridge box for pistol and rifle ammunition (also for pistol magazine) will be issued |  |
| separately for other enlisted men as may be required. |  |
| Issued by Adjutant and Inspector's Department. |  |
|  |  |
| belts, russet, with buckle, are furnished in seven sizes, namely, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, and 42 inches. These belts are adjustable 2 inches either way-that is, a 30 -inch belt adjusts from 28 to 32 inches. Requisition should state the sizes desired. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Books-Continued. |  |
| Military Topography (Sherrill), fourt | \$2. 49 |
| Naval Courts and Boards, without bi | 51 |
| Naval Ordnance, 1929. | 5. 10 |
| Naval Reconnaissance (Williams), 191 | . 40 |
| Pack Transportation, Quartermaster | . 50 |
| Prayer Book, Ca | 1.09 |
| Prayer Book, Episcopa |  |
| Rules of Land Warfare, United States | . 5 |
| Score Book, 1913 (fourth edition), United States Marine Corps............-- |  |
| Signal Corps Manual, | 1.00 |
| Spalding Official Athletic Rules.- | . 25 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| The Ship and Gunnery Drills, United States Navy, 1927..............-- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Western Union Telegraphic Code, Un | 21.50 |
|  |  |
| Bowl, soup, enamel................... |  |
|  |  |
| Bowl, sugar, enamel |  |
| Box, cartridge, russet | 2.08 |
|  |  |
| Box, packing, assorted | . 80 |
|  |  |
| Bracket, flagpole, recruiting | . 18 |
|  |  |
| Broiler. | . 37 |
|  |  |
| Broom, pavement | . 53 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, glue, flat, No. 1 (for targets) | . 15 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, oval, paint and varnish, $17 / 8$-inch | . 48 |
|  |  |
| Brush, painter's dusterBrush,- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brush, varnish, flat, $21 / 2$-inch |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Button, pearl, pepper shaker top. | . 04 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Issued by Adjutant and Inspector's Dep |  |


| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Can, garbage, 18-gallon | \$2. 23 |
| Can, garbage, 24 -gallon | 2. 36 |
| Can, garbage, 35-gallon | 2.7y |
| Can, meat Can, night-soil | . 50 1.26 |
| Can, water, 8 -gallon. | 1.64 |
| Can, water, 10 -gallon. | 1. 69 |
| Can, water, 12 -gallon | 1.70 |
| Can, water, 15 -gallon. | 1. 88 |
| Can, water, 18-gallon | 1.92 |
| Canteen, model 1910 | . 64 |
| Canvas, tent, $71 / 2$ to 8 ounce (for shelter t | . 22 |
| Canvas, tent, 8 -ounce (for sod cloth) | . 26 |
| Canvas, tent, 10 -ounce | . 32 |
| Canvas, tent, 12 -ounce (for hospital, storage | . 39 |
| Canvas, 18-ounce, $36-\mathrm{inch}$ | . 52 |
| Cap, baseball | 1. 25 |
| Card, vision test | . 17 |
| Carriage, drumstick | . 68 |
| Carrier, grenade, model 1918 (rifle and hand) | 1. 82 |
| Carrier, magazine, pistol | . 28 |
| Carrier, pack, haversack | . 41 |
| Carrier, pick, mattock, intrenching | . 46 |
| Carrier, rifle grenade discharger, 1903 rifle | . 50 |
| Carrier, shovel, intrenching. | . 30 |
| Carrier, wire-cutter-.. | . 18 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber .22, long rifle (also for | 3. 15 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber .30, model 1906 | 42.00 |
| Cartridges, ball, caliber . $30, \mathrm{Ml}$ | 41.30 |
| Cartridges, ball, pistol, caliber .45, model 19 | 27. 14 |
| Cartridges, blank, caliber .30, model 1909 | 35. 40 |
| Cartridges, dummy, caliber .30, model 1906, | 38.94 |
| Cartridges, dummy, range, caliber .30, mod | 35. 40 |
| Cart, hand. | 45. 29 |
| Case, dispatch and map (web) | 2.11 |
| Case, health record | 3. 14 |
| Case, leather, for telescopic sigh | 3. 50 |
| Case, oiler and thong, 1903 rifle | . 37 |
| Case, tripod, sketching board. | . 44 |
| Chain, pot (also for field range No. 1) | . 12 |
| Chain, with hooks, for curb bit | . 25 |
| Chair, barrack | 2.43 |
| Chair, folding | 2.80 |
| Chalk, white. | . 19 |
| Chest, arm (capacity for 10 arms ), 1903 rifle | 5. 23 |
| Chest, arm and equipment. | 9.04 |
| Chest, arm repair, model 1910, complete. | 56. 23 |
| Chest, blank form... | 11.03 |
| Chest, duplicator.- | 9.37 |
| Chest, filing-.--- | 26.63 |
| Chest, ice, company. | 67.30 |
| Chest, mess (empty) | 3.06 |
| Chest, police, company (empty) | 4.80 |
| Chest, tool, carpenter's (empty) | 4. 86 |
| Chest, tool, company (empty) | 5. 14 |
| Chest, typewriter.-. | 11.28 |
| Chisel, box | . 27 |
| Chisel, cold, $1 / 2,5 / 8$, and $3 / 4$ inch | . 11 |
| Chisol, cold, handled, blacksmith's | . 42 |
| Chisel, wood, firmer, $1 / 8$ to 2 inch ( 12 to set) | . 38 |
| Chopper, meat (also for field range No. 1) |  |
| Cincha, horse |  |
| Cincha, pony, 16 -inch | 1.73 |
| Cleaver (also for field range No. 1 or 2) | 1.75 |
| Cleanser. See trisodium phosphate. |  |
| Climbers, pole | 3.13 |
| Clinometer, military | 9. 45 |
| Clipper, horse | 1. 41 |
| Clock (8-day). | 1. 86 |
| Clock, alarm. | 1.80 |
| Cloth, crocus |  |
| Cloth, emery (Nos. 00, 0, and 1) | ${ }^{03}$ |
| Clothesline, substitute. |  |



[^27]
${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department. U. S. Army.


[^28]
## Articles

Unit price

## $\$ 3.00$

Kit, company repair, 1903 rifle
8.43
8.43
Kits, soldering ..... 52
Knife, carving ..... 95
Knife, drawing, 10 -inch ..... 88
Knife, electrician's ..... 48
Knife, gauge ..... 1. 95
Knife, haversack ..... 13
Knife, hoof, farrier's
Knife, hoof, farrier's ..... 52
Knife, Hospital Corps ..... 1.75
Knife, meat (also for field range No. 1 or 2) ..... 58
Knife, putty ..... 14
Knife, saddler's. ..... 68
Knife, table ..... 15
Knife, trimming .....  23
Ladle, large ..... 84
Ladle, pierced (also for field range No. 1) ..... 47
Ladle, small (also for field range No. 1 or 2 ) ..... 30
Lamps, electric:
Flashlight service ( 2 -cell batteries) -2-5 volts, $\mathrm{G}-31 / 2 \mathrm{bulb} 1$04
Automobile and battery lighting 2
08
$3-4$ volts, $G-6$ bulb, 2 candlepower
05
05
$6-8$ volts, S-10 bulb, 21 candlepower ..... 10
$6-8$ volts, S-10 bulb, 21 and 2 candlepower. (Ford special)
11
11
$6-8$ volts, $\mathrm{S}-10$ bulb, double filament (Cadillac), 21-21 candlepower ..... 11
12-16 volts, G-6 bulb, 3 candlepower ..... 09
Standard tungsten filament lamps-
Type " A" inside frost-
$15,25,50$, and 60 watts, 115 volts ..... 12
100 watts, 115 volts ..... 21
Type "PS" .....
51 .....
51
200 watts, 115 volts, inside frost
200 watts, 115 volts, inside frost
75
75
500 watts, 115 volts, clear bulb, mogul base ..... 1. 20
Lampblack per pound ..... 14
Lantern, collapsible ..... 1.70
Lantern, oil ..... 79
Lanyard, pistol .....  17
Lead, red, dry per pound ..... 09 ..... 08
Lead, white
Lead, white
Level, Abney ..... 10.85
Level and plumb, carpenter's, 28 -inch ..... 1.66
Level, spirit, small, $31 / 2$-inch
40
40
Lime, chlorinated ( 10 -pound can) ..... 05
Line, chalk, 120 feet ..... 13
Line, eave, hospital and storage tent .....  11
Line, eave, wall tent ..... 06
Line, guy, hospital and storage tent ..... 43
Line, guy, shelter tent ..... 04
Line, picket, 25 feet ..... 2. 31
Linings, set (for field range No. 1) ..... 1.50
Liquid, charging (for fire extinguisher) ..... 1. 26
Locker, standard, double, steel ..... 21.97
Lubricant, transmission ( 5 -gallon can) ..... 32 ..... 2. 49
Lye, 1-pound can
Lye, 1-pound can
Machete, intrenching
Machine, belt-filling, Browning, model 1918, complete for Browning machine gun, caliber .30, Model $1917^{\circ}$ ..... 37. 20
Machine, numbering ..... 12. 10
Machine, pencil-sharpening .....  84
Machine, stapling2. 90
Magazine assembly, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 45
77
Magazine, Colt automatic pistol, caliber . 22 ..... 2. 00
Mallet, long-handle (for tent pins) ..... 99
${ }^{1} \mathrm{G}-41 / 2$ bulb obsolete; use G-31/2.
'Automobile lamps are supplied in "single" and "double" contact. Requisition should state kind desired by indicating "DC" or "SC" after the style of bulb.
${ }^{3}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the
Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.


## Articles

## Unit

## price

Parts, spare, belt-filling machine for Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$
Parts, spare, Browning automatic rifle, model 1918 (air-cooled). ${ }^{2}$
Parts, spare, Browning machine gun, model 1917 (water-cooled). ${ }^{1}$Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber 45 , model 1911, see page 23.
Parts, spare, Paste, target, dry\$0. 07
per pound
Pasters, target, black (ungummed, 10,000 in envelope) per 10,000.43
Pasters, target, buff (ungummed, 10,000 in envelope) ..... 43
Pasters, target, O. D. and red, 2,000 in envelope per 2,000 ..... 05
Paulin, 20 by 30 feet ..... 30.85
Peeler, potato ..... 05
Pencil, carpenter's, 9 -inch ..... 02
Pennant, boat, post commander ..... 4. 54
Pennant, brigade, large ..... 8.31
Pennant, brigade, small ..... 2. 73
Pennant, quartermaster's supply depot and train. ..... 13. 00
Pickax, with handle ..... 1. 01
Pick, ice ..... 09
.05
Pillow ..... 35
Pillowcase, muslin ..... 25
Pincers, carpenter's, 8 -inch ..... 33
Pincers, shoeing ..... 34
Pin, line, bricklayer's ..... 08
Pin, picket line ..... 1.65
Pin, tent, large .....  03
Pin, tent, round (sheiter tent) ..... 01
Pin, tent, small ..... 02
Pipe, field range No. 1 (four lengths) ..... 95
Pipe, field range No. 2 (four lengths) ..... 1. 47
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber . 22 (with one magazine) ..... 24. 00
Pistol, Colt, automatic, caliber .45, model 1911 (with one magazine) ..... 23. 60
Pitchfork
85
Pitcher, sirup ..... 1.55
Pitcher, 1-pint, enamel (for mess chests) .....  38
Pitcher, water, aluminum ..... 1. 58
Plane, jack, 14-inch ..... 1. 73
Plane, jointer ..... 2. 21
Plane, smoothing, 9 -inch ..... 1. 48
Plate, dinner, china ..... 13
Plate, dinner, enamel ..... 13
Plate, home ..... 6.00
Plate, ink, aluminum, fingerprint ..... 71
Plate, soup, china ..... 13
Plate, soup, enamel ..... 13
Plate, waist (plain), for dress belt ..... 21
Plate, waist (ornamented) .....  29
Platter, meat, china ..... 80
Platter, meat, enamel ..... 30
Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 10-inch ..... 19
Pliers, flat-nose, side-cutting, $51 / 2$-inch ..... 35
Pliers, lineman's, side-cutting, 8 -inch ..... 44
Pliers, long, round-nose, side-cutting, 6 -inch
Pliers, long, round-nose, side-cutting, 6 -inch ..... 42 ..... 42
Plug, spark, $1 / 2$-inch, Ford car ..... 25
Plug, spark, 78 -inch, motor vehicle and motor cycle ..... 28
Pole, flag, recruiting, 10 -foot ..... 91
Pole, hospital tent, ridge, regulation ..... 1.10
Pole, hospital tent, upright ..... 63 ..... 63
Pole, shelter tent ..... 22
Pole, storage tent, ridge
Pole, storage tent, ridge ..... 1.94 ..... 1.94
Pole, storage tent, upright ( 13 feet 11 inches long) ..... 1.69
Pole, storage tent, upright, wall ( 6 feet long) ..... 52
Pole, wall tent, ridge ..... 44
Pole, wall tent, upright
06
06
Polish, metal (liquid) ..... 04
 ..... 1. 58
Pot, marking 28Pot, mustard, china20
1 For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by theOrdnance Department, U. S. Army.
${ }_{2}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.


1 Until exhausted.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ This body protector will not be sold in any manner, as the Quartermaster's Department is only authorized to manufacture same for the exclusive use of the Marine Corps.
${ }^{3}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.

| Articles | Unit <br> price |
| :--- | :--- |



[^29]| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | ars, tinner's |
| Sheet, musl |  |
|  |  |
| Shirt, baseball |  |
| Shirt, basket-b | . 90 |
|  |  |
| Shoes, basket- | 1. 69 |
|  |  |
| Shoes, horse, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 (fro | . 07 |
|  |  |
| Shoes, pony, Nos. 0 , | 06 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Shovel, round point, long handle | 66 |
|  |  |
| Shovel, square point, short ha | 9 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Sijn, automobile, brigadier genera | 2. 46 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Slide, metal, and safe, leather, for dress belt (with slings) .-.........................- $\quad$. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Sling, color, dress | 13. 28 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Slings with detachable hook, for officer's Sam Browne and warrant officer's undress belts. $\qquad$ |  |
| Slings with detachable hook, for undress belt........................................-- 1.85 |  |
|  |  |
| Slip, tent, metal, 4 -inch | . 02 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Soap, laundry. <br>  |  |
|  |  |
| Soap, saddle do$\qquad$$.10$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Spigot, brass (for use in water barrels only) <br> Spirits, volatile, mineral (in lieu of turpentine) $\qquad$ per gallo- |  |
| Spittoon$\begin{array}{r} .37 \\ 1.37 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Spoon, basting (also for field range No. 1 or 2) <br> Spoon, haversack |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Spotter, target, large, $91 / 4-$ inch <br> Spotter, target, medium, 5 -inch $\qquad$ <br> Spotter, target, small, $31 / 4$-inch. <br>  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |Articles

Unit
price
Springs, bunk, iron: ${ }^{1}$Complete set of National spring fabrics, all joined and fastened togetherready for hooking on ends of U. S. Marine Corps standard iron hunks.\$0. 99
Extra V's for National springs.
per 100.
per 100. Extra regular links, for National springs. ..... 40
Extra end links, for National springs ..... 10
Extra square plates, for National springs.
14
14
Extra D plates, for National springs. .....  14
Helical springs No. 11, for use on ends of National spring fadrics for bunks ..... 68

per 100
Springs, cot, steel: 1
Complete sat of spring fabrics, all joined and fastened together, readyfor hooking on ends and sides of U. S. Marine Corps standard steel 63
Helical springs No. 12, for uss on ends and sides of spring fabrics forcots -
Spurs, dull point--.--
Square, steel, 24-inch. ..... 1. 13 48
Square, T ..... 21
Square, try, 10 -inch .....  56
Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank
Staff; flag, general officers, and pennant, boat, post commander, above rank of captain. ..... 64
Staff, llag, national and regimental. ..... 1.74
Staff, flag, signal, 2 -length, with carrier

1. 08
2. 08
Staff, flag, signal, 3 -length, with carrier ..... 2.66 ..... 2.66
Staff, liag, signal, semaphore ..... 05
inches ..... 1. 20
Staff, pennant, boat, post commander, captain, and lower grade .....  64
Stamp, steel, U. S. M. C ..... 4.00
Stand, folding, for field desk. ..... 2. 55
Staples, fence ..... per pound
Staples, paper fastening, boxes ( 5,000 to box) 04 ..... 88
Stave, target, No. E, model 1913.
Stave, target, No. E, model 1913.
Steel, butcher's (also for field range No. 1 or 2 ) ..... 55
Stencil, brass, $3 / 4$-inch ..... 1. 18
Stencil, brass, 12 -inch ..... 1.50
Stencil, brass, 1 -inch ..... 1.89
Sterilizer ?
Sterilizer ? ..... 285.00 ..... 285.00
Stick, end, cot .....  03
Sticks, drum, hickory
Sticks, drum, hickory .....  30 .....  30
Sticks, drum, rosewood ..... 43
Stick, size.
Stick, size. ..... 18
Stirrups, hooded ..... per pair ..... 4.02
Stockings, athletic (baseball, football, and basket-ball)
Stocks and dies, pipe, set ( $1 / 2$ to 2 inches) ..... 7. 20
Stone, scythe. .....  07
Stool, camp .....  53
Stopper, vinegar bottle .....  03Stove, oil (hegter)
Strap, cincha ..... 3. 25
.49
Strap, cot. .....  08
Strap, halter ..... 1. 51 ..... 30
Strap, leg, pistol holster
Strap, leg, pistol holster
Strap, pommel .....  91
Strap, qua rter saddle ..... 91
Strap, spur
3. 53
Strap, stirrup, russet
4. 47
5. 47
Surcingle ..... 1.82
Suspenders, cartridge belt, pistol ..... 55
Sword, noncommissioned offer's, without scabbard, 28,30 , and 32 inches 8 ..... 7. 25
Table, mess, with 3 trestles, 10-foot
Tacks, assorted, Nos. 6,10 , and 14 -14.09
per 4-ounce package
per 4-ounce package .....  02 ..... 02
Tacks, double-pointed per 2-ounce package
Tag, identification ..... 01
Tag, license, motor cycle 75
Tags, license, automobile ..... per set1. 30
Tally, pace2.74
${ }^{1}$ Complete spring fabries for bunks and cots are furnished without helical springs.
If helical springs are desired, they should be required for on requisitions.
2 Until exhausted.
${ }^{3}$ Requisition should state sizes desired.


## Unit

 price
ir, No. 14 a D , soird copper, weatherproof, insulated, single conduc-
Wire, No. 17 B \& S, solid copper, steel, outside, RCMP insulated,

02Wire, No. 18 B \& S, solid copper, inside, insulated, twisted pair.-.....-do...
Wool, steel ..... 02
Worsted, set, for color tests ..... 8. 65
Wrench, monkey, 10 -inch
60
60
Wrench, pipe, 14 -inch ..... 47
Wrench, pipe, 18 -inch
75
75
Wrench, screw driver, telescopic musket sight, M1908 ..... 15
Parts, spare, Colt automatic pistol, caliber .45, model 1911: Barrel ${ }^{2}$ ..... 2.49
Bushing, barrel ..... 45
Bushing, screw
02
02
Cap, mainspring ..... 02
Catch, magazine ..... 55
Disconnector .....  40
Ejector ..... 35
Extractor ..... 57
Follower, magazine ..... 06
Guide, recoil spring ..... 18
Hammer. ..... $\therefore 90$
Housing, mainspring ..... 1. 30
Link, barrel
12
12
Lock, magazine catch ..... 06
Lock, safety ..... 1. 10
Loop, lanyard
01
01
Magazine assembly ..... 77
Includes-
1 magazine follower
1 magazine spring.
Mainspring ..... 05
Pin, barrel link ..... 01
Pin, ejector
01
01
Pin, firing ..... 18
Pin, hammer ..... 03
Pin, hammer, strut ..... 01
Pin, lanyard loop ..... 01
Pin, mainspring cap ..... 01
Pin, mainspring housing ..... 02
Pin, sear ..... 03
Plug, recoil spring ..... 18
Plunger, safety lock ..... 01
Plunger, slide stop ..... 01
Receiver, with plunger tube and screw bushing ${ }^{2}$ ..... 2. 75
Retainer, housing pin .....  01
Safety grip ..... 70
Screw, stock ..... 02
Sear ..... 45
Sight, front ..... 03
Sight, rear ..... 20
Slide assembly ${ }^{2}$ ..... 5. 80
Includes-
1 front sight.
1 rear sight.
Spring, firing pin ..... 03
Spring, magazine ..... 08
Spring, magazine, catch ..... 03
Spring, plunger ..... 06
Spring, recoil ..... 05
Spring, sear ..... 21
Stock, left ..... 36
Stock, right ..... 36Stop, fring-pin20
${ }^{1}$ Will be issued in lieu of wire No. 14 B \& S, solid copper, weather-proof, insulated, single-conductor.
${ }^{2}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships, and not sold.

${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
${ }^{3}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.

| Articles | Unit price |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Screw, stacking-swivel. | . 02 |
| Screw, upper band | . 03 |
| Sight, front, No. 10 | 34 13 |
| Sleeve, bolt.-....-. | 1. 06 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 1 bolt sleeve. 1 bolt-sleeve lock. |  |
|  |  |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock pin. |  |
| 1 bolt-sleeve lock spring. |  |
| Slide, rear-sight, assembly | . 48 |
| Composed of - |  |
| 1 rear-sight slide. |  |
| 1 rear-sight slide cap. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Composed1 stock. |  |
| 1 stock screw, front. |  |
| 1 stock screw, rear. |  |
| 2 stock-screw nuts. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Composed of- |  |
| 1 bolt-stop pin. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Stud, movable. <br> Swivel, butt, assembly |  |
|  |  |
| Composed of- |  |
| 1 butt swivel. |  |
| 1 butt-swivel pin. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| For bayonet, model 1905: |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Screw, grip |  |
|  |  |


${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
15. For property not specified herein the last invoice or purchase price will govern. All obsolete property when issued or lost will be charged at the prices stated in the last order in which the articles appeared. Obsolete property should, however, be surveyed as soon as practicable.
16. Depots of supplies are located at 1100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; 100 Harrison Street, San Francisco, Calif.; and Hampton Roads, Va. The San Francisco depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery, to all posts on the Pacific coast and in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam; and also to the marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., and detachments of vessels on the Pacific Station. The Hampton Roads depot will furnish all regular supplies, except stationery and spare parts for small arms, to all posts in the West Indies. The post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I., will furnish supplies to posts in the Philippine Islands and detachments of vessels on the Asiatic Station. Legation guards in the Far East will be supplied in accordance with existing instructions on the subject and such modifications thereof as the Quartermaster may issue. All other posts, etc., not specified above, including the San Francisco and Hampton Roads depots, will be supplied by the Philadelphia depot, except as may be otherwise directed by the Quartermaster. Requisitions will be submitted accordingly.
17. The established allowance of blank forms and stationery will be furnished by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., except to posts in the Philippine Islands and vessels on the Asiatic Station, which will be supplied by the post quartermaster, marine barracks, naval station, Cavite, P. I. No blank forms or blank books other than those specified in Marine Corps Order No. 13 as modified by later instructions, will be issued direct by the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa . Requisitions for rubber stamps (including dating stamps) will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 637 and submitted in duplicate to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
18. Oil-paper stencils for marking boxes for shipment may be obtained from the respective depot quartermasters when other supplies are being required for.
19. Requisitions for materials for the upkeep of naval ordnance equipment at Marine Corps aviation stations will be submitted to the nearest Marine Corps base of supply. Open-purchase requisition for such materials of this nature as may be required and are not available in Marine Corps stocks will be submitted to
the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., in order that purchase may be authorized out of the appropriation "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores."
20. Requisitions for clothing and stationery will be prepared on Forms N. M. C. 191 and N. M. C. 182, respectively, and submitted in duplicate. When sent via the Quartermaster they will be submitted in triplicate. Requisitions for all other articles enumerated in this order will be prepared on Form N. M. C. 9, and the articles required should be listed thereon in alphabetical order. They will be submitted in quadruplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., or to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif., and in sextuplicate when addressed to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., from posts in the West Indies.
21. Requisitions for spare parts for small arms required by posts and organizations in the West Indies will be submitted in duplicate to the depot quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., direct.
22. Requisitions for motor vehicles will be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
23. Requisitions for spare parts for motor vehicles will be submitted in duplicate, on Form N. M. C. 9, in accordance with special instructions issued on the subject.
24. To avoid unnecessarily frequent and small shipments, and the consequent extra expense and paper work, requisitions for all supplies and equipment (regardless of kinds and class, and including subsistence stores) required at a post, or for a ship's detachment or other command not attached to a post, will be forwarded on the same day, except in case of an emergency that could not have been foreseen. This is important, as requisitions are usually acted upon the day of receipt at depots. Officers in charge of property will carefully estimate their requirements of supplies for the periods covered by regulations and prepare and submit timely requisitions accordingly. When some certain article is needed, but the need is not absolutely urgent, it will not be required for separately. Requisitions for all supplies required at a post, including stationery and blank forms pertaining to the adjutant and inspector's, quar termaster's, and paymaster's departments, will be prepared by the post quartermaster.
25. Supplies not enumerated in this order required at posts and stations of the Marine Corps will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., except as otherwise prescribed hereinafter. Articles enumerated in this order regularly carried in stock at depots will not be called for on an open-purchase requisition.
26. Supplies that do not appear in this order required at posts on the Pacific coast, and supplies of that kind required at posts in Guam and the Hawaiian Islands that can not be purchased advantageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor in quadruplicate, to the depot quartermaster, San Francisco, Calif. Supplies not enumerated in this order and services required at posts in the Hawaiian Islands that can be purchased advantageously in the local markets will be obtained through the process of open-purchase requisition, such requisition to be submitted to the depot quartermaster, San Fradcisco, Calif.
27. Supplies not enumerated in this order required by posts and organizations in the West Indies that can not be purchased advan-
tageously in the local markets there, will be obtained by submitting memorandum requisitions therefor in sextuplicate, to the depot quartermaster, Hampton Roads, Va., except in case of subsistence stores, requisitions for which will be submitted in triplicate.
28. Telegraphic requisitions covering emergency requirements at posts in the West Indies will be sent to the Quartermaster, Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.
29. Supplies not enumerated in this order required for posts in the Philippine Islands that can be purchased to advantage in the local market there, will be procured in accordance with special instructions covering purchases at those places that have been issued.
30. A full description of the articles desired will be entered on open-purchase and memorandum requisitions, also a specific statement of the purpose for which they are to be used and the necessity therefor.
31. Officers filling requisitions will enter on the invoice a notation showing on what requisition the articles invoiced apply, and if the requisition is only partially filled by the shipment made, the notation on the invoice should also show whether or not the articles remaining due will be furnished at a later date. When in filling a requisition a substitution is made for any item called for thereon that fact and the reasons therefor will be stated on the invoice or in a memorandum attached thereto.
32. Requisitions submitted by Marine detachments on board ships shall have noted thereon explicit shipping instructions as well as all other data required by existing instructions. Marine detachments of vessels on the Pacific coast submitting requisitions to the Philadelphia depot for stationery shall allow a reasonable time for freight shipments, approximately six (6) weeks, and for mail shipments approximately seven (7) days.
33. The authorized quarterly allowance for breakage of crockery in use in enlisted men's messes is five cents (\$0.05) per man.
[M. C. O. 36.]

## Marine Corps Order <br> No. 36 <br> HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, November 4, 1931.

Death of Major General Commandant George F. Elliott, retired.-1. The Major General Commandant announces with great regret the death of Major General Commandant George Frank Elliott, U. S. Marine Corps, retired, at Washington, D. C., on November 4, 1931.
2. General Elliott was born November 30, 1846, in the State of Alabama. He was appointed a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps October 12, 1870, and rose successively through the various grades. He was appointed Brigadier General Commandant October 3, 1903, and Major General Commandant May 13, 1908. He served in and commanded the Marine Corps with distinction. For eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle at Guantanamo, Cuba, during the Spanish-American War, he was advanced in grade. During the Philippine insurrection he commanded the marines in the engagement at Novaleta in October, 1899. Under his administration and leadership as Commandant the corps made notable progress. On November 30, 1910, having attained the statutory retiring age of sixty-four years, General Elliott was placed on the retired list.

B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.

85232-30

## Marine Corps Order <br> No. 37

[M. C. O. 37]

## HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS, Washington, November 11, 1931.

1. Marine Corps Order No. 13, dated June 6, 1928, Table V-Allowance of arms, accouterments, and equipment for marine detachments of ships. is hereby amended as follows:
On page 5, under item "Swords, N. C. O., with scabbard, frogs for, dress and russet, each," change allowance to the following:

1 per each noncommissioned officer of second pay grade.
On page 6, after item "Flags," insert the following:
National colors, silk, with cover and staff-1 per flagship.
On page 6, after item "Shovels, short handle, round point," insert the following:

Sling, color, dress-1 per flagship.
Sling, color, field-1 per flagship.

B. H. FULLER, Major General Commandant.

## Approved:

C. F. AdAMs,

Secretary of the Navy.
88264-31


1

4)

$\square$ 4.

$$
x+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2}+1
$$

8

1. The allowances of .30 caliber ammunition shown in Marine Corps Orders No. 5, series 1926, for each officer and enlisted man firing the automatic rifle, will be stricken out and the following substituted therefor:

[^30]\author{[^31]}

```
.KO # - |!
```








MARINE COAPS HISTOMICNL LIGRARG



[^0]:    34341-23

[^1]:    "54. He shall detail a suitable guard and will cause to be posted such sentries and orderlies as may be found desirable after consultation with and approval of the commanding officer of the ship.
    " 55 . He shall designate daily an officer of the guard, whose duties shall be as follows:
    "(a) He shall be responsible for the execution of all orders promulgated by the commanding officer of troops.
    "(b) He shall accompany the commanding officer of troops on his daily inspection of the living quarters and other spaces occupied by the marines.
    " $(c)$ He shall report to the executive officer of the ship at $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. each day to receive any special instructions.
    " 56 . He shall be responsible for the cleanliness and sanitary condition of all compartments or spaces occupied by the marines.
    " 57 . He shall detail sufficient cooks, helpers, and messmen, in order that the food for the detachments may be properly prepared and served.
    " 58 . He shall inspect daily the quarters occupied by the marines, including living spaces, wash rooms, toilets, etc.
    " 59 . He will, if the detachment is large, detail a mess officer, who will be charged with all matters pertaining to the marines' mess. In case a mess officer is not detailed, this duty will be performed by the officer of the guard.
    "60. He shall be responsible for the arms, accouterment, and clothing belonging to all detachments embarked, and shall report to the commanding officer of the ship all cases of loss or damage to marine equipment, in order that responsibility may be fixed.
    " 61 . He shall, after approval of the commanding officer of the ship, specify the times for daily muster and inspection, drills and exercises on board, landing for marching exercises ashore, scrubbing of clothes bags and hammocks, airing of bedding, and all similar routine drills and inspections.

[^2]:    "72. Marines on board ship shall conform to the discipline of the ship. The relative authority of the commanding officer of the ship and the commanding officer of the marines attached to or taking passage on a naval vessel are explicitly set forth in the United States Naval Regulations and will govern in all cases.
    " 73. Marine cargo and equipment belonging to the marine detachments will be loaded and stowed by the Navy personnel, aided by details from the marine detachments embarked.
    "74. The commanding officer of the transport shall be informed sufficiently far enough in advance of the time of arrival of the different detachments of marines in order that all necessary arrangements may be made for their reception.
    " 75. Marine detachments shall take part in all ship emergency drills. These drills include general, fire, and collision quarters, and abandon ship.
    "76. Marine detachments embarked on transports for passage will not, except in emergency, be used for such ship duties as coaling or painting ship, chipping, calking, or any other preservative work."

[^3]:    NoTE.-All blankets, woolen, O. D. (Army type), in stock and hitherto carried as blankets, woolen, will be dropped from the property account and taken up by certificate as blankets, woolen, O. D., Army type, and will be accounted for as such. Blankets, O. D., will be entered separately on issue slips, abstracts of clothing issued, and sales of

    Government property for cash.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Not regularly carried in stock; will be furnished upon requisition.
    ${ }^{2}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5., published by the Ordnance Deparment, U. S. Army.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
    ${ }^{2}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.
    ${ }^{3}$ No longer carried in stock.

[^7]:    1 F

[^8]:    

[^9]:    104095A-26

[^10]:    - Prices later.

    1 Buttons for summer service coats will not be issued by depots and posts except when required for on requisition.
    ${ }^{2}$ Issued in lieu of dungarees to aviation units only.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Automobile lamps are supplied in "single" and "double" contact. Requisition should state kind desired by indicating "DC" or "SC" after the style of bulb.

    2 Until supply on hand is exhausted.
    ${ }^{3}$ For list of spare parts see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-5, published by the Ordnancə Department, U. S. Army.

[^12]:    Note.-Shells, drill or dummy, grenades, dummy, and cylinders, portable, chemical, listed herein under annual allowances, will be considered as equipment, initial supply; renewal will be provided for when necessary.

[^13]:    

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Buttons for summer service coats will not be issued by depots and posts except when required for on requisition.
    ${ }^{2}$ Issued in lieu of dungarees to aviation units only.

[^15]:    14188-28-1

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.
    ${ }^{2}$ Automobile lamps are supplied in "single" and "double" contact. Requisition should state kind desired by indicating "DC" or "SC" after the style of bulb.

[^17]:    Ordnance Department, U. S. Army
    ${ }_{2}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

[^18]:    59588-29

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ Requisition should state whether for use in "Giant" or "Boston" pencil-pointing machine.

[^20]:    

[^21]:    

    411 至 1
    ＋10

[^22]:    ${ }^{1}$ Issued by Adjutant and Inspector's Department.

[^23]:    1 Requisition should state whether for use in "Giant" or "Boston" pencil-pointing machine.

[^24]:    ${ }^{1}$ To be issued until supply is exhausted, in lieu of automatic rifle targets A and B.
    ${ }^{3}$ Issued in lieu of machine-gun targets A, B, C, D, and E.
    Towels, hand, will be issued in lieu of toweling until present supply is reduced.

[^25]:    1 Will be issued in lieu of wire, field telephone, copper, insulated.
    ${ }^{3}$ For repair purposes at the Philadelphia and San Francisco depots only; not issued to other depots, posts, and ships.

[^26]:    38126-31

[^27]:    1 Until exhausted.
    ${ }^{2}$ Requisition should state whether for use in "Giant" or "Boston" pencil-sharpening machine.

[^28]:    ${ }^{1}$ Until exhausted.
    ${ }^{2}$ Prices can be found under alphabetical arrangement.

[^29]:    ${ }^{1}$ For list of spare parts, see Standard Nomenclature List No. A-4, published by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.
    ${ }_{2}$ Requisitions for rope should indicate purpose for which desired, in order that if the size required is not on hand, the nearest size available may be supplied, if suitable.
    ${ }^{3}$ For marine detachments afloat, and the funeral escort, Marine Barracks, W ashington, D. C., only.
    \& Requisition should state the sizes desired.

[^30]:    88420-31
    $88420-31$

[^31]:    B. H. FULLER, <br> Major General Commandant.

